

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 2 | 1 |

PLAN SECTIONS

SU-8-984(152)155

| Section | Page(s) | Description | Section | Page(s) | Description |
|---------|---------|--|---------|------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | Title Sheet | 82 | 27 - 39 | Survey Data Layouts - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 2 | 1 - 2 | Table of Contents | 85 | 1 - 8 | Landscaping - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 4 | 1 - 3 | Scope of Work | 85 | 9 - 19 | Landscaping - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 6 | 1 - 13 | Notes | 90 | 1 - 14 | Paving Layouts - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 8 | 1 - 6 | Quantities | 90 | 15 - 25 | Paving Layouts - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 10 | 1 | Basis of Estimate | 100 | W-1 - W-2 | Phasing Notes- SU-8-984(152)155 - West Portion |
| 11 | 1 - 5 | Salvaged Base, Earthwork, Topsoil Summary | 100 | W-3 | Traffic Control Device Summary - SU-8-984(152)155 - West Portion |
| 20 | 1 - 8 | Gate Valve Locations and Ties | 100 | W-4 - W-45 | Work Zone Traffic Control - SU-8-984(152)155 - West Portion |
| 20 | 9 - 50 | General Details | 100 | M-1 | Traffic Control Device Summary - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 30 | 1 - 8 | Typical Sections -SU-8-984(152)155 | 100 | M-2 - M-60 | Work Zone Traffic Control - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 30 | 9 - 14 | Typical Sections - IM-8-029(166)062 | 100 | E-1 - E-2 | Phasing Notes- SU-8-984(152)155 - East Portion |
| 40 | 1 - 9 | Removals - SU-8-984(152)155 | 100 | E-3 | Traffic Control Device Summary - SU-8-984(152)155 - East Portion |
| 40 | 10 - 21 | Removals - IM-8-029(166)062 | 100 | E-4 - E-29 | Work Zone Traffic Control - SU-8-984(152)155 - East Portion |
| 50 | 1 | Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary | 110 | 1 - 5 | Sign Summary |
| 50 | 2 - 5 | Inlet and Manhole Summary - SU-8-984(152)155 | 110 | 6 - 24 | Signing - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 50 | 6 - 7 | Inlet and Manhole Summary - IM-8-029(166)062 | 110 | 25 - 53 | Signing - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 50 | 8 | Hydraulic Data | 115 | 1 - 15 | Overhead Sign Structures |
| 51 | 1 - 3 | Allowable Pipe List | 120 | 1 - 6 | Pavement Marking - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 55 | 1 - 9 | Sanitary Sewer & Watermain Plan & Profile | 120 | 7 - 16 | Pavement Marking - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 60 | 1 - 10 | Plan & Profile - SU-8-984(152)155 | 130 | 1 - 5 | Guardrail |
| 60 | 11 - 34 | Plan & Profile - IM-8-029(166)062 | 140 | 1 - 13 | Lighting - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 75 | 1 - 8 | Wetland Impacts - SU-8-984(152)155 | 140 | 14 - 29 | Lighting - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 75 | 9 - 20 | Wetland Impacts - IM-8-029(166)062 | 150 | 1 - 29 | Traffic Signals - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 76 | 1 - 6 | Temporary Erosion Control - SU-8-984(152)155 | 150 | 30 - 58 | Traffic Signals - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 76 | 7 - 19 | Temporary Erosion Control - IM-8-029(166)062 | 160 | 1 - 11 | ITS - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 77 | 1 - 6 | Permanent Erosion Control - SU-8-984(152)155 | 160 | 12 - 19 | ITS - IM-8-029(166)062 |
| 77 | 7 - 19 | Permanent Erosion Control - IM-8-029(166)062 | 170 | 1 - 34 | Bridge |
| 80 | 1 - 14 | Intersection Grading - SU-8-984(152)155 | 170 | 35 - 38 | Box Culverts |
| 80 | 15 - 25 | Superelevation - IM-8-029(166)062 | 175 | 1 - 2 | Soil Boring Logs |
| 81 | 1 - 3 | Survey Coordinate and Curve Data | 200 | 1 - 57 | Cross Sections - SU-8-984(152)155 |
| 82 | 1 - 26 | Survey Data Layouts - SU-8-984(152)155 | 200 | 58 - 148 | Cross Sections - IM-8-029(166)062 |

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

| Number | Description |
|-------------|--|
| SP 003(14) | Temporary Erosion and Sediment Best Management Practices |
| SP 004(14) | Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act |
| SP 392(14) | Modular Retaining Wall System |
| SP 395(14) | Interconnect Cable (Special) |
| SP 409(14) | Cured in Place Sanitary Sewer Pipe |
| SP 412(14) | City of Fargo Traffic Signals |
| SP 5137(14) | Permits and Environmental Considerations |

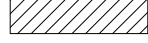
TABLE OF CONTENTS
LIST OF STANDARD DRAWINGS

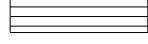
| | | | | |
|------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 2 | 2 |
| SU-8-984(152)155 | | | | |

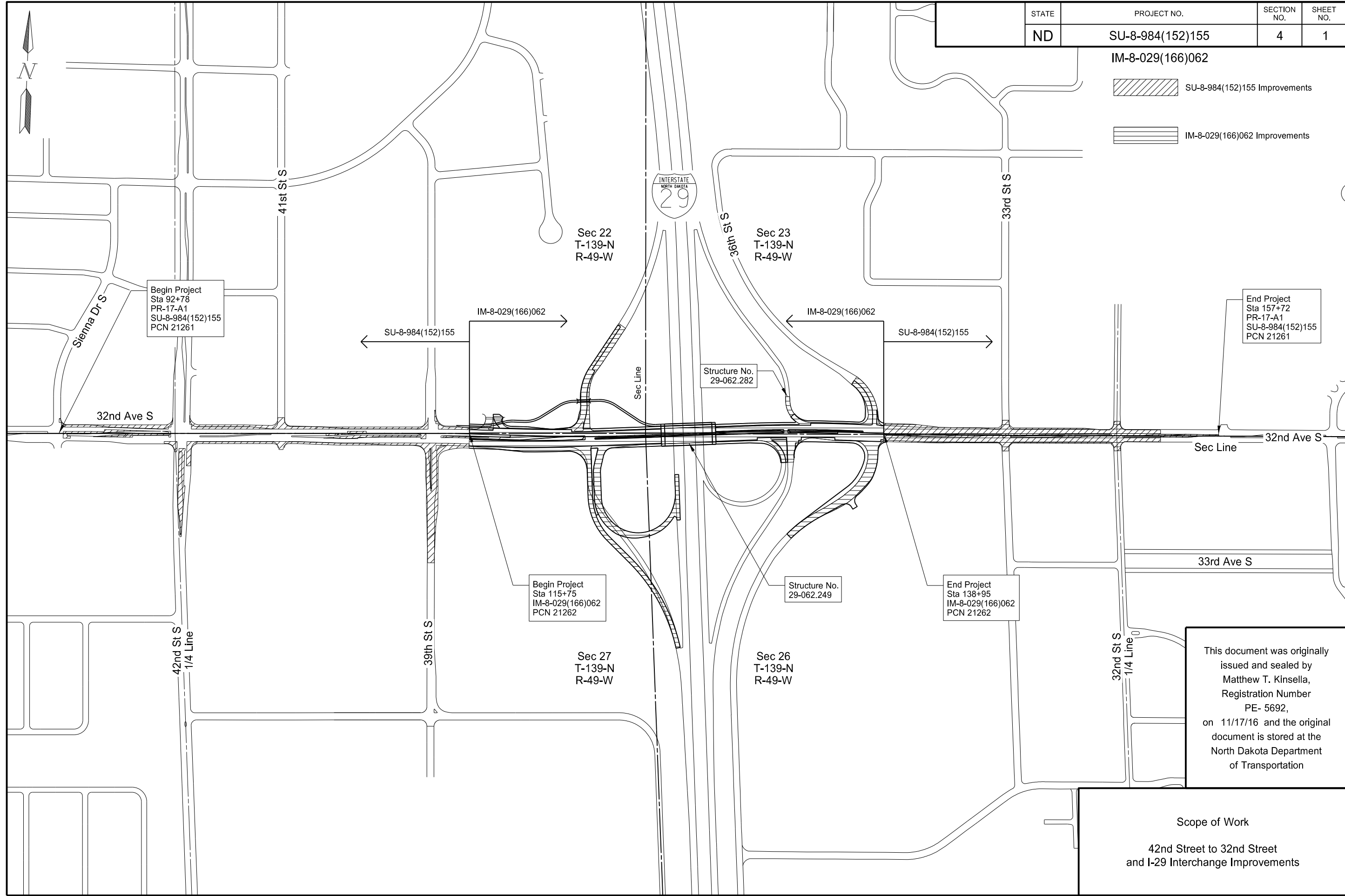
| Number | Description | Number | Description |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| D-101-1, 2, 3, 10 | NDDOT Abbreviations | D-754-4 | Multi-Directional Breakaway System for Standard Pipe - Stub Post |
| D-101-20, 21 | Line Styles | D-754-5 | Foundation Data For Steel Supports |
| D-101-30, 31, 32 | Symbols | D-754-6 | Hinge Plate, Fuse Plate, And Foundation Details For Standard Pipe |
| D-258-1 | Standard Slope Protection Under Bridges | D-754-7 | Pipe Support And Sign Mounting Details |
| D-260-1 | Erosion And Siltation Controls - Silt Fence | D-754-9 | Letter And Arrow Details For Variable Length Signs |
| D-261-1 | Erosion Control - Fiber Roll Placement Details | D-754-12 | Breakaway Coupler System - Structural Details For W-Shape Supports |
| D-622-1 | Pile Splice Details | D-754-13 | Breakaway System Structural Details For W-Shape Supports |
| D-704-1 | Attenuation Device | D-754-14 | Wind Beams And Anchor Plates For W-Shape Supports |
| D-704-7 | Breakaway Systems For Construction Zone Signs - Perforated Tube | D-754-21 | Reflectorized Delineators |
| D-704-8 | Breakaway Systems For Construction Zone Signs - U-Channel Post | D-754-22A | Typical Interchange Delineation |
| D-704-9 | Construction Sign Details - Terminal And Guide Signs | D-754-23 | Perforated Tube Assembly Details |
| D-704-10 | Construction Sign Details - Regulatory Signs | D-754-24, 25 | Mounting Details Perforated Tube |
| D-704-11 | Construction Sign Details - Warning Signs | D-754-24A | Breakaway Coupler System For Perforated Tubes |
| D-704-12 | Shoulder Closure Tapers | D-754-26, 27,28,29,31,32 | Sign Punching, Stringer And Support Location Details Regulatory, Warning, And Guide Signs |
| D-704-13 | Barricade And Channelizing Device Details | D-754-46 | Bike Route Signs-Punching, Stringer and Support Location Details for Regulatory, Warning and Guide Signs |
| D-704-14 | Construction Sign Punching And Mounting Details | D-754-47, 48,49,50 | Sign Punching, Stringer And Support Location Details For Variable Length Signs |
| D-704-15 | Road Closure Layouts | D-754-53, 55,57 | Sign Punching, Stringer And Support Location Details - Route Marker Signs |
| D-704-20 | Terminal And Seal Coat Sign Layouts | D-754-79 | Chevron Installation Details |
| D-704-21 | Detour And Roadway Diversion Sign Layouts | D-754-80 | Light Standard, Signal Standard, And Span Wire Mounted Sign Assembly Detail |
| D-704-22 | Construction Truck And Temporary Detour Layouts | D-754-83 | Object Markers - Culverts |
| D-704-24 | Shoulder Closures And Bridge Painting Layouts | D-754-85F | Truck Inspection Roadside Site Pulley Winch Sign Cover For Warning Signs |
| D-704-27 | Traffic Control Plan For Moving Operations | D-762-1 | Pavement Marking Message Details |
| D-704-34 | Sign Layout For One Lane Closure | D-762-4 | Pavement Marking |
| D-704-35 | Sign Layout For One Lane Closure - Interstate System | D-764-1 | W-Beam Guardrail General Details |
| D-704-50 | Portable Sign Support Assembly | D-764-5 | Sequential Kinking Terminal |
| D-704-51 | Portable Precast Concrete Median Barrier (Temporary Usage) | D-764-6 | Flared Energy Absorbing Terminal |
| D-704-52 | Interstate Road Closure Using Ramps-Closure for Less Than One Day-and Crossroad is not Closed | D-764-20 | Short Term End Treatment For Bridges (Attenuation Device Method) |
| D-704-58 | Divided Highway Operation for Overhead Structure, Pier, and Footing Replacement | D-764-21 | Short Term End Treatment For Bridges (Guardrail Method) |
| D-708-6 | Erosion And Siltation Controls - Median Or Ditch Inlet Protection | D-764-22 | Typical Grading At Bridge Ends With W-Beam Guardrail |
| D-714-1 | Reinforced Concrete Pipe Culverts And End Sections (Round Pipe) | D-766-1 | Mailbox Location Details |
| D-714-4 | Round Corrugated Steel Pipe Culverts And End Sections | D-770-1 | Concrete Foundations (Traffic Signals & Highway Lighting) |
| D-714-16 | Jacked And Bored Pipe | D-770-2 | Feed Points (Roadway Lighting) |
| D-714-22 | Concrete Pipe Or Precast Concrete Box Culvert Ties | D-770-4 | Lighting And Signal Details |
| D-714-25 | Transverse Mainline Pipe Installation Detail for Pipes More Than 4 Feet Below Top of the Proposed Subgrade | D-770-8, 9 | High Mast Lighting |
| D-714-26 | Transverse Mainline Pipe Installation Detail for Pipes 4 Feet or Less Below Top of the Proposed Subgrade | D-772-1 | Feed Point - Traffic Signals |
| D-714-27 | Pipe Installation Detail for Longitudinal Mainline Pipe or Pipe Not Under the Roadway | D-772-2 | Traffic Signal Standards |
| D-722-1B | Inlet - Special | D-772-3 | Traffic Signal Standards (Mast Arm Type) |
| D-722-3A | Inlet - Slotted Drain | D-772-4 | Traffic Signal Head Mounting |
| D-722-5 | Manhole Details | D-772-6 | Span Wire Mounted Traffic Signals |
| D-752-2 | Chain Link Fence | D-900-1 | Bridge Bench Marks |
| D-754-1 | Pipe Or W-Shape Assembly Details | | |
| D-754-2 | Breakaway Coupler System For Standard Pipe - Stub Post | | |
| D-754-3 | Breakaway System for Standard Pipe - Stub Post | | |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 4 | 1 |

IM-8-029(166)062

 SU-8-984(152)155 Improvements

 IM-8-029(166)062 Improvements



Begin Project
Sta 92+78
PR-17-A1
SU-8-984(152)155
PCN 21261

End Project
Sta 157+72
PR-17-A1
SU-8-984(152)155
PCN 21261

Begin Project
Sta 115+75
IM-8-029(166)062
PCN 21262

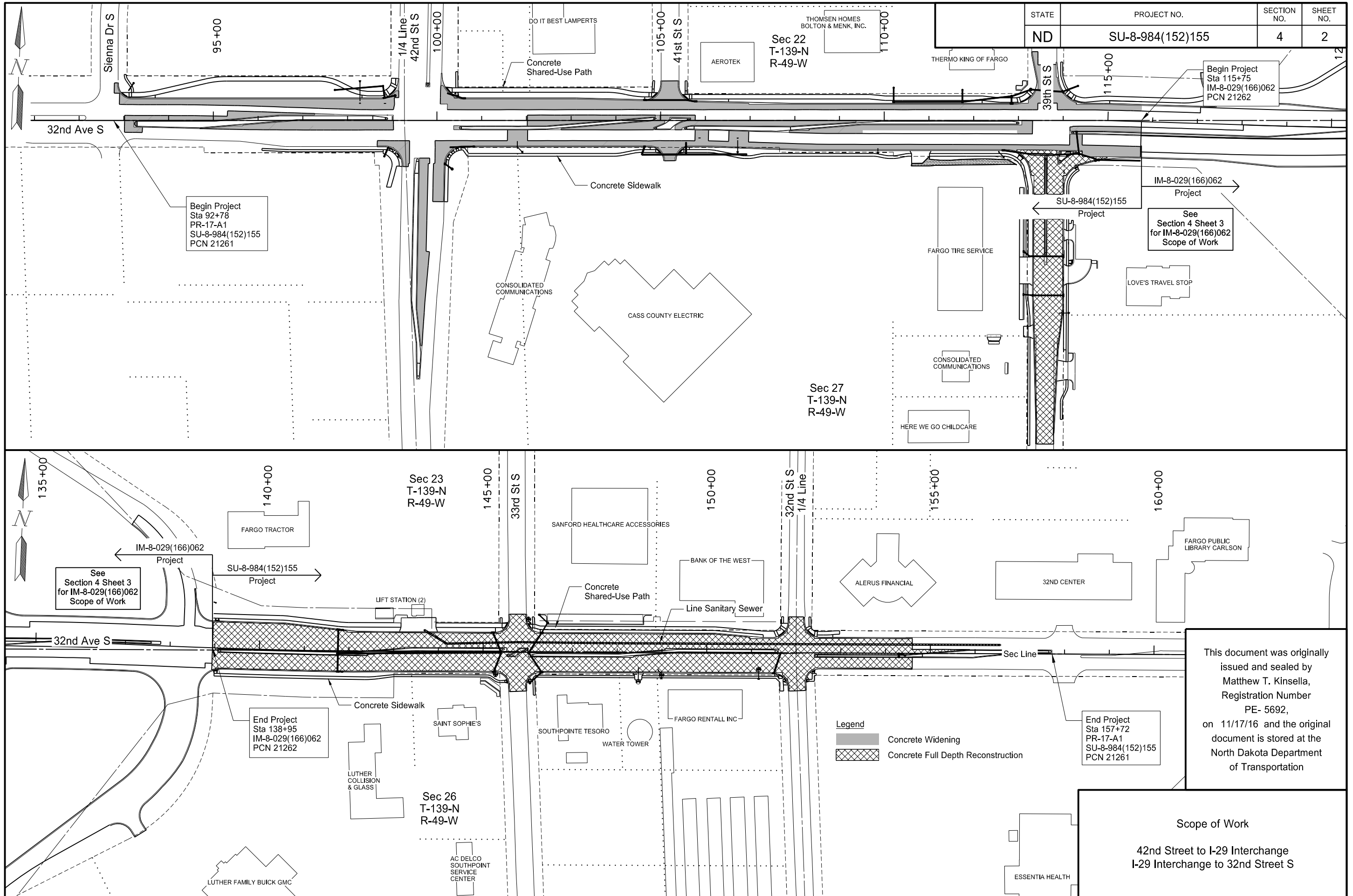
Structure No.
29-062.249

End Project
Sta 138+95
IM-8-029(166)062
PCN 21262

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Scope of Work

42nd Street to 32nd Street and I-29 Interchange Improvements



| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 4 | 2 |

Begin Project
Sta 92+78
PR-17-A1
SU-8-984(152)155
PCN 21261

Begin Project
Sta 115+75
IM-8-029(166)062
PCN 21262

See Section 4 Sheet 3
for IM-8-029(166)062
Scope of Work

See Section 4 Sheet 3
for IM-8-029(166)062
Scope of Work

End Project
Sta 138+95
IM-8-029(166)062
PCN 21262

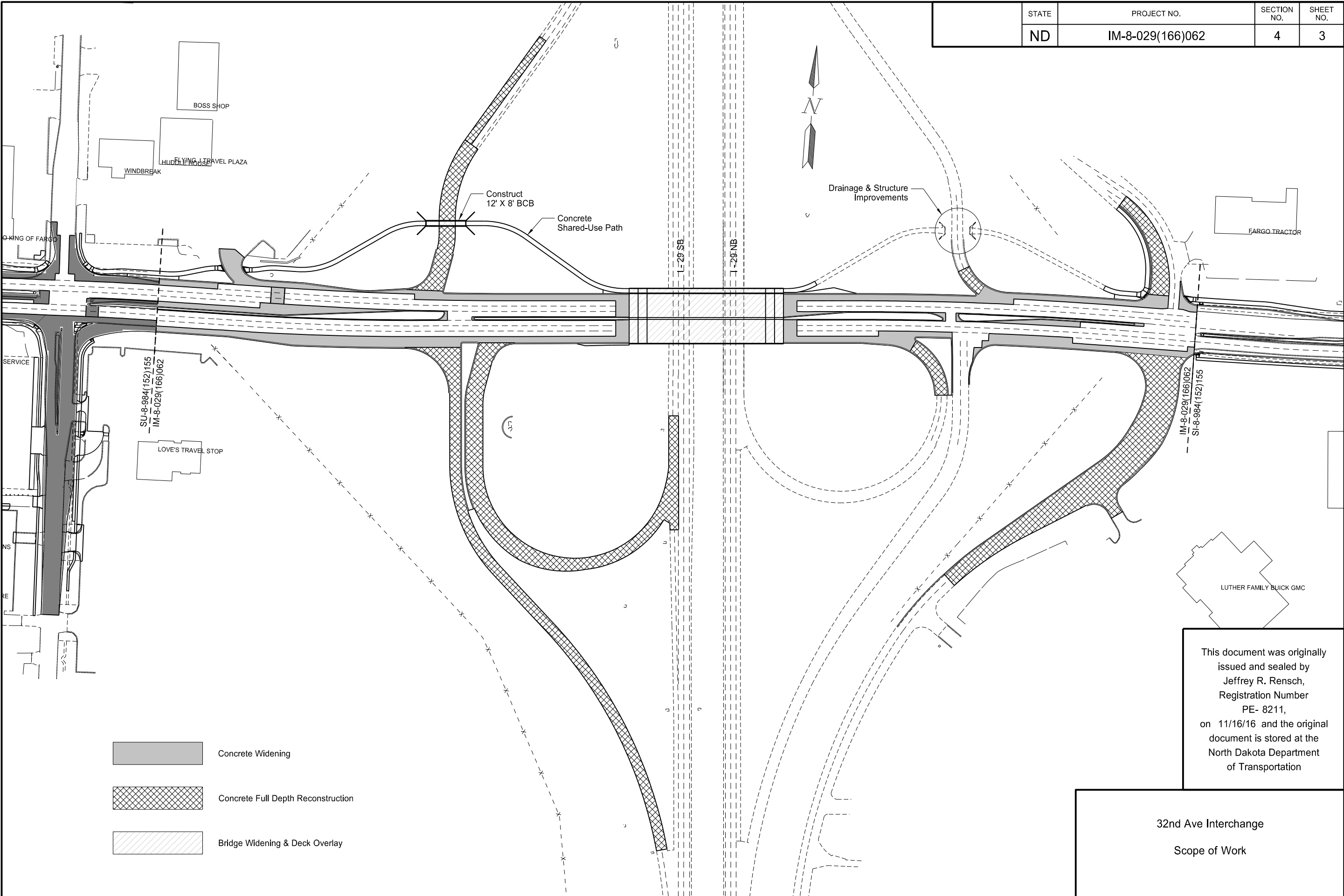
End Project
Sta 157+72
PR-17-A1
SU-8-984(152)155
PCN 21261




Legend
 Concrete Widening
 Concrete Full Depth Reconstruction

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Scope of Work
 42nd Street to I-29 Interchange
 I-29 Interchange to 32nd Street S

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 4 | 3 |



-  Concrete Widening
-  Concrete Full Depth Reconstruction
-  Bridge Widening & Deck Overlay

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

32nd Ave Interchange
Scope of Work

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 1 |

100-P01 COORDINATION OF PROJECTS: The following projects are planned to occur in the vicinity of this project during the 2017 construction season:

- NDDOT Project IM-NHU-9-999(369), PCN 21572, Bid Date 02/03/17 – This is a statewide project that will provide maintenance for existing high mast lighting. The luminaires will be replaced on the high mast light standards at the 32nd Ave S interchange. Coordinate with this project to ensure that electrical work and traffic control are accommodated.
- City of Fargo Project PR-17-G1 – Seal coating 32nd St, 33rd St, and 35th Ave S
- Xcel Energy – burying the overhead power lines on the north side of 32nd Ave S from 36th St to east of 32nd St. Anticipated completion date for Xcel’s project is July 15, 2017.

105-110 PAVEMENT SWEEPING: Sweep paved areas that were used by construction traffic before opening these areas to public traffic.

Sweep all newly constructed pavement no more than 24 hours before a scheduled final inspection.

Use a vacuum or pick-up type sweeper to perform this work.

105-200 UTILITY COORDINATION: A utility coordination meeting is required.

107-700 HAUL ROADS: The Engineer will not designate paved roads off the state system as haul roads.

107-710 HAUL ROADS: Before submitting a proposal, contact the appropriate State, County, Township, or City officials to determine if there are any roadways that will be designated as "no haul routes".

107-P01 SHARED USE PATH: Maintain access on the shared use path within the 32nd Avenue Interchange during Phases 1 & 2 as shown in Sec 100 Work Zone Traffic Control plan sheets.

107-P02 MAINTAINING TRAFFIC – EDGE DROP-OFFS: Leave the work area free any type of obstruction, drop-offs greater than 2-inches or embankment areas steeper than 4:1 adjacent to traffic lanes during non-working hours. Fill with a temporary 4:1 wedge at any drop-off greater than 2-inches.

The Engineer will not measure material used to construct the wedge. Include cost for the additional aggregate or embankment required for this operation in the price bid for aggregate or earthwork pay items.

Minimize the time of the pavement drop-off by coordinating the surfacing removal with the aggregate and paving operations.

108-P01 WEEKLY PLANNING & REPORTING MEETING: A weekly planning and reporting meeting is required. Provide a suitable meeting facility. Have the room approved by the Engineer.

Organize a biweekly meeting with business owners and residents along the 32nd Avenue South project corridor, including side streets. The meeting shall follow the same requirements of the weekly planning meeting.

108-P02 PUBLIC RELATIONS COORDINATOR: Provide a public relations and information coordinator. The coordinator cannot be the project superintendent or construction foreman. The coordinator should be knowledgeable in construction operations, be able to develop effective media releases, possess written and verbal communication skills, and be able to organize productive meetings.

Provide the name, work address, and work phone number to the relevant project, community, and media personnel.

The public relations coordinator is responsible for providing the following:

1. Organizing, scheduling, and conducting a “Weekly Planning and Reporting Meeting”.
2. Provide information for news releases on construction activities to the Engineer, Fargo District, and to the City of Fargo prior to and during construction. News releases should inform the public on construction activities, schedules, street closures, width or height restrictions to traffic, and traffic detour routes. Update information for news releases regarding construction activities every other week, at a minimum.
3. Be available for media interviews.
4. Work directly with property owners and businesses affected by construction activities. The coordinator must have sufficient knowledge and authority to resolve property owner and business concerns regarding scheduling, maintaining access, and construction operations.

155-P01 CONCRETE EQUIPMENT: Provide a NRMCA Certified plant for concrete used in Sections 550, "Concrete Pavement", 602 "Concrete Structures", and 622 "Pilings".

201-P01 CLEARING & GRUBBING: Remove existing shrubs, bushes, wood mulch, landscaping rock, landscaping fabric and concrete edging located within the limits of construction.

East of the existing pedestrian box culvert under the NE Ramp, reshape the topsoil to re-establish positive drainage for a distance of approximately 50 LF from structure.

Include all costs for landscaping removal and minor reshaping in the price bid for “Clearing & Grubbing – Site 2”.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 2 |

202-P01 REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT: Removal of pavement consists of removing and salvaging concrete and bituminous pavements, median paving, sidewalks, curb and gutter and aggregate base. The tonnage of "Removal of Pavement" is based on the existing typical sections shown in Section 30. The tonnage includes the entire surfacing and the aggregate base, except the bottom two inches of aggregate base. The bottom two inches of aggregate base is considered unsuitable and will be paid for as "Common Excavation – Type A."

202-P02 REMOVAL OF EDGEDRAIN: Remove any edgedrain impacted by the reconstruction/widening of 32nd Avenue. Plug or cap any edgedrain that can remain in place that is not impacted as directed by the Engineer. Include all cost for removal of edgedrain in the price bid for "Removal of Pavement".

202-P03 REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES: Backfill cavities from removed pipes from Sta 92+78 to Sta 115+75, and from Sta 138+95 to Sta 157+72, with Aggregate Base Course Class 3 and compact to 95% of standard proctor density.

203-010 SHRINKAGE: 25 percent additional volume is included for shrinkage in earth embankment.

203-385 AVERAGE HAUL: No average haul has been computed for this project.

203-P01 COMPACTION AND DENSITY CONTROL: Compact material to 95% of the maximum dry density (as specified in Section 203.04E.2.b "ND T 99") with moisture content no less than the optimum moisture and no more than 7 percentage points above the optimum moisture.

Compaction of all earth material shall follow the requirements of ND T 99, but ND T 180 is required for the granular base material for the pipe backfills. The earth material to be compacted for the pipe backfill shall be in accordance with ND T 99.

203-P02 PROOF ROLLING: In addition to density/moisture testing, perform a proof roll test to verify the uniformity of support and to identify unstable areas which will require correction. Perform a proof roll test on subgrade located under the roadway. In fill areas, perform a proof roll test per one foot of each compacted lift.

Complete proof rolling by using a fully loaded tandem dump truck. Other heavy equipment may be substituted to complete proof rolling upon prior approval of the Engineer. Offset each trip of the proof roller by no more than one tire width.

If the grade shows no signs of pumping, cracking, or rutting, the grade being tested is considered acceptable. Correct any defective areas discovered during proof rolling and proof roll again.

Include all costs associated with performing the proof roll test and any corrective work in price bid for "Common Excavation-Type A."

203-P03 CONTRACTOR FURNISHED PROCTORS: Determine the optimum moisture and density, as specified in ND T 99, for each type of earth material encountered that requires compaction control. In addition, determine the optimum moisture and density, as specified in ND T 180, for granular material to be used as pipe backfill.

Perform a multi-point test using a minimum of 4 points. Submit the results to the Engineer along with a split sample of each material.

The Engineer will perform comparison tests using the same procedure on the split sample. Use the Engineer's results for determining in place density of material.

203-P04 BORROW CLUE: The NDDOT has identified a potential site for any embankment needed for widening/reconstruction of 32nd Avenue South.

- NDDOT Radio Tower Site at the West Fargo I-94 Interchange

There is approximately 9,500 CY of material available. Upon removal of the embankment material, grade the area for proper drainage. Any borrow material excavated shall be paid for as "Borrow-Excavation".

The existing topsoil located on this stockpile site is approximately 2" to 3". A quantity of 350 CY of topsoil has also been provided for this location. The topsoil is paid for as "Topsoil – Dept Option Borrow Area".

203-P05 BENCHING: As shown in the 32nd Avenue South typical sections, bench all slopes where new embankment is placed against existing slopes in accordance with 203.04 E, regardless of the steepness of the existing slope.

203-P06 COMMON EXCAVATION-SUBCUT: A quantity of 1,300 CY has been included to be used as directed by the Engineer.

251-P01 SEEDING & MULCHING BORROW CLUE SITE: After acquiring any needed borrow from the NDDOT Radio Tower Site at the West Fargo I-94 Interchange, seed and mulch the area. Two acres of "Temporary Cover Crop", "Seeding – Class II" and "Straw Mulch" has been added for this work.

251-P02 SEEDING CLASS III: Use the following seed mix for all permanent seeding.

| Species | Percentage by Weight | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| | Purity | Germination | |
| Kentucky Bluegrass | 90% | 85% | 60% |
| Creeping Red Fescue | 90% | 85% | |
| Fine Leaf Perennial Ryegrass | 95% | 90% | 30% |

Rate of Seeding = 220 Lbs/Acre

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 3 |

Prior to or during grading and tillage operations, rake and clear the ground surface of all stumps, brush, sticks, roots, stones larger than 1/2 inch in diameter, concrete chunks, rebar, wire or other material that may hinder seeding and maintenance operations. Dispose of any accumulated material at no additional cost to the City/State.

Water the seeded areas sufficiently to moisten the seedbed to a depth of 2 inches. Apply water in a manner that provides uniform coverage and prevents erosion and damage to the final surface. Provide daily watering for the first five days and sufficient water to maintain surface moisture in the top 2 inches of the soil until such time as the grass (not cover crop) has been evenly established to a height of 2 inches. Include all cost for labor, equipment and materials necessary to complete the work in the price bid for "Seeding Class III".

251-P03 MOWING: If areas of seeding are completed and the turf becomes established, mow and maintain the seeded areas. Mow within 48 hours of notification by the Engineer in the field. Remove any clippings that land on locations other than the grassed area. Mow when grass is longer than 3" and/or as directed by the Engineer in the field. If the turf has not been established prior to project completion the mowing requirement shall be waived as directed by the Engineer. Include all cost for labor, equipment and materials necessary to complete the work in the price bid for "Seeding Class III".

302-110 BASE COURSE: Trim base course as specified in Section 302.04 C.1, "Surface Tolerance Type B."

302-P01 SALVAGED BASE COURSE: Do not substitute processed virgin aggregate in-place of the Salvaged Base Course as stated in Section 817.01 A. Only use processed virgin aggregate after exhausting all removed material and incorporating it into the Salvaged Base Course.

Measure Salvaged Base Course as in-place compacted volume (CY) for mainline aggregate. Do not adjust the measured volume due to additional shrinkage or loss.

302-P02 TRAFFIC SERVICE AGGREGATE: A quantity of 2,500 tons has been included to be used as shown in the plans and as directed by the Engineer.

570-P01 PCC PAVEMENT GRINDING: Grinding is anticipated to be required on existing pavement to remove conflicting existing grooved pavement markings and to blend existing to new pavement. The Engineer will determine the extent of grinding after new pavement is installed. This bid item should be used on existing pavements only.

704-100 TRAFFIC CONTROL SUPERVISOR: Provide a Traffic Control Supervisor.

704-900 ATTENUATION DEVICE TYPE B: Install either of the following attenuation devices:

- The barrel type shown on standard D-704-01; or
- The water filled attenuation device described in this note.

Install liquid filled attenuation devices that are 2.5 feet wide.

Before installing devices, provide the Engineer a Certificate of Compliance stating that the devices are NCHRP Report 350 or MASH approved and a copy of an acceptance letter from FHWA showing approval for use on the NHS.

Use devices rated for the MPH designation used in the item description.

Install devices according to the manufacturer's specifications.

Add calcium magnesium acetate or potassium acetate to the water when the ambient air temperature is expected to drop below 32°F. Contact the Engineer and the NDDOT Environmental and Transportation Services Division in the case of a spill leaving the roadway. Dispose of the mixture inside the device as specified in Section 107.17, "Removed Material".

Provide replacement pieces for each location, up to a maximum of 20 pieces per project. Include a minimum of 2 nose pieces in the replacement pieces. Stage replacement pieces on the project site.

Immediately replace any damaged pieces. The Department will reimburse the Contractor for damaged pieces based on the invoice price plus 10 percent. All other costs associated with installing and maintaining replacement pieces will be at no additional cost to the Department.

704-P01 PRECAST CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIERS - STATE FURNISHED: Obtain 377 barriers (10' x 2.5' units) from the NDDOT Maintenance Yard located in Casselton. Return the barriers to the same location upon completion of the project. The address for the Casselton Maintenance Yard is provided below:

Casselton Maintenance Yard
15482 37th Street SE
Casselton, ND 58012

Provide the connection bolt hardware for each 10' section of precast concrete median barrier, in accordance with Standard Drawing D-704-51. The hardware provided will become property of the NDDOT at the completion of the project. Include the cost for hardware in the contract unit price for "Precast Concrete Median Barrier - State Furnished".

Some 4 inch x 4 inch boards are available at the return location. Provide any additional 4 inch x 4 inch boards

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 12/07/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 4 |

necessary to stack barriers. The boards will become property of the Department. Include the cost for boards in the contract unit price for "Precast Concrete Median Barrier - State Furnished".

704-P02 PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN: Install Portable Changeable Message Signs (PCMS) before work begins on the project. Four PCMS have been provided in the quantities for this project. The Engineer will determine the locations for PCMS installation. Relocate the PCMS as directed by the Engineer.

Provide an operator trained in the use of the PCMS.

The Engineer will determine the message to be displayed. The operator shall program the message within one hour of the Engineer's request to change the message.

704-P03 BRIDGE DETOURS: The structure widening that is required at the 32nd Avenue South Interchange will require a bridge canopy to be constructed, partial bridge demolition, and placing new beams. Detour traffic in accordance with Standard Drawing D-704-52 with the addition of a portable changeable message signs at each off ramp location. Include any grading or surfacing required for construction of the detour in other items. These described detours shall only be permitted at night between the hours of 8:00 pm to 6:00 am or as approved by the Engineer in the field.

Prior to closing Interstate 29, notify the Public Information Coordinator (PIC), City of Fargo and NDDOT Fargo District 48 hours in advance of implementing the interstate detour. Make all signal timing modifications, and coordinate with the City of Fargo.

704-P04 TRAFFIC CLOSURES: Lane closures are not allowed on I-29 during the hours of 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM for NB I-29 and 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM for SB I-29 (weekdays) unless approved by the project Engineer.

An extended lane closure will be allowed for the construction of the SW Loop pavement adjacent to SB I-29. The outside lane of SB I-29 can be closed to accommodate the pavement removal and replacement. This lane closure will only be allowed for a maximum of 5 continuous calendar days.

704-P05 OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURES: Remove the overhead sign structure located on the NW Ramp of 32nd Avenue Interchange prior to placing head-to-head traffic on the NW Ramp as shown in Phase 2 WZTC. This includes the sign, sign truss, barriers, attenuating crash cushion and foundation.

The overhead sign structure to be removed over the traffic lanes for the 32nd Avenue NW exit ramp will require the ramp to be closed to traffic. A night-time closure of the exit ramp will be permitted for one night, between the hours of 10:00 pm and 6:00 am, to complete this work. During this time, provide a detour using a changeable message sign at the exit ramp location directing traffic to use 52nd Avenue South. The Engineer will determine the location and the message to be displayed.

706-P01 FIELD OFFICE: Provide a field office which meets the following requirements:

1. Minimum total area of 800 square feet
2. Indoor bathroom facilities with weekly cleaning services
3. Hookups for heat, electricity, sewer, and potable water
4. Minimum cabinet space of 32 cubic feet
5. Minimum counter space of 60 square feet
6. A heating and cooling system that is capable of maintaining the temperature between 65°F and 78°F
7. Lighting with a minimum of 110 foot-candles
8. Photocopy/Printer with scanning capabilities capable of 11x17 photocopies and toner to last the duration of the project. Other features to include digital copying and scanning. Provide a copier/printer machine with operating software compatible with that used by the NDDOT.
9. Supply a photocopier with enough toner to last the length of the project and with the following capabilities:
 - a. Printing;
 - b. Scanning; and
 - c. Producing 11 x 17 photocopies and prints.

Place the field office on the project, or as close to the project as possible. The Contractor is responsible for the pay for the following:

- Rental fees
- Cleaning service
- Heating
- Electrical
- Sewer
- Potable water

Make the field office available for occupancy one week before the start of the project and remain through project completion. The Engineer will approve the location and the condition of the office.

The Engineer is responsible for the following items:

- Furnishing office equipment;
- Supplying paper; and
- Supplying and paying for internet service.

All requirements of the Field Office are subject to approval by the Engineer. Include the costs for the field office in the bid item "Field Office".

Schedule for Payments:

- 25% when set up on site.
- 50% when 30% of the work is complete.
- 75% when 60% of the work is complete.
- 100% when project is complete.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 5 |

708-P01 **INLET PROTECTION SPECIAL:** Place inlet protection as per the details. Include all costs for furnishing, installing, maintaining (cleaning), and replacing damaged devices in the bid price for "Inlet Protection Special". Keep all installed devices in place until the turf has been established.

If the turf has not been established by November 1st, remove all installed devices in the street section that have potential to cause damage to snow removal equipment. Reinstall these devices in the spring as directed by the Engineer. No additional compensation will be provided as this work is considered normal maintenance.

714-P01 **UNDERGROUND UTILITY INSTALLATION – "SU" PROJECT:** Use the City of Fargo Standard Specifications for Construction (most current version) along with these Notes to govern the underground utility construction on this project from Sta 92+78 to Sta 115+75, and from Sta 138+95 to Sta 157+72. Backfill pipes within these station limits with Aggregate Base Course Class 3. Include all costs for backfill in the price bid for "Pipe Conc Reinf ____ CI III-Storm Drain."

714-P02 **STORM SEWER MANAGEMENT:** Manage all storm sewer systems for the duration of the project. This includes, but is not limited to phasing or optimizing the storm sewer removals and installation to maintain storm sewer drainage. If temporary storm sewer connections are unable to be completed, then pumping of storm water from existing to proposed drainage structures will be allowed, as long as traffic is not impacted. The Contactor shall submit a storm water management plan to the Engineer for approval before the start of the project. All costs associated with storm water management shall not be paid for separately but included in the price bid for "Pipe Conc Reinf ____ CI III-Storm Drain."

714-P03 **SILTED PIPES:** Clear all silt and debris from any pipe that is to be extended. Include all costs of removing the silt in the price bid for the pipe items.

714-P04 **PIPE CONDUIT- STORM DRAIN CONNECTIONS:** No field cutting of spiral rib pipe shall be allowed. Attach metal end sections to the ends of spiral rib pipe by standard metal bands or as approved by the Engineer.

714-P05 **REMOVAL OF STORM SEWER PIPE AND STRUCTURES:** Removal of all storm pipe shall be paid for under bid item "Removal of Pipe All Types and Sizes" on a linear foot basis and includes removing, backfilling, and disposing of all storm sewer pipe irrespective of the depth, pipe material, and/or size of pipe according to Section 1050 of the City of Fargo Standard Specifications. Backfilling shall be ND Modified Class 3 Aggregate and compacted to 95% of Standard Proctor Density.

714-P06 **CONNECT TO EXISTING PIPE:** For connections of proposed pipe to existing pipe and/or existing pipe to proposed manholes or inlets, the joints and/or connections shall meet the requirements of Section 1500 of the City of Fargo Standard Specifications or be per Manufacturer's recommendations, as approved by the Engineer. The existing pipe material and size shown in Section 55 of the plan set is based on record drawings and field data, no additional compensation will be paid if the pipe is any different material or size.

714-P07 **PLUG PIPE:** At locations designated on the plans for plug and abandon pipe, blow the pipe full of sand or pump the pipe full of controlled density backfill to prevent any future collapse or failure of the abandoned pipe. Include all costs for labor, materials, and equipment in the price bid for "Plug Pipe – All Types and Sizes".

714-P08 **PIPE CONDUIT 24IN – SLIP LINER PIPE:** Slip line the existing 36" CSP with a 24" Spiral Rib Pipe Conduit at Sta 118+41 and include the following:

1. Use coupler bands that will accommodate the limited clearance on the outside of the liner pipe.
2. Construct a temporary bulkhead at each end of the liner pipe to allow placement of grout. Place grout in a controlled manner to ensure balanced filling on all sides. Fill the void to its entirety.
3. Take steps necessary to counter the buoyancy of the liner pipe during the grouting process.
4. Clean all silt and debris out of the existing pipe before installing the liner pipe.

Include all costs to isolate the work area and to furnish and install the 24" Spiral Rib Pipe Conduit in the 36" CSP in the price bid for the item "Pipe Conduit 24IN – Storm Drain".

714-P09 **EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE:** Achieve the openings required to outlet edge drains by coring the openings into manholes, inlets, and reinforced concrete pipe after they have been placed in the field. Connect all existing edge drains encountered to proposed edge drains or structures. Jackhammering will not be allowed to create these openings. A hand-held coring machine, capable of producing a clean cut circular hole, must be used. Placement of the edge drain openings must be such that the proposed grade of the edge drain is maintained. The diameter of the hole shall be sized to allow for a tight fitting seal and shall be water tight on each side of the inlet or manhole. All costs required for the described coring shall be included in the price bid for "Edgedrain Non Permeable Base."

714-P10 **PIPE BENDS:** Between Inlet 55B and 55A, a 41° deflection angle is required in the "PIPE CONDUIT 15IN - STORM DRAIN" conduit, as shown in the plans. Install either a single prefabricated bend section or combine various smaller angle prefabricated bend sections to accomplish the required deflection.

Between Sta 118+40 - 98' Lt. and Manhole 55, a 52.5° deflection angle is required in the "PIPE CONDUIT 30IN - STORM DRAIN" conduit, as shown in the plans. Install either a single prefabricated bend section or combine various smaller angle prefabricated bend sections to accomplish the required deflection.

Slight deflections of adjacent pipe joints (up to one degree per joint) may be necessary and will be acceptable to field fit these installations.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 6 |

Include the cost for furnishing and installing the prefabricated bend sections in the prices bid for the items "PIPE CONDUIT 15IN - STORM DRAIN" and "PIPE CONDUIT 30IN - STORM DRAIN."

722-P01 INLETS AND MANHOLES: Inlets 51A, 55B, and 58B have been specified with a minimum 4-foot riser height. The lowest pipe invert elevation is higher than the (RCP) pipe wall thickness above the base elevation of the structure. Fill the void between inlet or manhole base and bottom of lowest pipe with Class AE-3 concrete, and then slope the inlet or manhole bottom to drain using concrete in accordance with the Section 20 Details. Include the costs to accomplish this work in the unit price bid for the respective inlet or manhole pay item.

722-P02 MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 1: Provide a Neenah R-1733, EJ1205Z, or approved equal manhole frame, solid lid with self-sealing lid and concealed pick bar or approved equal. See Section 20 Details.

722-P03 MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2: Provide a Neenah R-1955-1 manhole frame, solid lid with self-sealing lid and concealed pick bar or approved equal. Replace existing manhole locations with a grated lid with a new, similarly grated lid approved by the Engineer. Replace the existing manhole castings in the new concrete pavement with a floating manhole casting. See Section 20 Details.

722-P04 ADJUST MANHOLE AND ADJUST INLET: Height adjustment of manholes and inlets outside the paving section shall be performed using engineered polymer rings.

Height adjustment of manholes and inlets within the paving section shall be performed using either engineered polymer rings or precast reinforced concrete rings.

When using precast reinforced concrete rings, the rings shall be free from cracks, voids, and other defects. Interior I/I Barrier, manufactured by Strike Products or approved equal, shall be used when height adjustment is performed utilizing round precast reinforced concrete rings. The casting and between each ring shall be sealed with a minimum 1/2" x 1/2" double bead of butyl rubber sealant in caulking form. Preformed butyl tape will not be allowed. Precast reinforced concrete rings shall be wrapped with nonwoven geotextile fabric, secured around the outside of the rings from three (3) inches below the top of the manhole/inlet structure to the top of the rings. When minor shimming is required, the voids shall be filled with concrete. All precast reinforced concrete rings shall receive a four (4) inch wide concrete encasement placed around the outside of the rings from three (3) inches below the top of the structure to the frame casting.

Height adjustment of manholes and inlets is limited to a maximum of 12" of adjustment and no more than 4 adjusting rings. Taller rings shall be used where required to limit adjustment to 4 adjusting rings.

All existing manholes and inlets that are adjusted to grade shall receive new adjusting rings from existing structure to casting.

722-P05 ADJUST MANHOLE SPECIAL: For Manhole 54 located at Sta 118+41, 53' Lt – Lower the top elevation of the existing 60" storm sewer manhole by 1 foot. Remove the manhole casting, rings, concrete cover and top section of manhole riser. Replace the top section of riser with a new riser that is 1' shorter than the existing. Reset the concrete cover, rings and casting onto the new top riser section. Verify the required riser length prior to ordering materials. The contractor has the option of cutting 1' from the existing manhole riser in lieu of replacing the riser. Sawcut the existing riser with a diamond blade to create a level finished sawcut surface.

For other manholes on the project that require lowering or raising existing castings by greater than 1 foot – remove the existing cover, modify the existing manhole, and adjust the height of the existing manhole by removing or adding to the overall manhole build. If manhole has cone section, Contractor can remove the existing cone section and replace it with the appropriate section (an intermediate section or a shorter section). This bid item will only be used in areas that require height adjustment on existing structures due to new street grades. A maximum of 4 adjustment rings will be allowed per casting.

Section 50 of the plans shows the approximate adjustment heights required. Field verify the actual adjustment height prior to submitting work drawings. Include the costs for removal, disposal, materials, equipment and labor in the price bid for "Adjust Manhole Special".

722-P06 MANHOLES: Fabricate Manholes 52 and 55 in accordance with NDDOT Standard Drawing D-722-5. Include the cost for the manhole riser in the price bid for "Manhole ____". Construct all other manholes in accordance with the Section 20 Details shown in the plans. All new manholes on this project that are within the roadway pavement shall be floating castings.

The bottom of inlets or manholes shall be filled with concrete up to the elevation that will accommodate the lowest invert elevation. All joints for plastic pipe and edge drain connections shall be sealed gasketed joints. All costs to accomplish this work will be included in the unit price bid for the respective inlet or manhole.

724-P01 WATER MAIN SHUT DOWNS: Included in the plans is a water main layout for the immediate area. Water main valves requiring shut down for water connections as part of this project are shown along with their corresponding location ties. Using this information, the Contractor will be responsible for the following:

- Gate valve location
- Coordination with Mains and Hydrants Department for cleaning and operating if required. Contact Terry Schmidt or Bob Hoffman with Mains and Hydrants at 241-1453.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 7 |

- Complying with all other provisions of Section 1300.3.b of the City of Fargo Standard Specifications.
- Notify all properties affected by shutdown a minimum of 48 hours prior to shutdown. The Contractor will be required to work with affected properties/businesses to schedule a time frame to shut down the water main that would be acceptable. All shut downs shall be scheduled to be completed after hours (when businesses are closed) or during acceptable non-peak hours. If an agreement cannot be reached, provide temporary water service to the business paid for as "Temporary Water Service."

- Swab or spray the pipe, couplings, valves, and fittings with a minimum 1 % chlorine solution to disinfect the interior surfaces.
- Protect the interiors of pipes, couplings, valves, and fittings from contamination until installation.

Following installation:

- Flush the main.
- Coordinate with all property owners affected by shutdowns to flush their systems.

Include all costs for disinfecting and flushing water main in the price bid for "Watermain ___ PVC."

724-P02 WATER TOWER AT 3220 32ND AVE S: Contact Troy Hall, City of Fargo Water Utility Director, 701-476-6741 minimum of 48 hours prior to work commencing, to coordinate on scheduling shutdown for installation of the new gate valve at Sta 148+47 Rt.

724-P06 EXISTING WATERMAIN ELEVATION: To verify the existing water main elevation, expose the top of pipe in various locations (up to 3) as directed by Engineer prior to installing the underground utilities. Include all costs for this work in the price bid for "Watermain ___ PVC."

724-P03 REMOVE HYDRANT: Remove and salvage hydrant, hydrant valve, and valve box and deliver to City Personnel at the City of Fargo cold storage site at 2401 5th Avenue North, Fargo. All costs for removing, salvaging, and delivery of the hydrants shall be included in the price bid for "Remove Hydrant."

724-P07 GATE VALVE BOXES: Inspect the gate boxes and drop a key on each valve prior to construction.

724-P04 CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN: This item includes all costs associated with the work to connect proposed pipe to existing pipe. The joints, couplings, and/or connections shall meet the requirements of Section 1500 of the City of Fargo Standard Specifications or be per manufacturer's recommendations, as approved by the Engineer. The existing pipe material and size shown in Section 55 of the plan set is based on record drawings. Removing existing water main plugs prior to making a new connection to the existing main shall be included in the price bid for "Connection to Existing Main."

750-P01 PIGMENTED IMPRINTED CONCRETE: Develop a mix design using any size coarse aggregate specified in Section 802.01 C.2, "Coarse Aggregate" and with a 60-40 fine aggregate-coarse aggregate ratio.

Provide a pigment from the list below or provide an approved equal. To be considered an approved equal, pigments must meet the requirements of ASTM C 979.

1. Number 338 Leather, produced by Solomon Colors, Inc.
<http://www.solomoncolors.com/>;
2. Number 61078 Adobe, produced by Davis Colors <http://www.daviscolors.com/>

724-P05 WATERMAIN DISINFECTION: Excavate the existing water main to provide a minimum 18 inches of clearance all around the pipe. Pump the discharge water and maintain a level below the existing water main to prevent contaminates entering existing water main system. Maintain a flow from each direction of existing water main to prevent backflow into pipe.

Use the same supplier for all colored concrete placed under the contract.

Disinfect all pumping equipment, piping, appurtenances and all other equipment in contact with potable water prior to use. Do not use water trucks for disinfection of water main.

Add pigment at the ratio recommended by the manufacturer directly into the mixer along with the aggregate, cement, and water. Add pigment while the mixer is operating at mixing speed. Continue mixing for 5 to 10 minutes or between 50 and 100 revolutions.

Prior to installation:

- Jet all new sections of water main pipe both directions with pressurized potable water to remove any debris. Pressure wash all new couplings, valves, and fittings with potable water.

Form a pattern in the concrete. Pattern shall be Pinwheel Brick Pattern.

Cure concrete using curing compound that meets the requirements of ASTM C 309, Type 1.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 8 |

750-P02 SIDEWALK CONCRETE REINF: Saw contraction joints in a timely manner and construct every 4.5' on the 8 or 10' wide shared use path and every 4.5' on the sidewalk. Place one half-inch expansion joint at intervals not to exceed 150'.

Use a No. 3 deformed reinforcing bar placed 24" o.c. both ways on all sidewalks. The bar shall be six (6) inches shorter than the width of the slab and placed accurately at one-half the depth of the slab. Use plastic chairs.

Use No. 3 bars 24" o.c. both ways on the shared use path. Use four (4) No. 3 bars 10' long, centered over new utility trenches for both the sidewalk and shared use path. Place and compact the aggregate base to the required uniform section prior to setting forms for the concrete sidewalk.

Saw all longitudinal and transverse joints. Saw a centerline longitudinal joint on the 8' or wider shared use path. Match the existing elevation for newly placed concrete within +/-1/8" of all adjoining concrete. Remove any placed concrete not properly matching elevations as deemed by the Engineer, and replace at the contractor's expense. Include all items listed above in the price bid for "Sidewalk Concrete Reinf" and "Sidewalk Concrete 4In."

750-P03 DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS: Use cast-in-place, unpainted cast iron plates manufactured by East Jordan Iron Works, Neenah Foundry, or approved equal.

752-P01 CHAIN LINK FENCE: The contractor may salvage the existing chain link fence fabric from the fence that is removed. He shall be allowed to use this salvaged fabric for the proposed fencing that is required. Portions of the chain link fabric shall only be re-used if it is determined to be of satisfactory condition by the engineer in the field. If it is determined that the fabric is in unsatisfactory condition, the proposed fence shall be constructed with new material. Include all costs for this described work in the price bid for "Fence Chain Link".

752-P02 TEMPORARY SAFETY FENCE: A quantity of 1,000 LF has been added to be used as directed by the Engineer. Payment includes the removal of the temporary safety fence.

754-P01 OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS: Remove existing object markers located at culvert end sections that are impacted by earthwork activities and pipe replacements. Include the cost for removal and disposal in the price bid for "Object Markers – Culverts".

762-P01 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING: If the project is not complete by the completion date, place temporary pavement markings at the Contractor's expense. Use epoxy for all temporary pavement markings if the permanent markings cannot be placed until the following year. Otherwise, use water-based paint.

766-P01 MAILBOX: If a mailbox is shown to be reset to a different location along the street than where it was originally, notify the affected businesses and the US Postal Service of the new location.

806-P01 GROUT: Use the pressure grout method to fill the voids between the 24" spiral rib liner and 36" CSP.

Form the opening sufficiently at the inlet and outlet ends of the pipe to provide a smooth, even surface between the liner and the existing 36" CSP.

Use a grout mixture of one part cement and five parts fine aggregate, by volume, with 7 pounds of bentonite added for each sack of cement (based on a 200-barrel yield bentonite.) Adjust the amount of bentonite added per sack of cement proportionally, if the yield of bentonite varies. Use the minimum slump necessary to facilitate placement. Use grout materials that meet the following requirements:

1. Cement as specified in Section 804 of the Standard Specifications.
2. Fine aggregate meeting the requirements of Subsection 802.01 C.3 of the Standard Specifications.
3. Commercially packaged bentonite.

Maintain grout injection pressures to fill the void without causing deformation of the liner. Include mixing and batching facilities, a pump specifically designed for pressure injection of grout, pipe, hose, and fixtures to convey the grout into the void in the grouting equipment. Calibrate all equipment before beginning work. Continually monitor grout pump pressures with a liquid-filled diaphragm in-line gauge.

Include all costs of materials, equipment and labor to pressure grout the void in the price bid for "Grout".

930-P01 CONCRETE MODULAR BLOCK RETAINING WALL: The concrete modular block wall shall conform to the following requirements:

1. Special Provision 392(14) – "Modular Retaining Wall System".
2. The concrete modular block retaining wall shall be constructed to the same lines and grades as shown in the plans. The wall shall have a modular block facing.
3. Following approval of a block type, color samples of the block units shall be submitted to the Fargo District for selection.

970-P01 REPLANT TREES ("IM" PROJECT): This work consists of removing and replanting trees within the "IM" portion of the project (32nd Avenue South Interchange, Sta 115+75 to Sta 138+95). The described trees were originally planted in 2004. Remove and replant the trees as shown in the Landscaping plan sheets (IM project) shown in Section 85. Remove 61 trees and replant only 51. The contractor shall pick the healthiest trees to be replanted. Transplant the trees prior to the earth moving operations.

Transplant trees only when dormant, preferably in the early spring, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. Remove the trees with a solid ball of earth around the roots. Provide a ball with a diameter not less than 10 times the diameter of the trunk of the tree measured 1 ft above the surface of the ground. Provide a ball depth not less than 60% of its diameter for balls

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 9 |

up to 48 in diameter. For balls over 48 in diameter provide a ball with sufficient depth to maintain a solid structure and to encompass all the feeding roots under the ball area. Use a mechanical tree spade to replant the trees. Power shovels and similar machinery may not be used in digging the ball except with written permission.

Prior to placing topsoil within the tree pits rototill the bottom of the tree pit to a minimum 6" depth within. Break up large clumps, remove any extraneous material, and re-shape the subgrade prior to placing topsoil.

Water the root ball of the tree thoroughly prior to removal to keep the root ball intact and reduce as much soil loss as possible during transports. Maintain the ball as a solid unit when moving the tree. Keep the ball moist at all times during transplanting operations.

Take care to prevent injury to the tree during the transplanting operation. Protect all parts of the tree. Tie branches out of the way of possible injury. Do not attach chains, cables, or heavy ropes to the trunk or branches without protective padding adequate to prevent bruising or other injury.

Replant the trees to a 40' center to center tree spacing. Position the tree in the new hole 2-3" higher than the original grade to allow for settling. Water the newly transplanted trees by the end of the same day they are planted so the original soil ball and surrounding soil is saturated to a depth of 12". Apply water slowly to entire area, allowing adequate penetration. Complete the watering operation in a manner such that the tree settles into a plumb position.

Stake the trees with two or more painted T-shaped steel posts securely inserted to a 3' depth and outside the root system. Extend a galvanized guy wire from the tree stake to a polypropylene strap around the tree trunk.

Provide mulch materials that are free of all foreign debris. Present mulch samples to the Engineer for approval. Obtain approval for mulch material prior to installation. Mulch material installed without prior approval will be removed from the project. Ensure that all plant pits and beds are entirely free of weed or grass growth and free of live roots at the time mulch is applied. Keep mulch 6" away from the tree trunks. Cover the disturbed surface area of plant beds and pits evenly and uniformly to a 4" depth with bark mulch or as directed by the Engineer.

Protect and care for the trees until November 1, 2017. Water them weekly during dry weather or as otherwise directed. Provide a 20 gallon slow release supplemental water bag for each tree transplanted. Protect the trees from damage and from diseases and insect pests.

Include the cost for all equipment, materials, and labor required to remove and replant, maintain and water the trees in the unit price "Replant Trees."

970-P02 TREES ("SU" PROJECT): The work for planting new trees as shown in Section 85 within the "SU" portion of this project (32nd Avenue South from Sta 92+78 to Sta 115+75, and from Sta 138+95 to Sta 157+72), shall conform to Section 7000 of the City of Fargo Standard Specifications for Construction (most current version).

970-P03 LANDSCAPE PLANTINGS: Restore all disturbed landscaping, rock beds, planting beds, irrigation systems, and electrical systems on private property to their original condition, to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Include all costs associated with this work in the price bid for "Landscape Plantings."

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

NOTES

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 10 |

770-P01 HIGH MAST LIGHTING SEQUENCING: Install new high mast conductor prior to disturbing the existing lines and prior to earthwork operations for the SW Loop. Construct the cable trench type II depths to match the proposed grades not the existing ground. See the cross sections for the SW Loop.

770-P02 LIGHTING SYSTEM LUMINAIRES: Provide the following luminaires or approved equal:
 AEL, Autobahn Series ATB2 (Catalog No.: ATB2 60BLEDE10 MVOLT R2.)
 216W LED, 1000mA, 4000k, Type II, Gray

Standards with a single luminaire will require a Holophane bracket arm (model BR-1055-HG) for horizontal tenon mount. The Schreder, Teceo 2 does not require the additional bracket arm. Double headed standards do not require the bracket arm.

Include the cost for the luminaire, bracket arm, and all other materials in the unit price bid for "Lighting System B."

770-P03 LIGHTING SYSTEM STANDARDS: Provide the following light standards or approved equal:
 Millerbernd 40' stainless steel standards with frost finish. Include breakaway "H" base and 2-3/8" OD slipfitter without a mast arm.

Include the cost of the light standards in the unit price bid for "Lighting System B."

770-P04 INTERIM TRAFFIC SIGNALS: Provide 3 interim traffic signal systems. The locations of the interim traffic signals are:

1. The west ramps of I29 and 32nd Avenue
2. The east ramps of I29 and 32nd Avenue
3. The intersection of 32nd Avenue and 36th Street

770-P05 REVISE LIGHTING SYSTEM: Install new conduit and conductor as shown in the plans for the high mast lighting system. Install new conductors prior to disturbing the existing lines. Revise the lighting system prior to earthwork operations for the SW Loop. Construct the cable trench depths to match the proposed grades not the existing ground. See the cross sections for the SW Loop. Include all costs for the work related to revising the high mast lighting system in the unit price bid for, "Revise Lighting System."

772-P01 INTERCONNECT CABLE REINSTALLATION AND SEQUENCING: Cut the existing interconnect cable in the existing IT pull box at 126+19 – 652' rt (PR32_APX). Remove and install new conduit as shown in the plans. Reinstall the existing interconnect cable in the new conduit and install a splice in the existing pull box at 126+19 – 652' rt. Make improvements to the IT System prior to earthwork operations for the SW Loop. Construct the cable trench type II depths to match the proposed grades not the existing ground. See the cross sections for the SW Loop. Contact Lyle Landstrom at the NDDOT Fargo District and coordinate with him prior starting to any ITS work. Include all costs associated with this work in the unit price bid for "Interconnect Cable."

772-P02 IT-PULL BOX: Provide and install a polymer concrete extension for the existing IT pull box at 126+13 - 145.2' rt. (PR32_APX) that is compatible with the existing pull box is a Quazite assembly. Verify that the existing pull box is a Quazite PG3048BA36 pull box. Provide an approximate 2' extension for the IT pull box.

980-P01 REMOVE ROAD CLOSURE GATE: Remove the existing road closure gate and coordinate delivery to the NDDOT Maintenance Storage Yard in Fargo. Work with the project engineer to deliver the gate. The address of the Storage Yard is:

503 38th Street South
 Fargo, ND

Include the cost of removal and delivery to the storage yard in the contract unit price of "Remove Road Closure Gate."

980-P02 VERTICAL ROAD CLOSURE GATE: Install the vertical road closure gate on the light standard at the specified location as shown in the Lighting layouts. Include all costs in the price bid for the items "Vertical Road Closure Gate-40 FT."

This document was originally issued and sealed by Aaron Murra, Registration Number PE-6536, on 11/16/2016 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 11 |

NOTES

SECTION 110

754-P01 REMOVE SIGNS: All signs removed from the project, which will not be reset, except the extruded aluminum sign panels, shall become property of the contractor.

Deliver the sign panels to the NDDOT Maintenance Storage Yard in Fargo during regular business hours, and neatly stack them at a location designated by the engineer. The address of the Storage Yard is:

FARGO NDDOT
503 38th Street South
Fargo, ND 58103

Include all costs in the price bid for the items "Panel for Signs-Type IV Refl Sheeting" and "Panel for Signs-Type XI Refl Sheeting."

754-P02 REMOVE SIGN SUPPORTS: All sign supports removed from the project, except the surface mount breakaway bases, shall become property of the contractor.

Deliver the surface mount breakaway bases to the City of Fargo during regular business hours, and neatly stack them at a location designated by the engineer.

Include all costs in the price bid for the items "Steel Galv Posts-Telescoping Perforated Tube," "Galv Steel Post-Standard Pipe," and "Galv Steel Posts-W-Shape Posts (Two or More)."

754-P03 REMOVE SIGN FOUNDATION
Remove foundations to a depth of 3 feet below the final ground line.

754-P04 REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE
Remove foundations to a depth of 3 feet below the final ground line.

754-P05 REVISE OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURE
Remove the existing signs and sign attachment hardware. Revise the overhead sign structures as shown.

The item "Revise Overhead Sign Str ____" will be measured for per location.

Such payment is full compensation for furnishing all materials, equipment, labor, and incidentals to complete the work as specified.

SECTION 130

764-P01 REMOVE ATTENUATING CRASH CUSHION: Remove two attenuating crash cushions TL-3 from overhead sign foundations at Sta 9+72 32nd Ave S NWR, and five attenuating crash cushions TL-2 at signal standards on 32nd Ave S at Sta 121+40, Sta 122+72, and Sta 134+30. All of the crash cushions are anchored to concrete slabs, which are to be removed.

The two crash cushions removed at the overhead sign foundations, Sta 9+72 NWR are TRACCs manufactured by Trinity Industries, Inc.

Four of the attenuating crash cushions removed at the 32th Ave S signal standards, Sta 121+40 and Sta 134+30 are 3 Bay Quadguards manufactured by Energy Absorption. The crash cushion removed at the 32th Ave S signal standard at Sta 122+72 is a 2 Bay Quadguard manufactured by Energy Absorption.

Deliver the removed crash cushions to the NDDOT Maintenance Storage Yard in Casselton, and neatly stack them at a location designated by the engineer. The address of the NDDOT Maintenance Storage Yard is:

CASSELTON NDDOT
15482 37th St SE
Casselton, ND 58012-9748

Include all costs for removal of the crash cushions, including the removal of the concrete base, and delivery and stacking of the removed attenuating crash cushion materials in the contract unit price bid for the items "Remove Attenuating Crash Cushion TL-2," and "Remove Attenuating Crash Cushion TL-3."

764-P02 ATTENUATING CRASH CUSHION TL-2: Install attenuating crash cushion TL-2 units at the signal standards on 32nd Ave S at Sta 121+49 and 134+49 that are 6 inches wider than the signal standard. Install the crash cushions with 1 inch of clearance between the back of the rail and the face of the signal standard on the back side of the crash cushion, and 5 inches of clearance on the approach side of the crash cushion. Anchor the steel post type backups on concrete slabs in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Include all costs to furnish and install the crash cushions complete with steel post backups, and concrete slabs, in the contract unit price bid for "Attenuating crash cushion TL-2."

Submit shop drawings for attenuating crash cushion TL-2 installations to the engineer for review.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Douglas A Schumaker, Registration Number PE-5047, on 11/18/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 12 |

NOTES

SECTION 150

- 772-P01 PAINT / FINISH: Provide traffic signal components painted / finished in accordance with the following:
- Transformer base – black
 - Pole – black
 - Mast arm - black
 - Luminaire extension – stainless steel with frost finish
 - Signal head mounting hardware – black
 - Signal housing – black
- 772-P02 VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM: Provide an Econolite Autoscope Vision video detection system.
- Include a video monitor in the controller cabinet for viewing the video.
- Provide a spare video detection camera and communications interface panel. Deliver the spare equipment to the Fargo District.
- Include the cost of the video detection system, video monitor, and spare equipment in the items "Traffic Signal System – Site 1" and "Traffic Signal System – Site 2".
- 772-P03 ADDITIONAL CONDUIT: Install one additional 2-inch diameter conduit in the new controller foundations. Face the conduit east at the west ramp intersection and west at the east ramp intersection. Cap the conduits underground and cap the conduits in the controller cabinet with a 2" expandable metal plug and label which direction the conduits are facing. Include the cost of the additional conduits in the items "Traffic Signal System – Site 1" and "Traffic Signal System – Site 2".
- 772-P04 CONTROLLER AND CABINET: Provide a Model M-60 Series controller manufactured by Siemens. The traffic counting capability of the controller shall be fully operational.
- Provide a Fargo Type B cabinet.
- Include the cost of the Controller and Cabinet in the items "Traffic Signal System – Site 1" and "Traffic Signal System – Site 2".
- 772-P05 EMERGENCY VEHICLE PRE-EMPTION: Provide EVP equipment fully compatible with the other EVP equipment used within the City of Fargo. Supply a white confirmation light at the same location on the mast arm as the EVP detector.
- 772-P06 BATTERY BACK-UP: Equip the signal controller with an "on-line" type Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) that provides power conditioning in both normal and backup mode. Size to provide backup power to the intersection warning system for a minimum of 8 hours. The UPS shall have aux contacts to put the system into flash operation. The UPS shall incorporate full power management and diagnostic function.

Install the UPS in a temperature and humidity controlled environment. Include all materials, labor and equipment necessary to furnish and install the battery back-up in the item "Traffic Signal System – Site 1" and Traffic Signal System – Site 2".

- 772-P07 FIBER OPTIC CABLE: Provide a fiber optic cable with a 24 strand fiber multi-mode/84 strand single mode hybrid optic cable suitable for outside plant operations manufactured by OCC Fiber or Superior Essex. The cable is a loose tube, single jacket, all dielectric cable design. The buffer tubes are gel filled, and the cable has a dielectric central strength member and a dry water blocking system. Tube colors are multi-mode blue tube fibers 1-12, multi-mode orange tube fibers 13-24, single-mode green tube fibers 25-36, single-mode brown tube fibers 37-48, single-mode slate tube fibers 49-60, single-mode white tube fibers 61-72, single-mode red tube fibers 73-84, single-mode black tube fibers 85-96, and single-mode yellow tube 97-108.

Include the cost of the Fiber Optic Cable in the item "IT System".

- 772-P07 TRAFFIC SIGNAL BASE: Use the alternate signal standard base from Standard Drawing D-772-2 for the signal standards at Sta 121+49-11' rt and Sta 123+56-10.33' rt at the east ramp intersection and Sta 134+37.5-0.5' rt at the west ramp intersection.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Douglas A Schumaker, Registration Number PE-5047, on 11/18/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 6 | 13 |

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES (EN): The North Dakota Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration have made environmental commitments to secure approval of this project. The following environmental notes are requirements to comply with these commitments:

EN-1 TEMPORARY WETLAND IMPACT: Temporary impact areas within wetlands and or other waters are incorporated into the plans for this project. Remove temporary fill placed and sedimentation in wetlands or other waters. Restore these wetlands to preconstruction contours.

EN-2 TREE REMOVAL AND MITIGATION: Coordination is required with the City of Fargo Forestry Department regarding tree removal, replanting, and mitigation.

EN-3 EMERGENCY RESPONDER ACCESS: An access route for emergency responders shall be maintained at all times to and from Essentia Hospital, 3000 32nd Avenue South, Fargo.

EN-4 STORM WATER QUALITY: Post-construction storm water quality shall be considered as part of the ND NPDES MS4 General Permit obligations.

EN-5 MIGRATORY BIRDS: Active migratory bird nests with eggs or chicks are protected by the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act. NDDOT's special provision, SP 004(14) for compliance with the Federal Regulation is to be followed.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE-5692, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 8 | 1 |

IM-8-029(166)062

| ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| SPEC | CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | SU-8-984(152)155 | IM-8-029(166)062 | IM-8-029(166)062 Drainage | City of Fargo | TOTAL |
| 103 | 0100 | CONTRACT BOND | L SUM | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 1.0 |
| 108 | 0001 | CRITICAL PATH METHOD SCHEDULE | L SUM | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 1.0 |
| 201 | 0331 | CLEARING & GRUBBING-SITE 1 | L SUM | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 201 | 0332 | CLEARING & GRUBBING-SITE 2 | L SUM | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 202 | 0111 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE | L SUM | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 202 | 0113 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE | CY | - | 30 | - | - | 30 |
| 202 | 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | TON | 33,225 | 22,508 | - | - | 55,733 |
| 202 | 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | LF | 2,508 | 1,232 | - | - | 3,740 |
| 202 | 0210 | REMOVAL OF MANHOLES | EA | 4 | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| 202 | 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | EA | 25 | 9 | - | - | 34 |
| 202 | 0235 | REMOVAL OF CATCH BASIN | EA | 6 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 202 | 0310 | REMOVAL OF CHAIN LINK FENCE | LF | - | 449 | - | - | 449 |
| 202 | 0312 | REMOVE EXISTING FENCE | LF | 107 | - | - | - | 107 |
| 202 | 0400 | REMOVAL OF RIPRAP - LOOSE ROCK | CY | 4 | 81 | - | - | 85 |
| 203 | 0101 | COMMON EXCAVATION-TYPE A | CY | 9,779 | 25,884 | - | - | 35,663 |
| 203 | 0109 | TOPSOIL | CY | 2,676 | 19,554 | - | - | 22,230 |
| 203 | 0121 | TOPSOIL-WETLAND | CY | - | 364 | - | - | 364 |
| 203 | 0122 | TOPSOIL-DEPT OPTION BORROW AREA | CY | - | 350 | - | - | 350 |
| 203 | 0138 | COMMON EXCAVATION-SUBCUT | CY | 1,300 | - | - | - | 1,300 |
| 203 | 0140 | BORROW-EXCAVATION | CY | - | 32,774 | - | - | 32,774 |
| 210 | 0050 | BOX CULVERT EXCAVATION | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 210 | 0099 | CLASS 1 EXCAVATION | L SUM | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 210 | 0201 | FOUNDATION PREPARATION | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 210 | 0210 | FOUNDATION FILL | CY | - | 2,050 | - | - | 2,050 |
| 210 | 0405 | FOUNDATION PREPARATION-BOX CULVERT | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 216 | 0100 | WATER | M GAL | 539 | 665 | - | - | 1,204 |
| 230 | 0165 | SUBGRADE PREPARATION-TYPE A-12IN | STA | 46.47 | - | - | - | 46.47 |
| 251 | 0200 | SEEDING CLASS II | ACRE | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| 251 | 0300 | SEEDING CLASS III | ACRE | 3.487 | 22.364 | - | - | 25.851 |
| 251 | 1000 | WETLAND SEED | ACRE | - | 0.446 | - | - | 0.446 |
| 251 | 2000 | TEMPORARY COVER CROP | ACRE | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| 253 | 0101 | STRAW MULCH | ACRE | - | 2.000 | - | - | 2.000 |
| 253 | 0201 | HYDRAULIC MULCH | ACRE | 3.487 | 32.953 | - | - | 36.440 |
| 253 | 0301 | BONDED FIBER MATRIX | ACRE | 3.487 | 12.848 | - | - | 16.335 |
| 255 | 0103 | ECB TYPE 3 | SY | 20 | 432 | - | - | 452 |
| 258 | 0100 | CONCRETE SLOPE PROTECTION | SY | - | 220.7 | - | - | 220.7 |
| 258 | 0200 | REMOVE & REPLACE CONCRETE SLOPE PROTECTION | SY | - | 44.7 | - | - | 44.7 |
| 260 | 0100 | SILT FENCE UNSUPPORTED | LF | - | 2,600 | - | - | 2,600 |

32nd Avenue South
Estimate of Quantities

ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES

| SPEC | CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | SU-8-984(152)155 | IM-8-029(166)062 | IM-8-029(166)062 Drainage | City of Fargo | TOTAL |
|------|------|--|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 260 | 0101 | REMOVE SILT FENCE UNSUPPORTED | LF | - | 2,600 | - | - | 2,600 |
| 261 | 0112 | FIBER ROLLS 12IN | LF | 6,776 | 24,315 | - | - | 31,091 |
| 261 | 0113 | REMOVE FIBER ROLLS 12IN | LF | 3,388 | 11,705 | - | - | 15,093 |
| 302 | 0050 | TRAFFIC SERVICE AGGREGATE | TON | 2,500 | - | - | - | 2,500 |
| 302 | 0101 | SALVAGED BASE COURSE | CY | 15,073 | 11,766 | - | - | 26,839 |
| 430 | 0500 | COMMERCIAL GRADE HOT MIX ASPHALT | TON | 360 | 915 | - | - | 1,275 |
| 550 | 0310 | 10IN NON REINF CONCRETE PVMT CL AE-DOWELED | SY | 20,729 | 15,105 | - | - | 35,834 |
| 550 | 0320 | 12IN NON REINF CONCRETE PVMT CL AE-DOWELED | SY | 10,546 | 10,182 | - | - | 20,728 |
| 570 | 0210 | PCC PAVEMENT GRINDING | SY | 12,848 | - | - | - | 12,848 |
| 570 | 0963 | TRANSVERSE PCC JOINT CLEANING & SEALING | LF | 8,688 | 8,637 | - | - | 17,325 |
| 570 | 0965 | LONGITUDINAL PCC JOINT CLEANING & SEALING | LF | 8,477 | 7,334 | - | - | 15,811 |
| 602 | 0130 | CLASS AAE-3 CONCRETE | CY | - | 374.4 | - | - | 374.4 |
| 602 | 1130 | CLASS AE-3 CONCRETE | CY | - | 119.6 | - | - | 119.6 |
| 602 | 1134 | PILE SUPPORTED APPROACH SLAB | SY | - | 553.8 | - | - | 553.8 |
| 602 | 1135 | BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB-REMOVE & REPLACE | SY | - | 553.8 | - | - | 553.8 |
| 602 | 1250 | PENETRATING WATER REPELLENT TREATMENT | SY | - | 3,151 | - | - | 3,151 |
| 606 | 1209 | 12FT X 9FT PRECAST RCB CULVERT | LF | - | 90 | - | - | 90 |
| 606 | 5209 | 12FT X 9FT PRECAST RCB END SECTION | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 612 | 0115 | REINFORCING STEEL-GRADE 60 | LBS | - | 14,494 | - | - | 14,494 |
| 612 | 0116 | REINFORCING STEEL-GRADE 60-EPOXY COATED | LBS | - | 79,265 | - | - | 79,265 |
| 616 | 5890 | STRUCTURAL STEEL | L SUM | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 622 | 0020 | STEEL PILING HP 10 X 42 | LF | - | 3,150 | - | - | 3,150 |
| 622 | 0040 | STEEL PILING HP 12 X 53 | LF | - | 1,890 | - | - | 1,890 |
| 624 | 0126 | PEDESTRIAN CANOPY | LF | - | 264.3 | - | - | 264.3 |
| 650 | 0704 | OVERLAY CONCRETE | CY | - | 144 | - | - | 144 |
| 650 | 0710 | CLASS 1-H REMOVAL | SY | - | 2,702 | - | - | 2,702 |
| 650 | 0711 | CLASS 2-H REMOVAL | SY | - | 675 | - | - | 675 |
| 650 | 0712 | CLASS 3-H REMOVAL | SY | - | 135 | - | - | 135 |
| 702 | 0100 | MOBILIZATION | L SUM | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 1.0 |
| 704 | 0100 | FLAGGING | MHR | 8,060 | 5,000 | - | - | 13,060 |
| 704 | 1000 | TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS | UNIT | 8,770 | 3,761 | - | - | 12,531 |
| 704 | 1035 | ATTENUATION DEVICE-TYPE B-25 | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 704 | 1045 | ATTENUATION DEVICE-TYPE B-75 | EA | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 704 | 1051 | TYPE II BARRICADE | EA | 23 | - | - | - | 23 |
| 704 | 1052 | TYPE III BARRICADE | EA | 134 | 58 | - | - | 192 |
| 704 | 1060 | DELINEATOR DRUMS | EA | 1,450 | 414 | - | - | 1,864 |
| 704 | 1067 | TUBULAR MARKERS | EA | 100 | 63 | - | - | 163 |
| 704 | 1072 | FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS | EA | 300 | - | - | - | 300 |

32nd Avenue South
Estimate of Quantities

IM-8-029(166)062

| ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--|------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| SPEC | CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | SU-8-984(152)155 | IM-8-029(166)062 | IM-8-029(166)062 Drainage | City of Fargo | TOTAL |
| 704 | 1080 | STACKABLE VERTICAL PANELS | EA | - | 295 | - | - | 295 |
| 704 | 1085 | SEQUENCING ARROW PANEL-TYPE A | EA | 4 | - | - | - | 4 |
| 704 | 1087 | SEQUENCING ARROW PANEL-TYPE C | EA | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| 704 | 1500 | OBLITERATION OF PAVEMENT MARKING | SF | 3,305 | 4,210 | - | - | 7,515 |
| 704 | 3510 | PRECAST CONCRETE MED BARRIER-STATE FURNISHED | EA | - | 377 | - | - | 377 |
| 704 | 4011 | PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN | EA | 2 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| 706 | 0400 | FIELD OFFICE | EA | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| 706 | 0500 | AGGREGATE LABORATORY | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 708 | 1531 | INLET PROTECTION-FIBER ROLL 12IN | EA | 26 | - | - | - | 26 |
| 708 | 1533 | REMOVAL INLET PROTECTION-FIBER ROLL 12IN | EA | 14 | - | - | - | 14 |
| 708 | 1540 | INLET PROTECTION-SPECIAL | EA | 114 | 20 | - | - | 134 |
| 708 | 1541 | REMOVE INLET PROTECTION-SPECIAL | EA | 50 | 20 | - | - | 70 |
| 709 | 0100 | GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIAL TYPE G | SY | - | 210 | - | - | 210 |
| 709 | 0151 | GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIAL TYPE R1 | SY | 40,013 | 1,275 | - | - | 41,288 |
| 710 | 0410 | REMOVAL OF TEMP CONNECTION | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 714 | 0210 | PIPE CONC REINF 15IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | LF | 853 | - | - | - | 853 |
| 714 | 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | LF | 950 | - | - | - | 950 |
| 714 | 0405 | PIPE CONC REINF 21IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | LF | 365 | - | - | - | 365 |
| 714 | 0620 | PIPE CONC REINF 24IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | LF | 262 | 14 | - | - | 276 |
| 714 | 0870 | PIPE CONC REINF 33IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | LF | 51 | - | - | - | 51 |
| 714 | 3005 | END SECT-CONC REINF 15IN | EA | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 714 | 4097 | PIPE CONDUIT 15IN-STORM DRAIN | LF | - | 224 | 258.0 | - | 482 |
| 714 | 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN-STORM DRAIN | LF | - | 965 | - | - | 965 |
| 714 | 4107 | PIPE CONDUIT 24IN-STORM DRAIN | LF | - | 305 | 137 | - | 442 |
| 714 | 4112 | PIPE CONDUIT 30IN-STORM DRAIN | LF | - | 55 | - | - | 55 |
| 714 | 4117 | PIPE CONDUIT 36IN-STORM DRAIN | LF | - | 238 | - | - | 238 |
| 714 | 4124 | PIPE CONDUIT 36IN-JACKED OR BORED | LF | - | 504 | - | - | 504 |
| 714 | 7030 | PIPE PVC 12IN | LF | 114 | 110 | - | - | 224 |
| 714 | 9680 | PLUG PIPE-ALL TYPES & SIZES | EA | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| 714 | 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE | LF | 8,504 | - | - | - | 8,504 |
| 722 | 0100 | MANHOLE 48IN | EA | 6 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 722 | 0110 | MANHOLE 60IN | EA | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 722 | 0120 | MANHOLE 72IN | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 722 | 0130 | MANHOLE 84IN | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 722 | 0317 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 1 | EA | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 722 | 0318 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2 | EA | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| 722 | 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION | EA | 19 | - | - | - | 19 |
| 722 | 2500 | MANHOLE SPECIAL | EA | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |

32nd Avenue South
Estimate of Quantities

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 8 | 4 |

IM-8-029(166)062

| ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| SPEC | CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | SU-8-984(152)155 | IM-8-029(166)062 | IM-8-029(166)062 Drainage | City of Fargo | TOTAL |
| 722 | 3499 | INLET | EA | 7 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 722 | 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 | EA | 15 | 15 | - | - | 30 |
| 722 | 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE | EA | 16 | 2 | - | - | 18 |
| 722 | 3701 | INLET SPECIAL-TYPE 2 48IN | EA | 2 | 2 | - | - | 4 |
| 722 | 3766 | INLET SPECIAL-TYPE 2 72IN | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 722 | 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | LF | - | 130 | - | - | 130 |
| 722 | 6160 | ADJUST INLET | EA | 8 | - | - | - | 8 |
| 722 | 6200 | ADJUST MANHOLE | EA | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| 722 | 6201 | ADJUST MANHOLE SPECIAL | EA | 15 | 1 | - | - | 16 |
| 722 | 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE | EA | 19 | - | - | - | 19 |
| 724 | 0210 | FITTINGS-DUCTILE IRON | LBS | - | - | - | 630 | 630 |
| 724 | 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | EA | - | - | - | 11 | 11 |
| 724 | 0300 | GATE VALVE & BOX 6IN | EA | - | - | - | 7 | 7 |
| 724 | 0317 | GATE VALVE & BOX 16IN | EA | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 724 | 0410 | HYDRANT-INSTALL 5IN | EA | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| 724 | 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | EA | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| 724 | 0550 | TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE 16IN X 6IN | EA | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| 724 | 0670 | TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE | L SUM | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 724 | 0810 | WATERMAIN 6IN PVC | LF | - | - | - | 235 | 235 |
| 724 | 0852 | WATERMAIN 16IN PVC | LF | - | - | - | 47 | 47 |
| 724 | 0944 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN | EA | - | - | - | 11 | 11 |
| 724 | 1536 | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN | LF | - | - | - | 1,296 | 1,296 |
| 748 | 0120 | CURB & GUTTER MOUNTABLE-TYPE I | LF | 168 | - | - | - | 168 |
| 748 | 0140 | CURB & GUTTER-TYPE I | LF | 9,692 | 3,504 | - | - | 13,196 |
| 748 | 0190 | CURB & GUTTER-TYPE I 30IN | LF | 8,743 | 6,696 | - | - | 15,439 |
| 748 | 0520 | CURB-TYPE I | LF | 53 | - | - | - | 53 |
| 750 | 0030 | PIGMENTED IMPRINTED CONCRETE | SY | 2,319 | 2,575 | - | - | 4,894 |
| 750 | 0101 | SIDEWALK CONCRETE REINF | SY | 6,250 | 1,660 | - | - | 7,910 |
| 750 | 0115 | SIDEWALK CONCRETE 4IN | SY | - | 43 | - | - | 43 |
| 750 | 0200 | CONCRETE MEDIAN PAVING | SY | - | 153.4 | - | - | 153.4 |
| 750 | 0210 | CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE PAVING | SY | 50 | 79 | - | - | 129 |
| 750 | 1021 | DRIVEWAY CONCRETE 8IN REINFORCED | SY | 1,102 | - | - | - | 1,102 |
| 750 | 2115 | DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS | SF | 582 | 88 | - | - | 670 |
| 752 | 0600 | FENCE CHAIN LINK | LF | - | 490 | - | - | 490 |
| 752 | 0911 | TEMPORARY SAFETY FENCE | LF | 500 | 500 | - | - | 1,000 |
| 752 | 3100 | CORNER ASSEMBLY CHAIN LINK | EA | - | 7 | - | - | 7 |
| 752 | 4160 | DOUBLE BRACE ASSEMBLY CHAIN LINK | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 754 | 0110 | FLAT SHEET FOR SIGNS-TYPE XI REFL SHEETING | SF | 321 | 314 | - | - | 635 |

32nd Avenue South
Estimate of Quantities

IM-8-029(166)062

| ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---|------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| SPEC | CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | SU-8-984(152)155 | IM-8-029(166)062 | IM-8-029(166)062 Drainage | City of Fargo | TOTAL |
| 754 | 0112 | FLAT SHEET FOR SIGNS-TYPE IV REFL SHEETING | SF | 104 | 160 | - | - | 264 |
| 754 | 0193 | FLEXIBLE DELINEATORS-TYPE D | EA | 27 | 5 | - | - | 32 |
| 754 | 0196 | DIAMOND GRADE DELINEATORS-TYPE B | EA | - | 8 | - | - | 8 |
| 754 | 0198 | DIAMOND GRADE DELINEATORS-TYPE D | EA | - | 18 | - | - | 18 |
| 754 | 0206 | STEEL GALV POSTS-TELESCOPING PERFORATED TUBE | LF | 736 | 245 | - | - | 981 |
| 754 | 0210 | GALV STEEL POST-STANDARD PIPE | LF | - | 288 | - | - | 288 |
| 754 | 0214 | GALV STEEL POSTS-W-SHAPE POSTS(TWO OR MORE) | LF | - | 209 | - | - | 209 |
| 754 | 0530 | PANEL FOR SIGNS-TYPE XI REFLECTIVE SHEETING | SF | - | 1,865 | - | - | 1,865 |
| 754 | 0534 | PANEL FOR SIGNS-TYPE IV REFLECTIVE SHEETING | SF | - | 726 | - | - | 726 |
| 754 | 0541 | OVERLAY PANEL-TYPE IV REFLECTIVE SHEETING | SF | - | 257 | - | - | 257 |
| 754 | 0542 | OVERLAY PANEL-TYPE XI REFLECTIVE SHEETING | SF | - | 740 | - | - | 740 |
| 754 | 0592 | RESET SIGN PANEL | EA | 7 | 3 | - | - | 10 |
| 754 | 0801 | OBJECT MARKERS - TYPE I | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 754 | 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | EA | - | 31 | - | - | 31 |
| 754 | 1100 | CLASS AE CONCRETE-SIGN FOUNDATIONS | CY | - | 25.9 | - | - | 25.9 |
| 754 | 1104 | REMOVE SIGN FOUNDATION | EA | - | 17 | - | - | 17 |
| 754 | 1211 | OVERHEAD SIGN STR BRIDGE MOUNTED | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 754 | 1220 | REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STR BRIDGE MOUNTED | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 754 | 1240 | REVISE OVERHEAD SIGN STR BRIDGE MOUNTED | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 754 | 1305 | OVERHEAD SIGN STR 20FT CANTILEVER | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 754 | 1314 | OVERHEAD SIGN STR 29FT CANTILEVER | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 754 | 1390 | REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STR CANTILEVER | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 754 | 1590 | REMOVE OVERHEAD SIGN STR TRUSS | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 754 | 1599 | REVISE OVERHEAD SIGN STR TRUSS | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 762 | 0122 | PREFORMED PATTERNED PVMT MK-MESSAGE(GROOVED) | SF | 829 | 880 | - | - | 1,709 |
| 762 | 0420 | SHORT TERM 4IN LINE-TYPE R | LF | 1,585 | - | - | - | 1,585 |
| 762 | 0424 | SHORT TERM 8IN LINE-TYPE R | LF | 6,345 | - | - | - | 6,345 |
| 762 | 0425 | SHORT TERM 16IN LINE-TYPE R | LF | 650 | - | - | - | 650 |
| 762 | 0440 | SHORT TERM MESSAGE-TYPE R | SF | 1,329 | - | - | - | 1,329 |
| 762 | 1305 | PREFORMED PATTERNED PVMT MK 4IN LINE-GROOVED | LF | 3,116 | 17,616 | - | - | 20,732 |
| 762 | 1307 | PREFORMED PATTERNED PVMT MK 6IN LINE-GROOVED | LF | 2,408 | 171 | - | - | 2,579 |
| 762 | 1309 | PREFORMED PATTERNED PVMT MK 8IN LINE-GROOVED | LF | 8,748 | 9,774 | - | - | 18,522 |
| 762 | 1317 | PREFORMED PATTERNED PVMT MK 16IN LINE-GROOVED | LF | 621 | - | - | - | 621 |
| 762 | 1325 | PREFORMED PATTERNED PVMT MK 24IN LINE-GROOVED | LF | - | 488 | - | - | 488 |
| 762 | 1344 | PREF PATT PVMT MK 7IN LINE CONTRAST-GROOVED | LF | 2,848 | 2,180 | - | - | 5,028 |
| 764 | 0131 | W-BEAM GUARDRAIL | LF | - | 104 | - | - | 104 |
| 764 | 0145 | W-BEAM GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 764 | 0151 | REMOVE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL & POSTS | LF | - | 104 | - | - | 104 |

32nd Avenue South
Estimate of Quantities

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 8 | 6 |

IM-8-029(166)062

| ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| SPEC | CODE | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | SU-8-984(152)155 | IM-8-029(166)062 | IM-8-029(166)062 Drainage | City of Fargo | TOTAL |
| 764 | 2081 | REMOVE END TREATMENT & TRANSITION | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 764 | 9010 | ATTENUATING CRASH CUSHION TL-2 | EA | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 764 | 9030 | REMOVE ATTENUATING CRASH CUSHION TL-2 | EA | - | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| 764 | 9035 | REMOVE ATTENUATING CRASH CUSHION TL-3 | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 766 | 0100 | MAILBOX-ALL TYPES | EA | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| 770 | 0003 | LIGHTING SYSTEM A | EA | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 770 | 0004 | LIGHTING SYSTEM B | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 770 | 4525 | REVISE LIGHTING SYSTEM | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 0450 | INTERCONNECT CABLE | LF | - | 1,128 | - | - | 1,128 |
| 772 | 2800 | INTERIM TRAFFIC SIGNALS | EA | 3 | 3 | - | - | 6 |
| 772 | 3125 | REMOVE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM | EA | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| 772 | 9200 | IT SYSTEM | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9201 | IT SYSTEM A | EA | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9811 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM - SITE 1 | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9812 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM - SITE 2 | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9813 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM - SITE 3 | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9814 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM - SITE 4 | EA | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9815 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM - SITE 5 | EA | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 772 | 9816 | TRAFFIC SIGNAL SYSTEM - SITE 6 | EA | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 806 | 0300 | GROUT | CF | - | - | 360 | - | 360 |
| 930 | 3000 | BRIDGE BENCH MARKS | SET | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 930 | 7012 | ROADWAY CANOPY | L SUM | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 930 | 8670 | CONCRETE SLEEPER SLAB | EA | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 930 | 8700 | 3 IN EXPANSION JOINT | LF | - | 216 | - | - | 216 |
| 930 | 9537 | ABUTMENT UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM | EA | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 930 | 9551 | CONCRETE MODULAR BLOCK RETAINING WALL | SF | - | 1,099 | - | - | 1,099 |
| 930 | 9612 | SPALL REPAIR | SF | - | 16 | - | - | 16 |
| 970 | 0001 | LANDSCAPING APPURTENANCES | L SUM | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 970 | 1011 | LANDSCAPE PLANTINGS | L SUM | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 970 | 1025 | REPLANT TREES | EA | - | 51 | - | - | 51 |
| 970 | 2032 | AUTUMN SPLENDOR BUCKEYE | EA | 11 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 970 | 2045 | AMUR CHOKECHERRY | EA | 7 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 970 | 2050 | COMMON HACKBERRY | EA | 18 | - | - | - | 18 |
| 970 | 2150 | NORTHERN ACCLAIM HONEYLOCUST | EA | 17 | - | - | - | 17 |
| 970 | 2202 | SPRING SNOW CRABAPPLE | EA | 9 | - | - | - | 9 |
| 970 | 2330 | BUR OAK | EA | 11 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 970 | 2392 | IVORY SILK LILAC | EA | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 970 | 2436 | HARVEST GOLD LINDEN | EA | 20 | - | - | - | 20 |
| 970 | 2449 | ACCOLADE ELM | EA | 12 | - | - | - | 12 |
| 970 | 2472 | PRINCETON ELM | EA | 15 | - | - | - | 15 |
| 980 | 0816 | VERTICAL ROAD CLOSURE GATE-40FT | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 980 | 0820 | REMOVE ROAD CLOSURE GATE | EA | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |

32nd Avenue South
Estimate of Quantities

BASIS OF ESTIMATE

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 10 | 1 |

Materials

| | |
|--|--|
| Salvaged Base Course | 1.875 TON/CY |
| Commercial Grade Hot Mix Asphalt | 2.0 TON/CY |
| PG 58-28 Asphalt Cement* | 6.0% of Commercial Grade Hot Mix Asphalt |
| SS1H or CSS1H or MS1 Emulsified Asphalt* | 0.05 GAL/SY |

*To be included in the price bid for "Commercial Grade Hot Mix Asphalt"

Removal of Pavement:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Concrete Pavements | 2.0 TON/CY |
| Bituminous Pavement | 2.0 TON/CY |
| Aggregate Base | 1.875 TON/CY |

Water

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Embankment | 10 GAL/CY |
| Salvaged Base Course | 20 GAL/CY |
| Dust Palliative | 150 MGAL/Mile |

PROJECT SU-8-984(152)155: SUBGRADE PREPARATION-TYPE A-12IN

| LOCATION | 230 0165 SUBGRADE PREPARATION-TYPE A-12IN PAY ITEM | |
|--|--|--------------|
| | (SY) | STA |
| 32ND AVE S (WEST OF INTERCHANGE) | | |
| Sta 92+78 to Sta 115+75 | 17,361 | 22.97 |
| 39TH STREET SOUTH | | |
| Sta 3904+95 to Sta 3911+52 | 4,203 | 6.57 |
| 32ND AVE S (EAST OF INTERCHANGE) | | |
| Sta 138+95 to Sta 155+88 | 17,283 | 16.93 |
| TOTAL: | 38,847 | 46.47 |

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE-6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

SALVAGED BASE COURSE SUMMARY - PROJECT SU-8-984(152)155

| LOCATION | 202 0136 REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT (TON) PAY ITEM | | | | | | LOCATION | 302 0101 SALVAGED BASE COURSE REQUIRED (CY) PAY ITEM |
|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|---|--|
| | REMOVAL OF AGGREGATE | | REMOVAL OF HBP & CONCRETE | | TOTAL | | | |
| | (TON) | A (CY) | (TON) | B (CY) | (TON) | C=A+B (CY) | | |
| 32ND AVE S (WEST OF INTERCHANGE) | | | | | | | 32ND AVE S (WEST OF INTERCHANGE) | |
| Sta 92+78 to 98+00 | 1,009 | 538 | 1,251 | 626 | 2,260 | 1,164 | Sta 92+78 to 96+50 | 732 |
| Sta 98+00 to 104+00 | 1,554 | 829 | 2,105 | 1,053 | 3,659 | 1,882 | Sta 96+50 to 100+50 | 1,116 |
| Sta 104+00 to 110+00 | 1,492 | 796 | 2,069 | 1,035 | 3,561 | 1,831 | Sta 100+50 to 104+50 | 1,176 |
| Sta 110+00 to 115+75 | 2,296 | 1,225 | 2,782 | 1,391 | 5,078 | 2,616 | Sta 104+50 to 108+50 | 1,304 |
| | | | | | | | Sta 108+50 to 112+50 | 1,097 |
| | | | | | | | Sta 112+50 to 115+75 | 1,187 |
| 42ND ST S (WEST OF INTERCHANGE) | | | | | | | | |
| Sta 502+98 to 506+96 | 384 | 205 | 430 | 215 | 814 | 420 | Sta 502+98 to 506+96 | 395 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 39TH ST S (WEST OF INTERCHANGE) | | | | | | | | |
| Sta 3904+95 to 3910+00 | 1,891 | 1,009 | 2,063 | 1,032 | 3,954 | 2,041 | Sta 3904+95 to 3908+00 | 700 |
| | | | | | | | Sta 3908+00 to 3910+95 | 943 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 32ND AVE S (EAST OF INTERCHANGE) | | | | | | | 32ND AVE S (WEST OF INTERCHANGE) | |
| Sta 138+95 to 143+00 | 1,749 | 933 | 1,711 | 856 | 3,460 | 1,789 | Sta 138+95 to 143+00 | 1,699 |
| Sta 143+00 to 149+00 | 2,892 | 1,542 | 2,887 | 1,444 | 5,779 | 2,986 | Sta 143+00 to 147+00 | 1,718 |
| Sta 149+00 to 157+72 | 2,364 | 1,261 | 2,270 | 1,135 | 4,634 | 2,396 | Sta 147+00 to 151+00 | 1,578 |
| | | | | | | | Sta 151+00 to 155+00 | 1,282 |
| | | | | | | | Sta 155+00 to 157+72 | 146 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 8,338 | | 8,787 | | 17,125 | | 15,073 |
| 95% TOTAL | | 7,921 | | 8,348 | | 16,269 | | |

Notes:

1. This is not a balance sheet. The contractor shall calculate their own balance of materials.
2. It is assumed 95% of "Removal of Pavement" quantities can be reclaimed after the crushing process.
3. The basis for "Removal of Pavement" and "Salvaged Base Course" is 1.875 Ton/CY for Aggregate and 2.0 Ton/CY for Concrete and HBP

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Data Tables
Salvaged Base Course Summary

SALVAGED BASE COURSE SUMMARY - PROJECT IM-8-029(166)062

| Location | 202-0136 REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT PAY ITEM | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| | REMOVAL OF AGGREGATE | | REMOVAL OF HMA & CONCRETE | | TOTAL | |
| | A | | B | | C = A + B | |
| | (TON) | (CY) | (TON) | (CY) | (TON) | (CY) |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 115+75 to 119+00 | 951 | 507 | 1,401 | 701 | 2,352 | 1,208 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 119+00 to 125+00 NW Ramp - Sta 14+00 to 32nd Ave SW Ramp - 32nd Ave to Sta 2+00 | 1,523 | 812 | 2,046 | 1,023 | 3,569 | 1,835 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 125+00 to 131+00 | 795 | 424 | 1,182 | 591 | 1,977 | 1,015 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 131+00 to 137+00 SE Loop - 32nd Ave to Sta 4+35.20 NE Ramp - 32nd Ave to Sta 2+50 | 1,022 | 545 | 1,638 | 819 | 2,660 | 1,364 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 137+00 to 138+95 36th Street (South of 32nd Ave) - Sta 16+00 to 32nd Ave 36th Street (North of 32nd Ave) - Sta 14+00 to 32nd Ave | 914 | 487 | 912 | 456 | 1,826 | 943 |
| SW Ramp - Sta 8+00 to 13+38.30 | 723 | 386 | 771 | 386 | 1,494 | 771 |
| SW Ramp - Sta 2+00 to 8+00 | 1,149 | 613 | 1,294 | 647 | 2,443 | 1,260 |
| NW Ramp - Sta 6+00 to 14+00 | 1,034 | 551 | 1,065 | 533 | 2,099 | 1,084 |
| 36th Street (South of 32nd Ave) - Sta 10+00 to 13+00 | 588 | 314 | 550 | 275 | 1,138 | 589 |
| 36th Street (South of 32nd Ave) - Sta 13+00 to 16+00 | 891 | 475 | 805 | 403 | 1,696 | 878 |
| 36th Street (North of 32nd Ave) - Sta 12+22.60 to 14+00 | 296 | 158 | 286 | 143 | 582 | 301 |
| TOTAL | | 5,273 | | 5,975 | | 11,248 |
| 95% TOTAL | | 5,009 | | 5,676 | | 10,685 |

| Location | 302-0101 SALVAGED BASE COURSE PAY ITEM |
|---|--|
| | A |
| | (CY) |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 115+75 to 119+00 | 941 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 119+00 to 125+00 NW Ramp - Sta 14+00 to 32nd Ave SW Ramp - 32nd Ave to Sta 2+00 | 2,041 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 125+00 to 131+00 | 647 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 131+00 to 137+00 SE Loop - 32nd Ave to Sta 4+35.20 NE Ramp - 32nd Ave to Sta 2+50 | 1,461 |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 137+00 to 138+95 36th Street (South of 32nd Ave) - Sta 16+00 to 32nd Ave 36th Street (North of 32nd Ave) - Sta 14+00 to 32nd Ave | 903 |
| SW Ramp - Sta 8+00 to 13+38.30 | 562 |
| SW Ramp - Sta 2+00 to 8+00 SW Loop - Sta 11+22.10 to 20+43 | 2,022 |
| NW Ramp - Sta 6+00 to 14+00 | 454 |
| 36th Street (South of 32nd Ave) - Sta 10+00 to 13+00 | 512 |
| 36th Street (South of 32nd Ave) - Sta 13+00 to 16+00 | 900 |
| 36th Street (North of 32nd Ave) - Sta 12+22.60 to 14+00 | 217 |
| TOTAL | 10,660 |

NOTES:

1. This computation report is not a balance sheet. The Contractor shall calculate his own balance of materials.
2. It is assumed 95% of "REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT" quantities can be reclaimed after the crushing process.
3. The basis for "REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT" and "SALVAGED BASE COURSE" 1.875 Ton/CY for HMA & Aggregate and 2.00 Ton/CY for Concrete.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Data Tables
Salvaged Base Course Summary

EARTHWORK SUMMARY - PROJECT SU-8-984(152)155

| LOCATION | 203 0101 COMMON EXCAVATION - TYPE A (CY) PAY ITEM | EMBANKMENT (CY) | EXCESS EXCAVATION (CY) |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | A | B | C = A - B |
| City Portion - 32nd Avenue West (Widening) | | | |
| Sta 92+78 - 115+75 | 4,973 | 1,865 | 3,108 |
| City Portion - 39th Street (Reconstruction) | | | |
| Sta 3904+95 to 3910+69 | 1,067 | 277 | 790 |
| City Portion - 32nd Avenue East (Reconstruction) | | | |
| Sta 138+95 - 157+72 | 3,739 | 1,627 | 2,113 |
| TOTALS | 9,779 | 3,769 | 6,010 |

NOTES:

1. THIS COMPUTATION REPORT IS NOT A BALANCE SHEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALCULATE ITS OWN BALANCE OF MATERIALS.
2. AN ADDITIONAL VOLUME OF 25% TO ALLOW FOR SHRINKAGE IS INCLUDED IN ALL EMBANKMENT VOLUMES.
3. ALL EXCESS EXCAVATION SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH HAULING, DISPOSING OF, OR USING AS EMBANKMENT MATERIAL ON PROJECT IM-8-029(166)062 SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "COMMON EXCAVATION-TYPE A".

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Data Tables
Earthwork Summary

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 11 | 4 |

EARTHWORK SUMMARY - PROJECT IM-8-029(166)062

| Location | 203-0101 COMMON EXCAVATION - TYPE A | EMBANKMENT | 203-0140 BORROW EXCAVATION |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | Pay Item | | Pay Item |
| | (CY) | (CY) | (CY) |
| | C = A - B | D | E = D - C |
| 32nd Ave - Sta 115+75 to 138+95 | 5,177 | 17,253 | 12,076 |
| 36th Street (South of 32nd) | 1,167 | 3,332 | 2,165 |
| 36th Street (North of 32nd) | 322 | 531 | 209 |
| NW Ramp | 2,982 | 1,180 | -1,802 |
| SW Ramp | 6,919 | 18,061 | 11,142 |
| SW Loop | 8,645 | 8,389 | -256 |
| SE Loop | 428 | 446 | 18 |
| NE Ramp | 244 | 53 | -191 |
| Shared Use Path | 0 | 7,759 | 7,759 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | 25,884 | 57,004 | 31,120 |

NOTES:

1. This computation report is not a balance sheet. The Contractor shall calculate his own balance of materials.
2. An additional volume of 25% to allow for shrinkage is included in all embankment quantities.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Data Tables
Earthwork Summary

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 IM-8-029(166)062 | 11 | 5 |

TOPSOIL SUMMARY

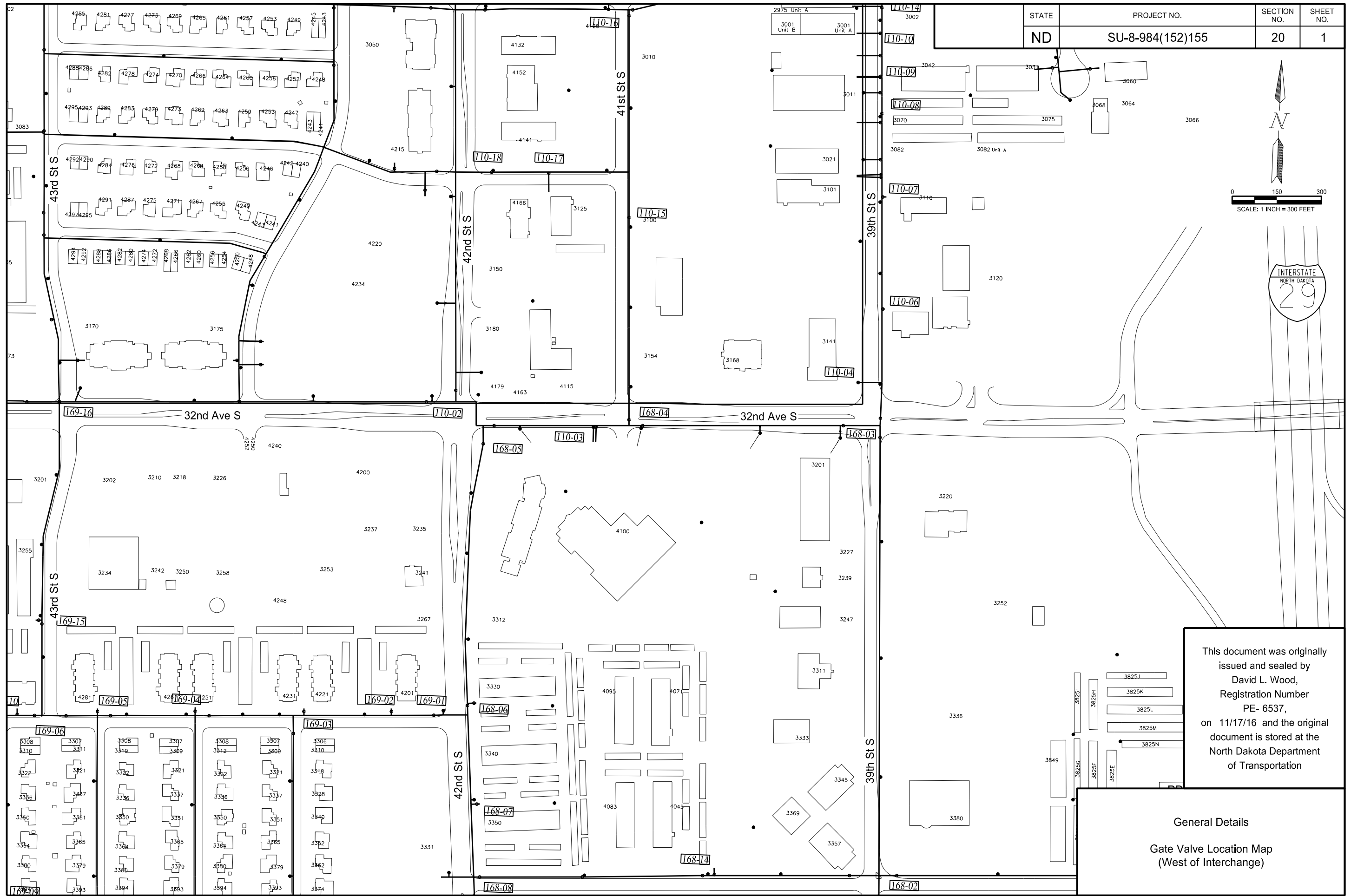
| LOCATION | TOPSOIL REMOVED | | TOPSOIL REQUIRED | BALANCE |
|--|---|---|------------------|---|
| | 203 0109 TOPSOIL (CY) BID ITEM | 203 0121 TOPSOIL-WETLAND (CY) BID ITEM | TOPSOIL (CY) | EXCESS TOPSOIL TO BE SPREAD EVENLY (CY) |
| | A | | B | C = A - B |
| PROJECT: SU-8-984(152)155 | | | | |
| 32ND AVE S (West of Interchange): Sta 92+78 to Sta 115+75 | 1,485 | | 1,071 | 414 |
| 39TH ST S (West of Interchange): Sta 3904+95 to Sta 3910+69 | 297 | | 306 | -9 |
| 32ND AVE S (East of Interchange): Sta 138+95 to Sta 157+72 | 894 | | 554 | 340 |
| PROJECT: IM-8-029(166)062 | | | | |
| 32ND AVE S (Interchange and Ramps): Sta 115+75 to Sta 138+95 | 19,554 | | 18,070 | 1,484 |
| Wetlands | | 364 | 364 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 22,230 | 364 | 20,365 | 2,229 |

Notes:

1. TOPSOIL quantities are based on a 4" removal and placement depth within the grading limits on project SU-8-984(152)155.
2. TOPSOIL quantities are based on a 6" removal and placement depth within the grading limits on project IM-8-029(166)062.
3. TOPSOIL-WETLAND quantity based on a 6" removal depth over the permanent impact areas within the grading limits.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

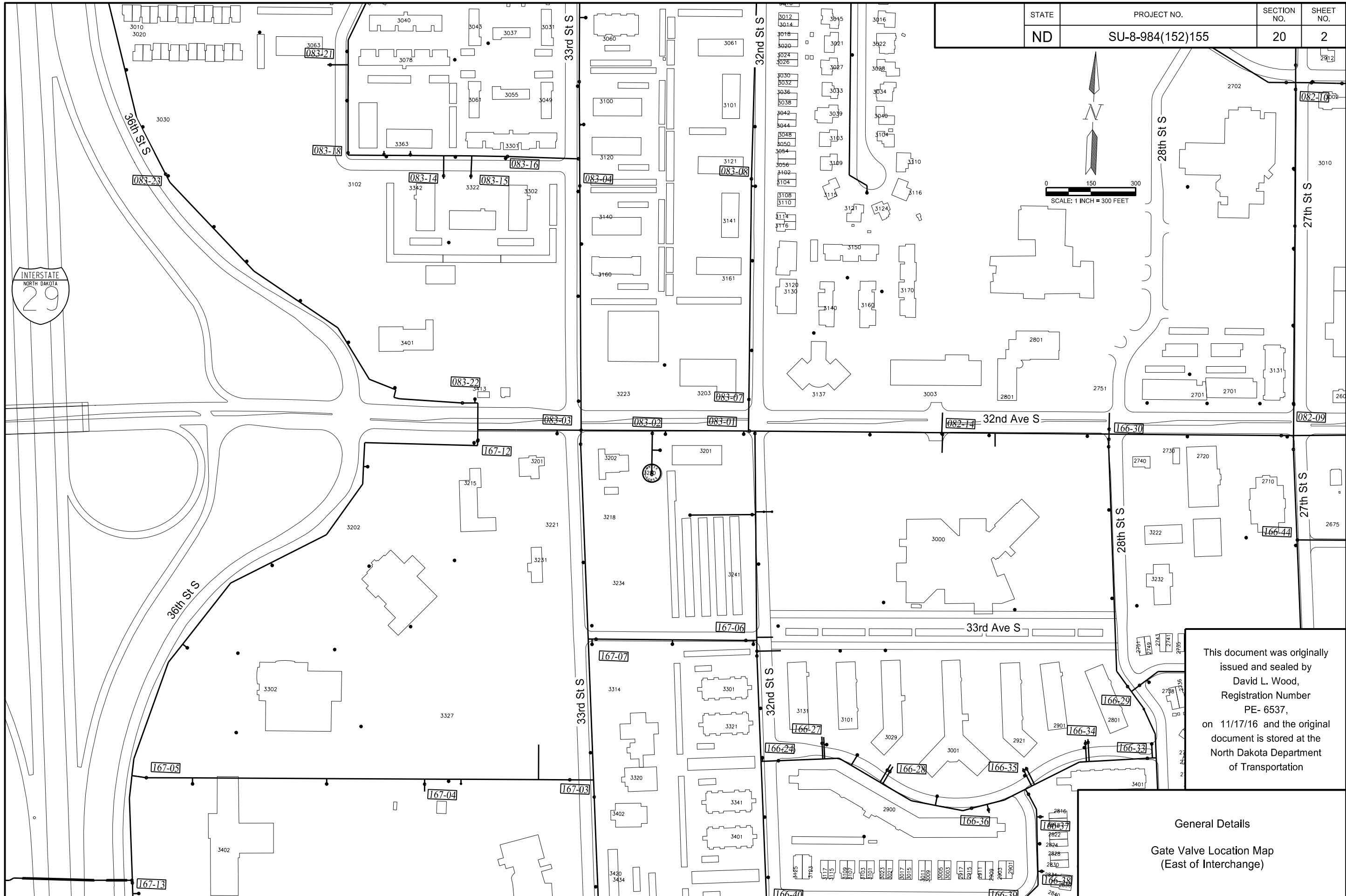
Data Tables
Topsoil Summary



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Location Map
(West of Interchange)

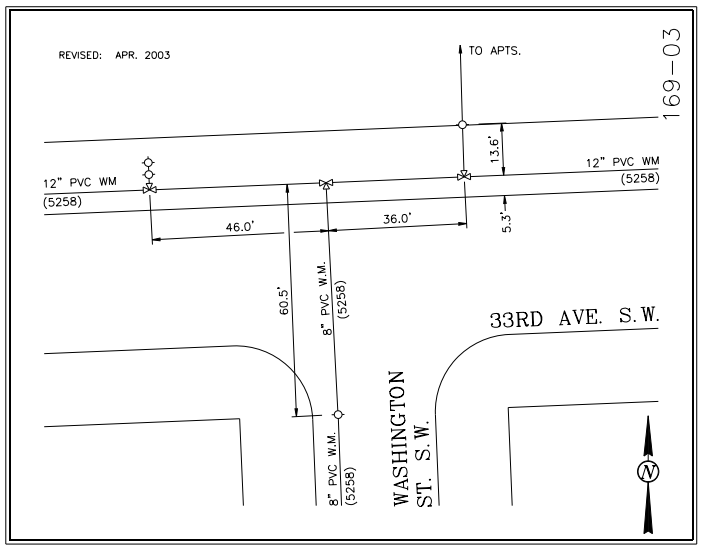
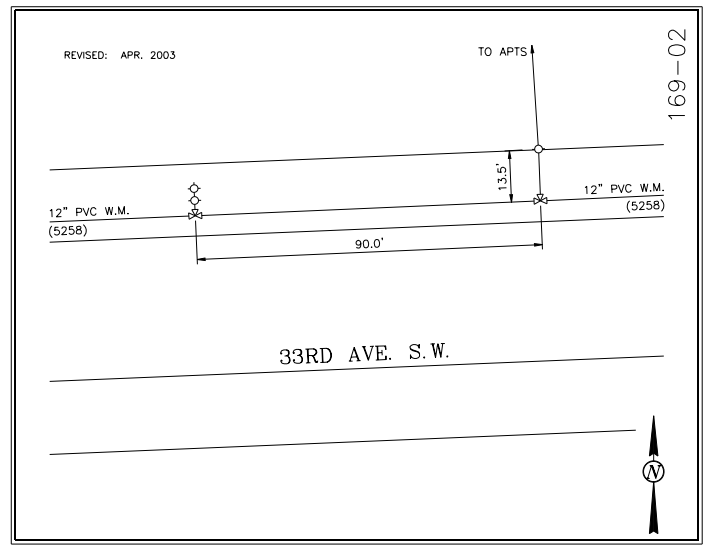
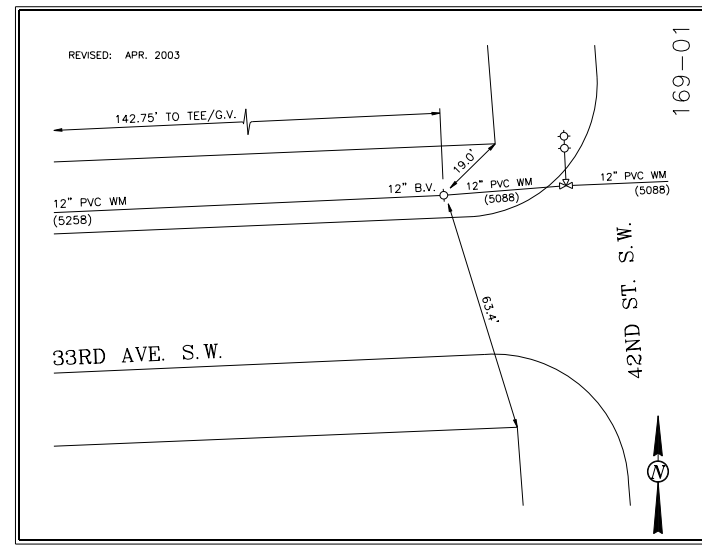
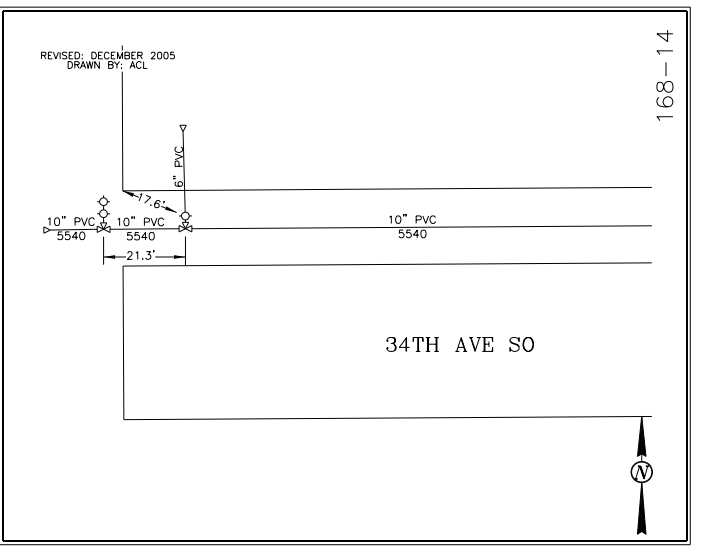
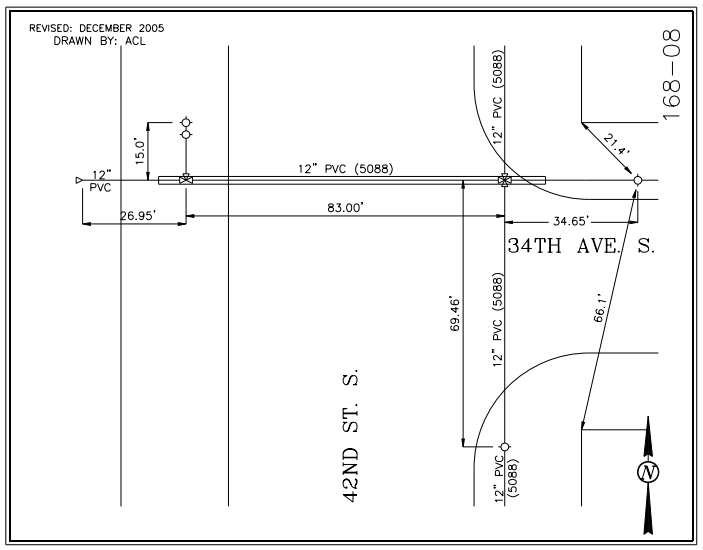
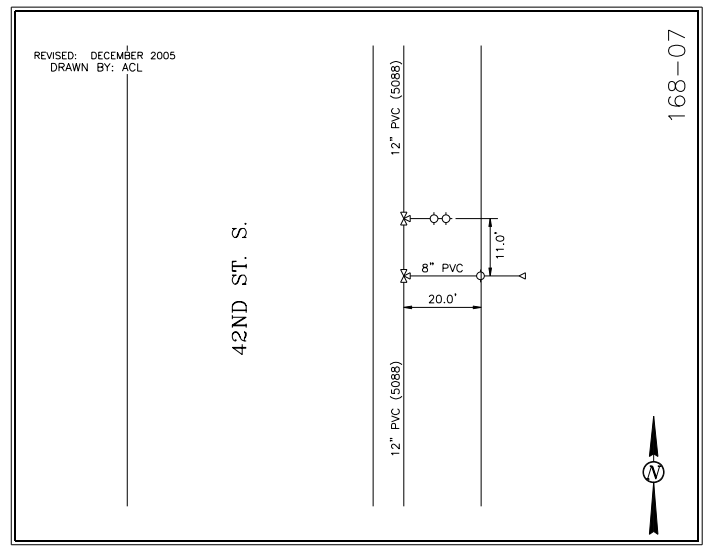
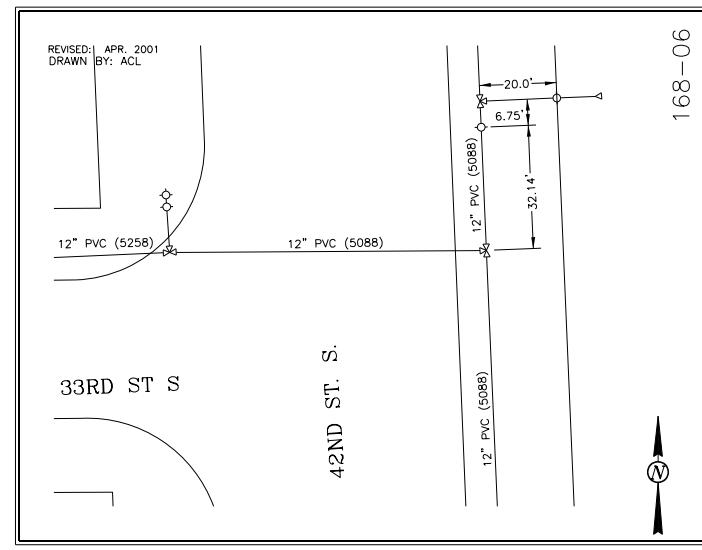
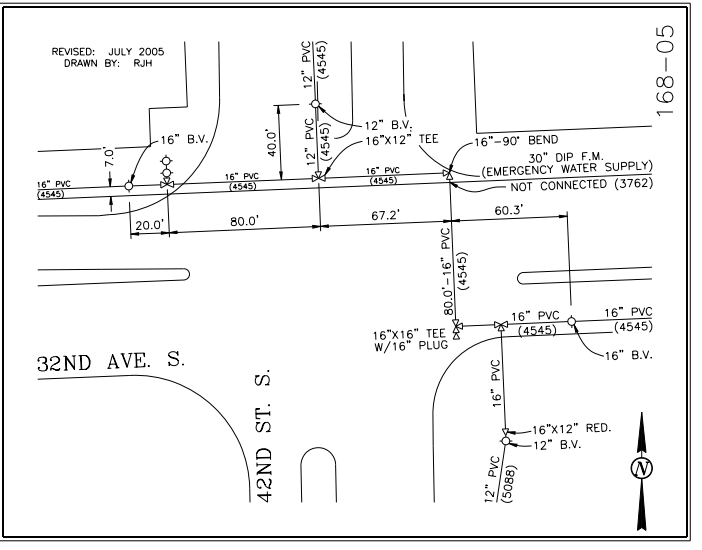
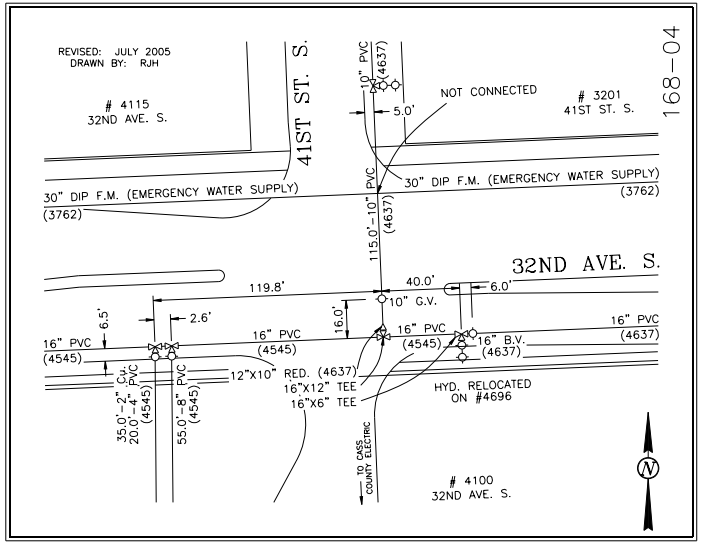
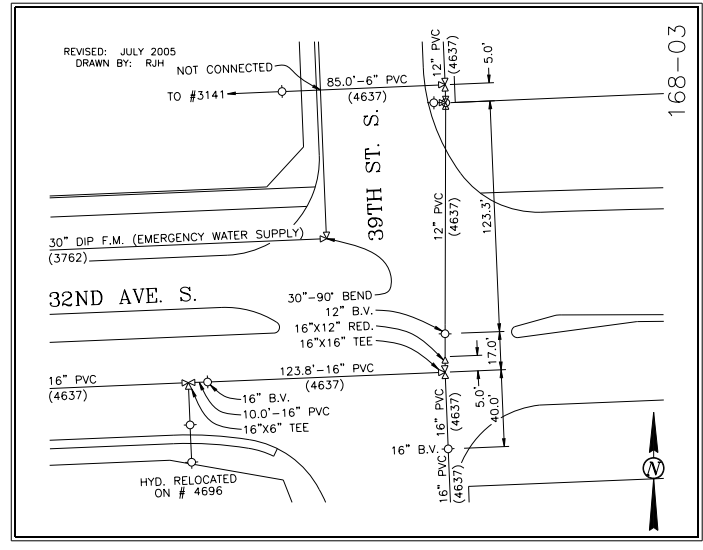
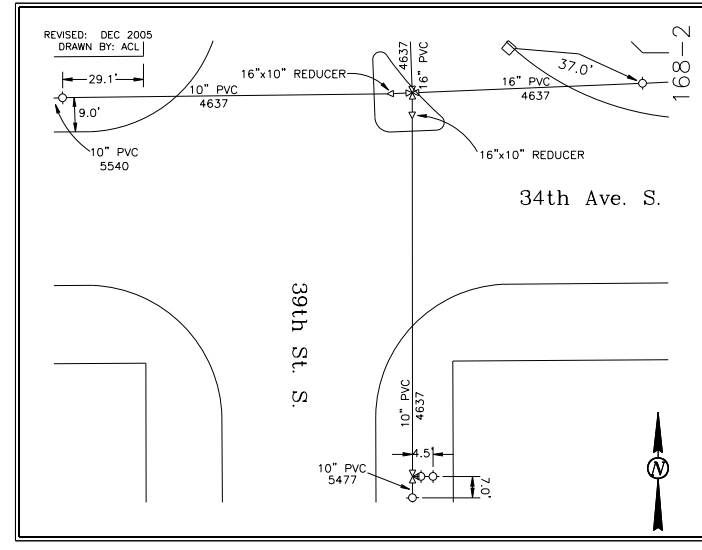
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 2 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Location Map
(East of Interchange)

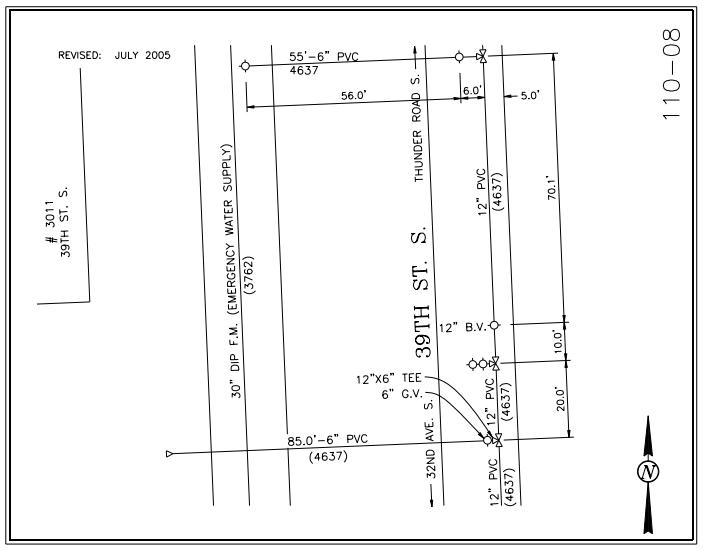
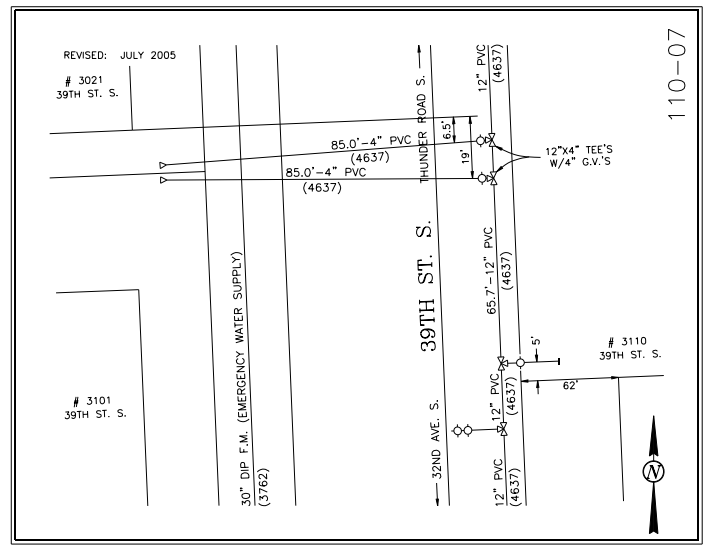
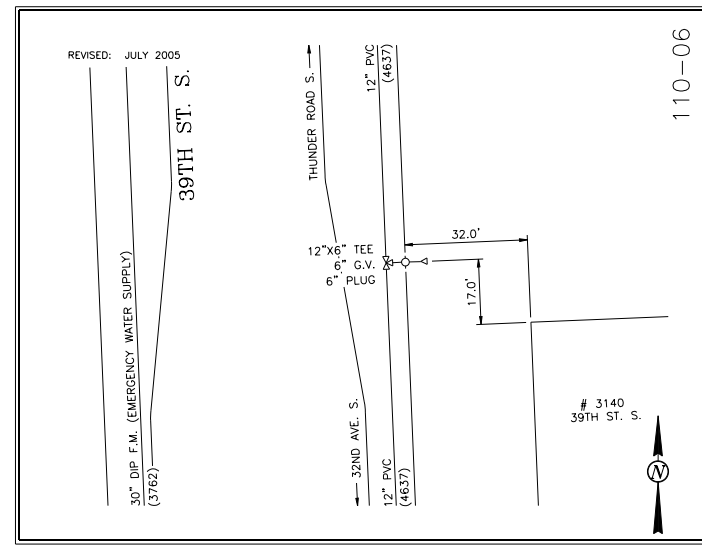
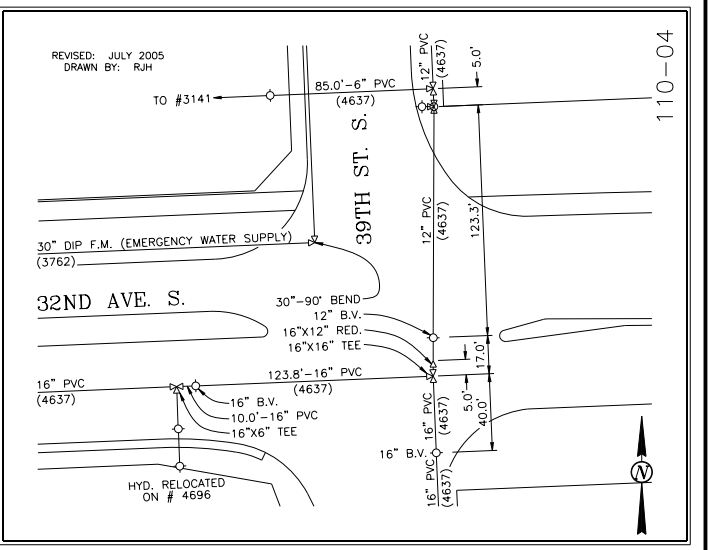
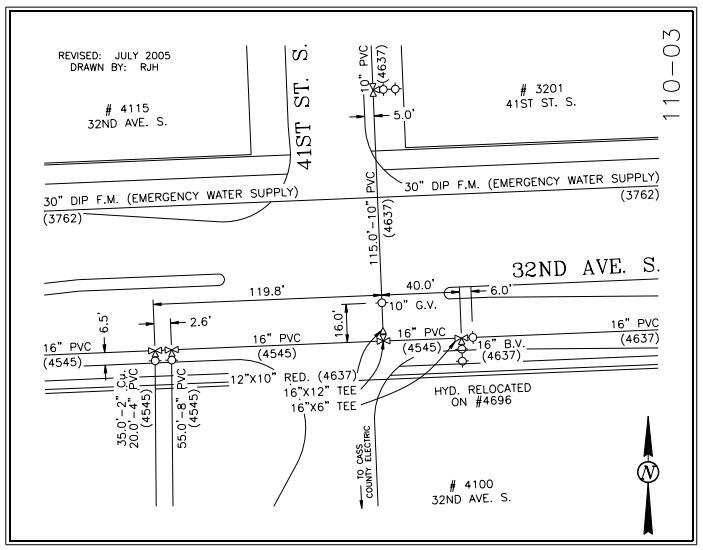
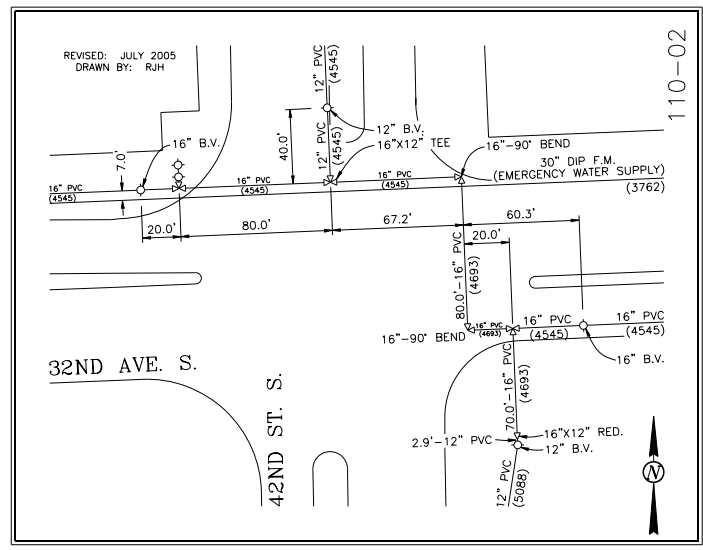
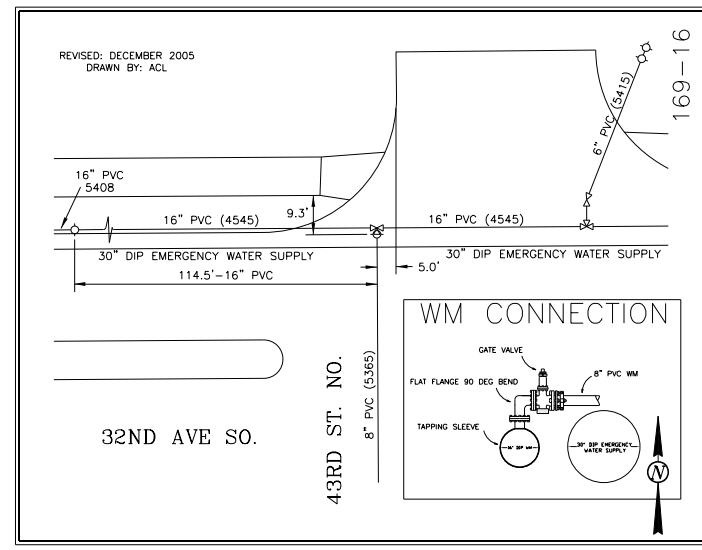
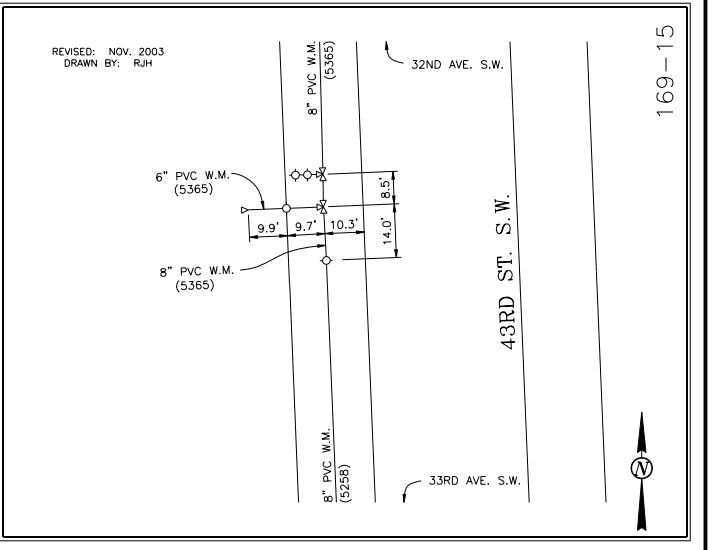
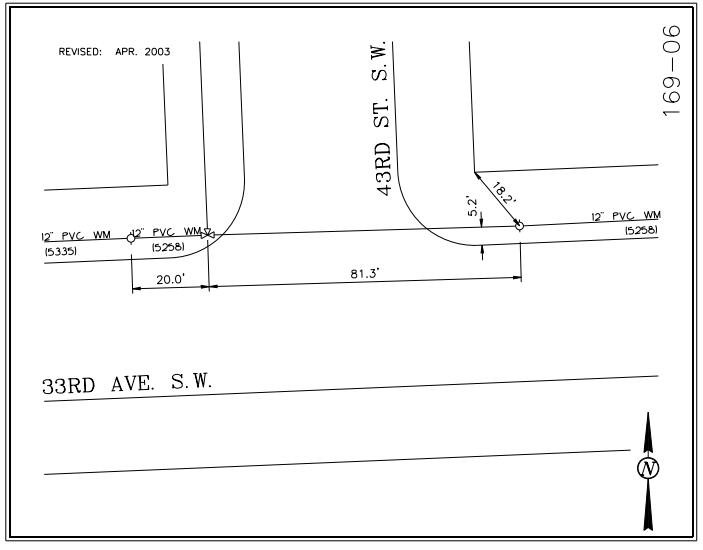
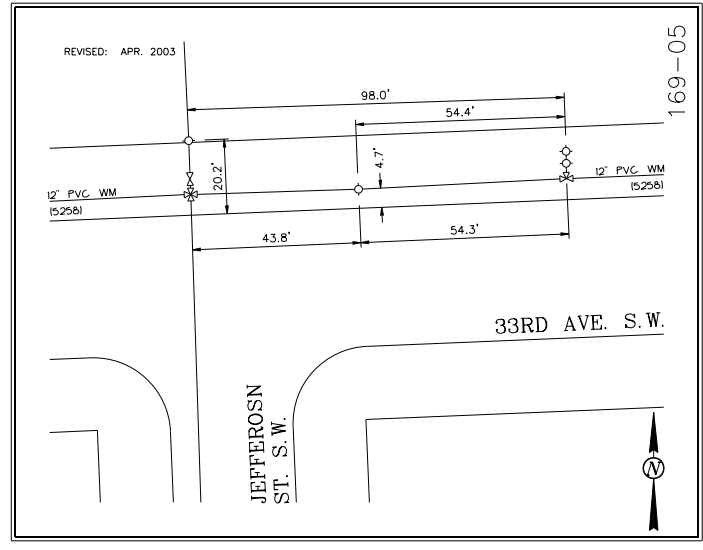
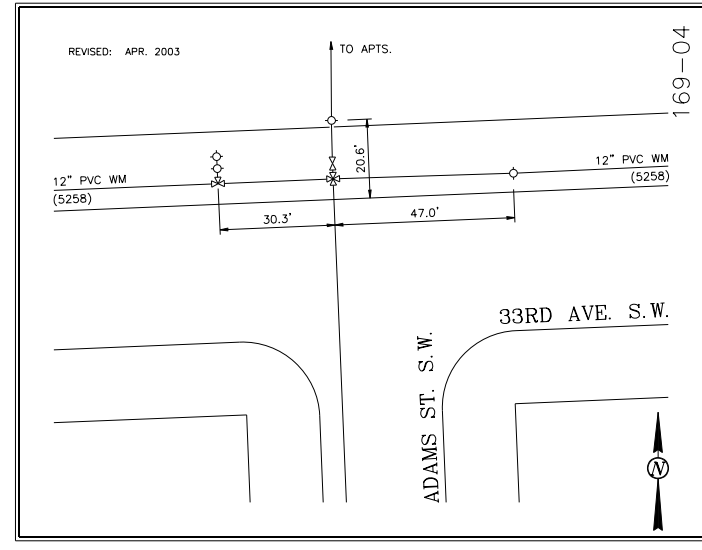
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 3 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Ties
(West of Interchange)

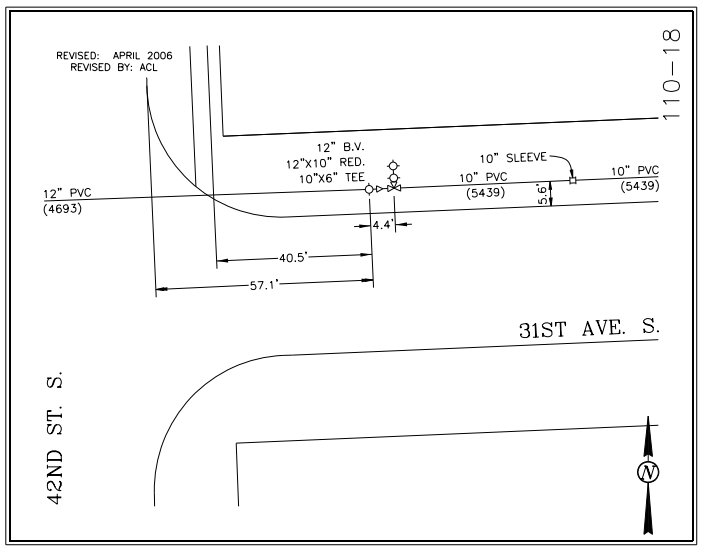
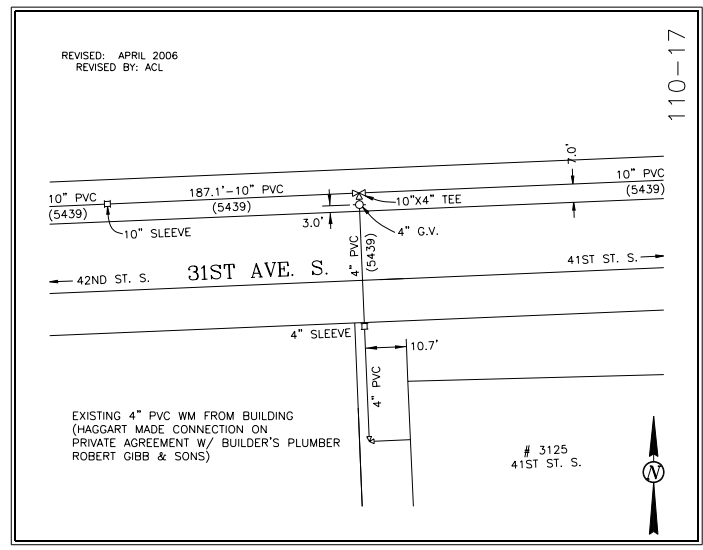
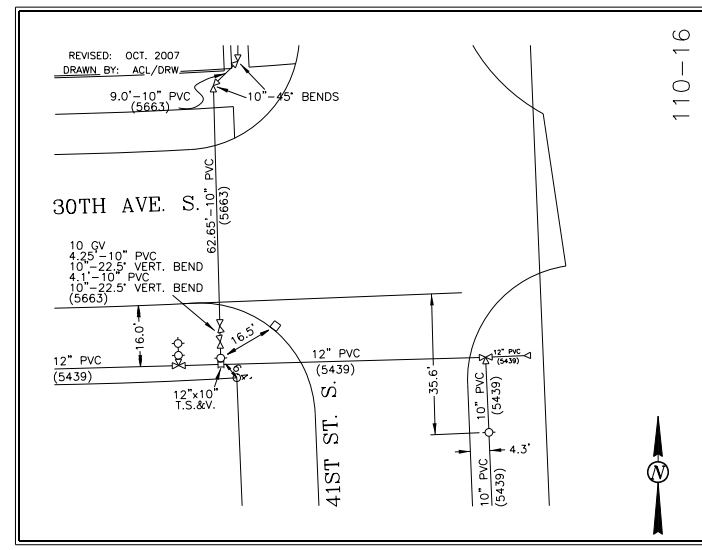
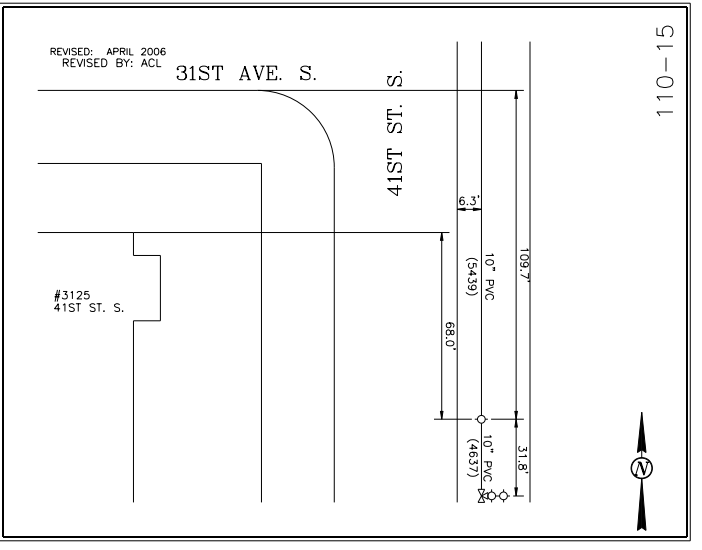
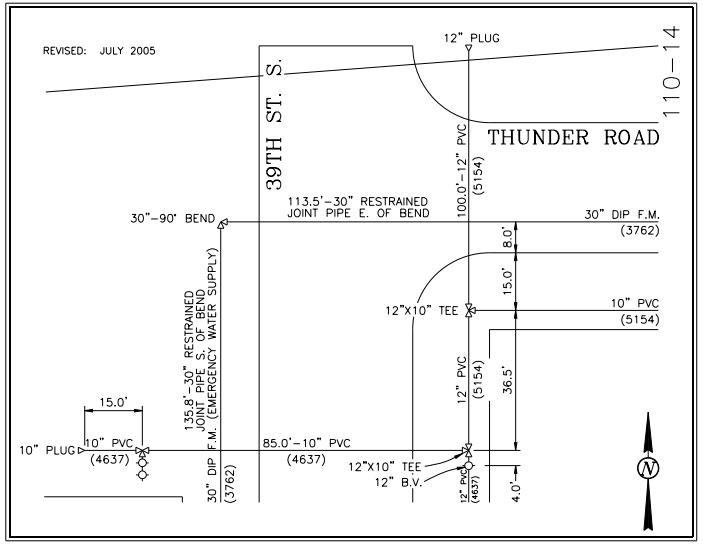
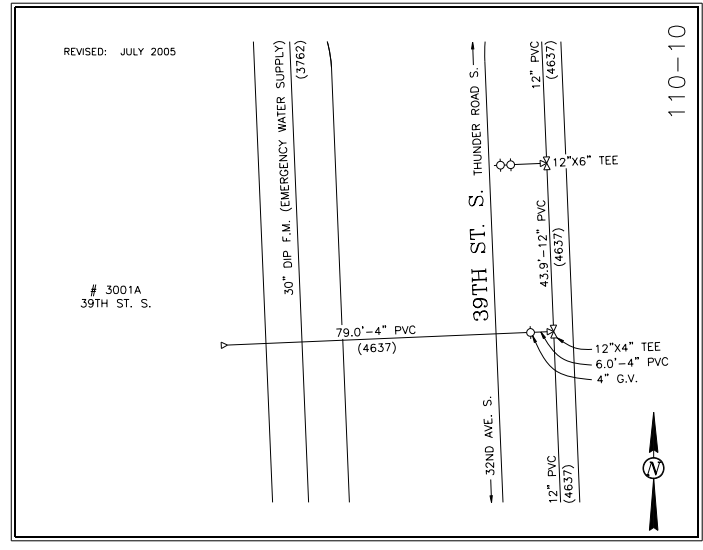
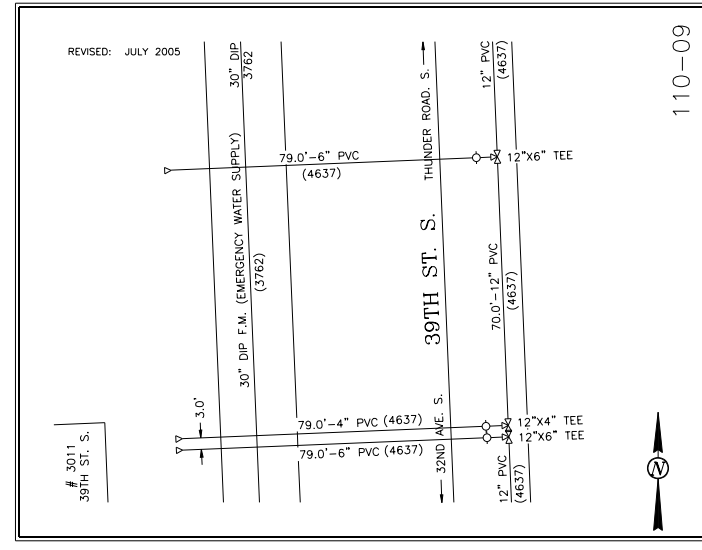
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 4 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Ties
(West of Interchange)

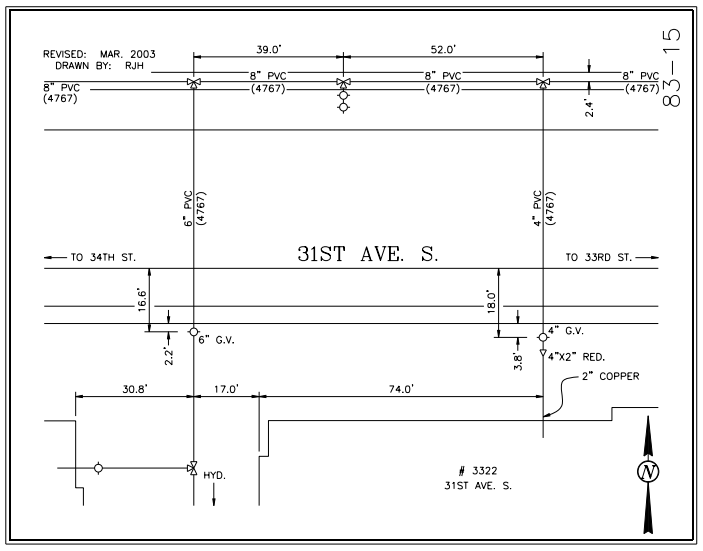
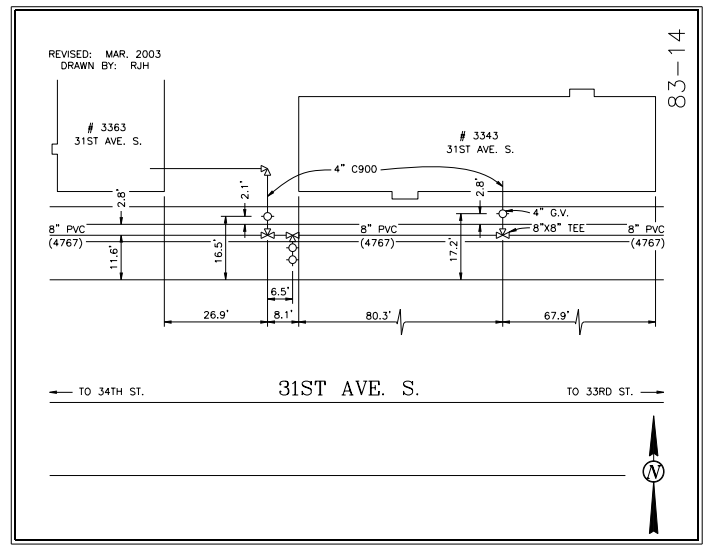
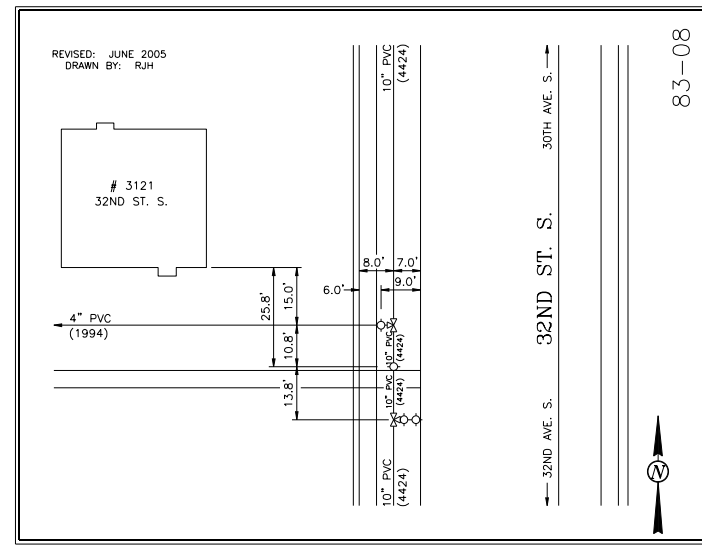
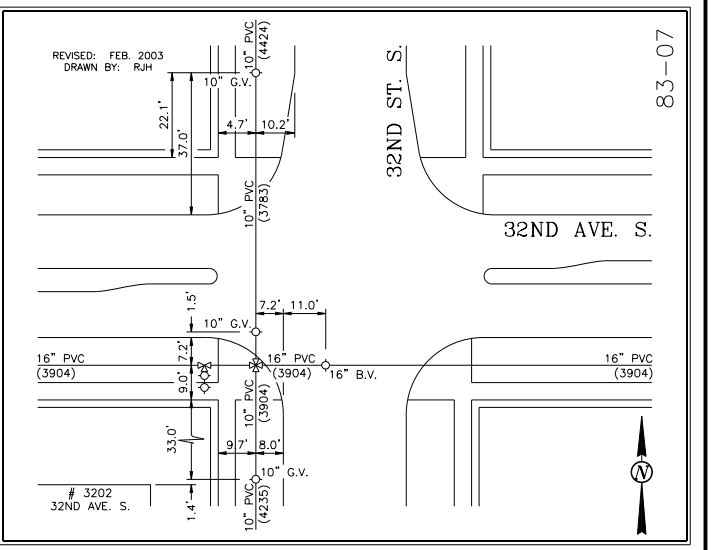
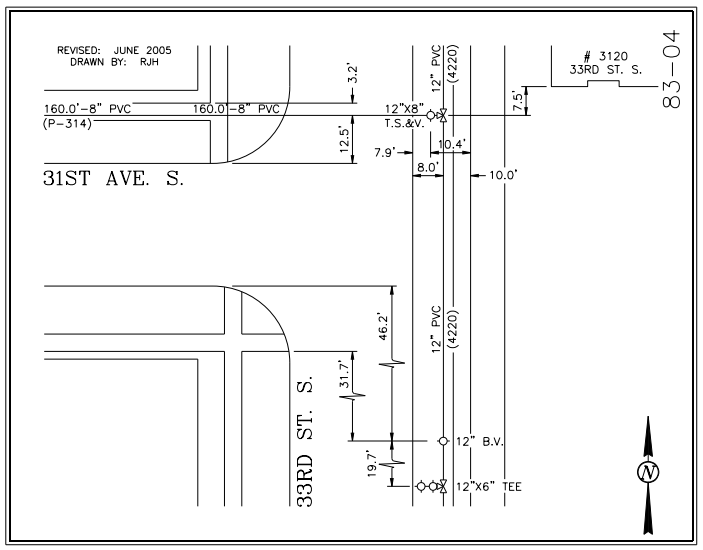
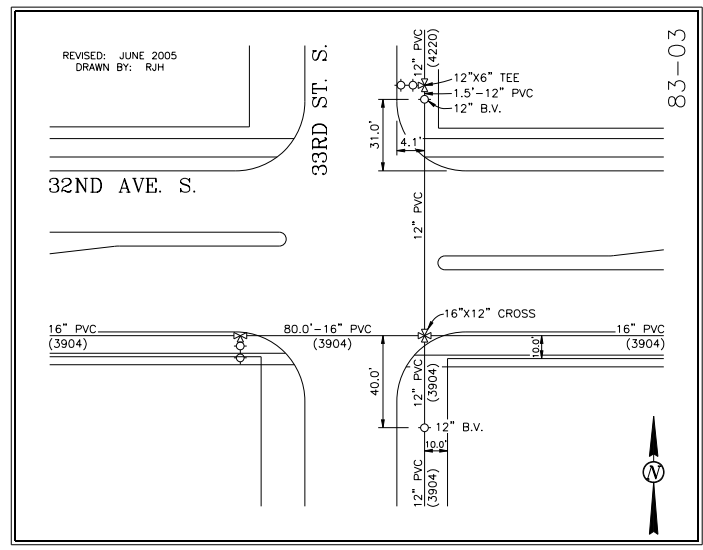
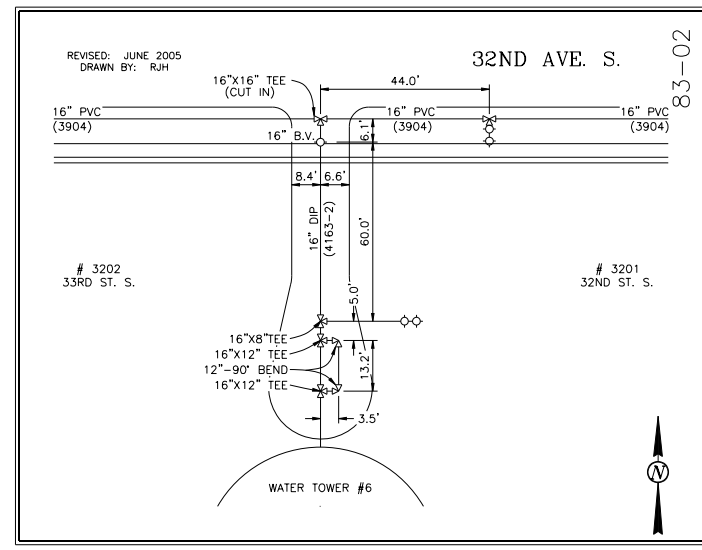
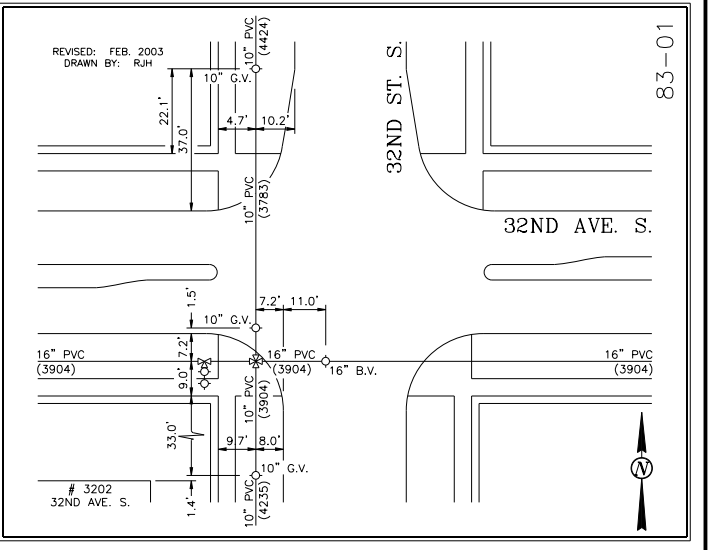
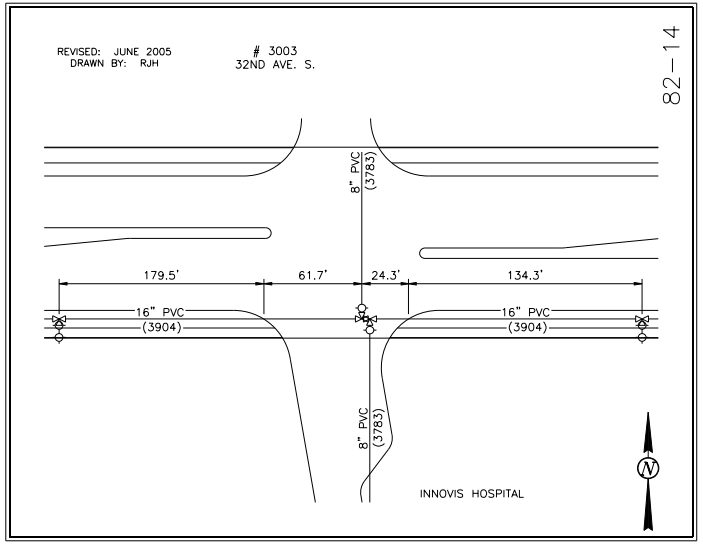
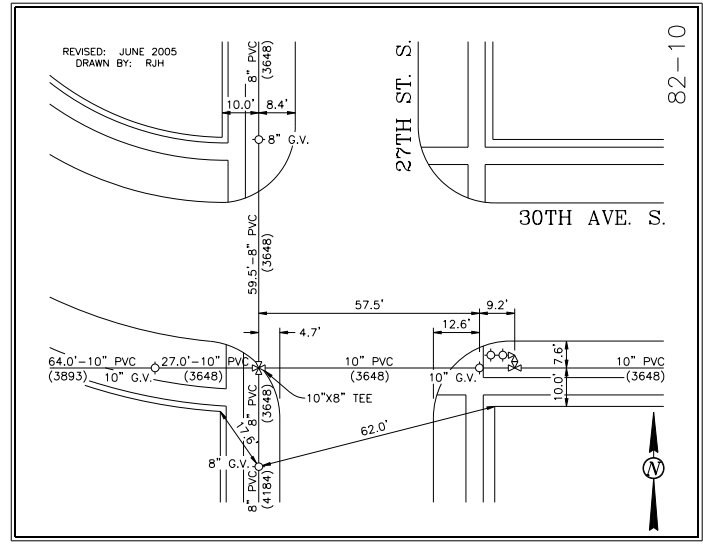
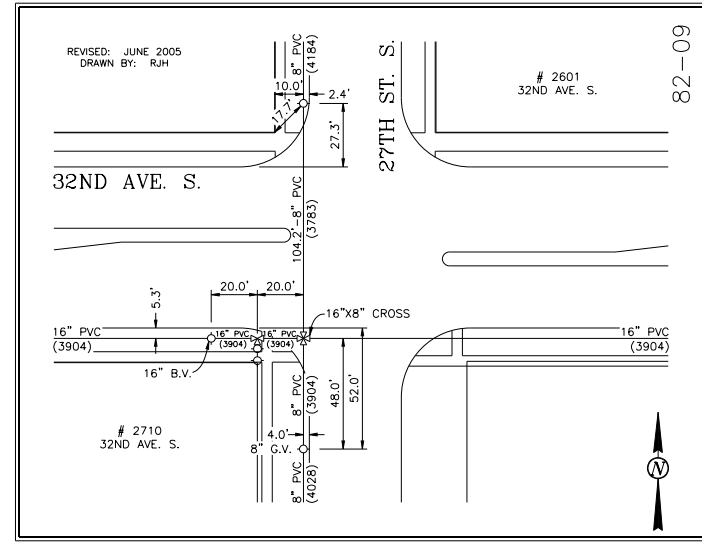
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 5 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Ties
(West of Interchange)

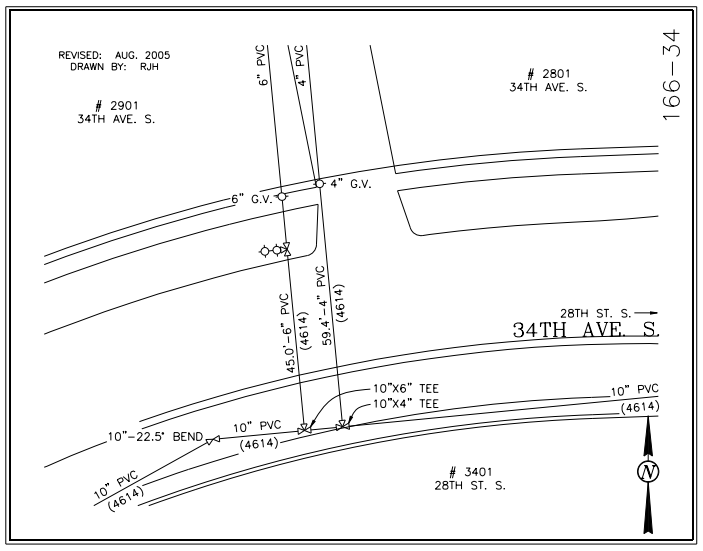
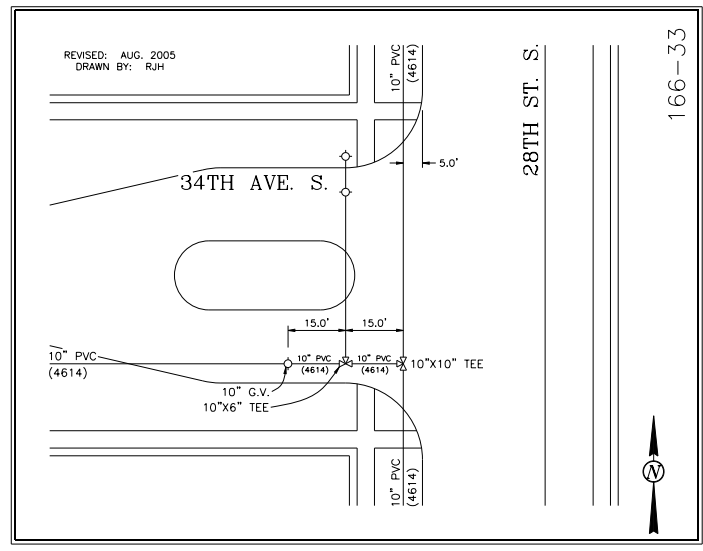
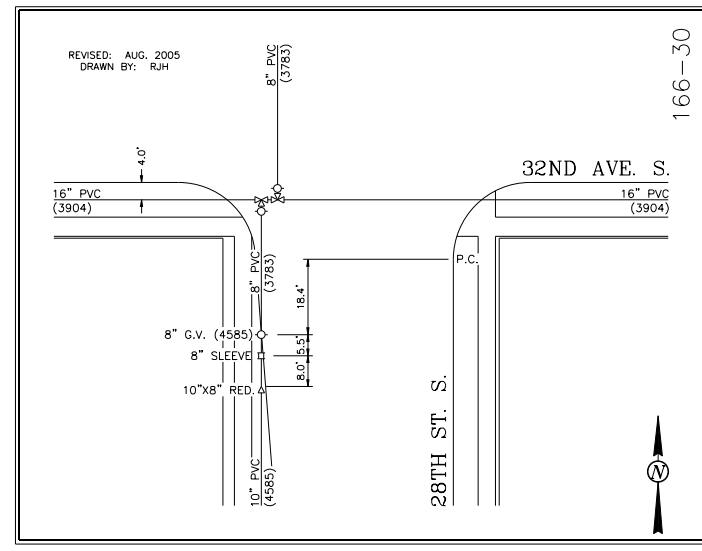
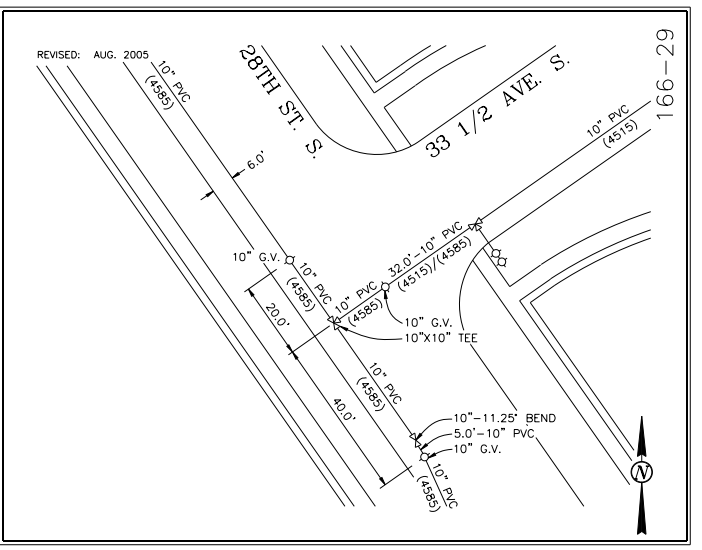
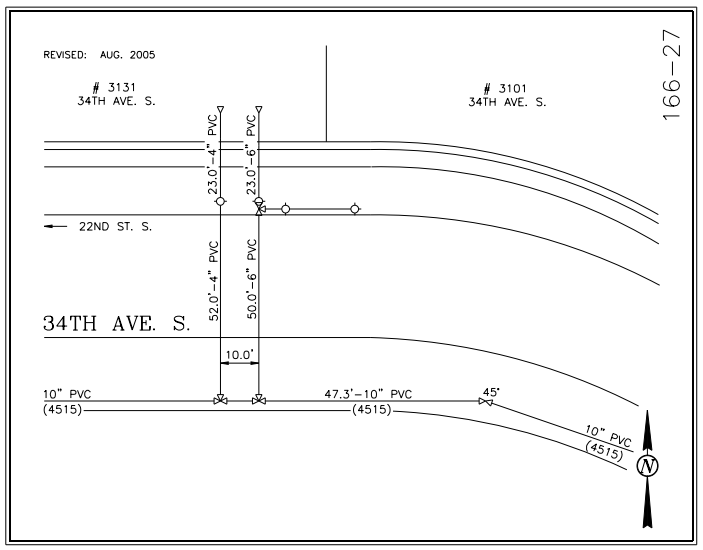
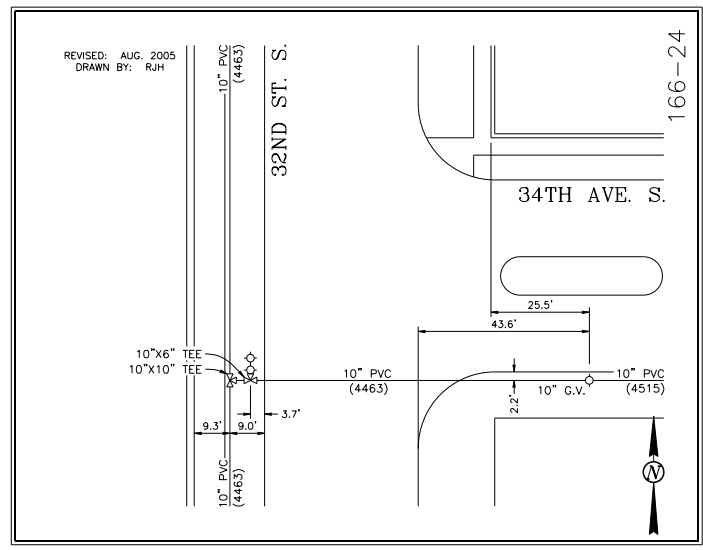
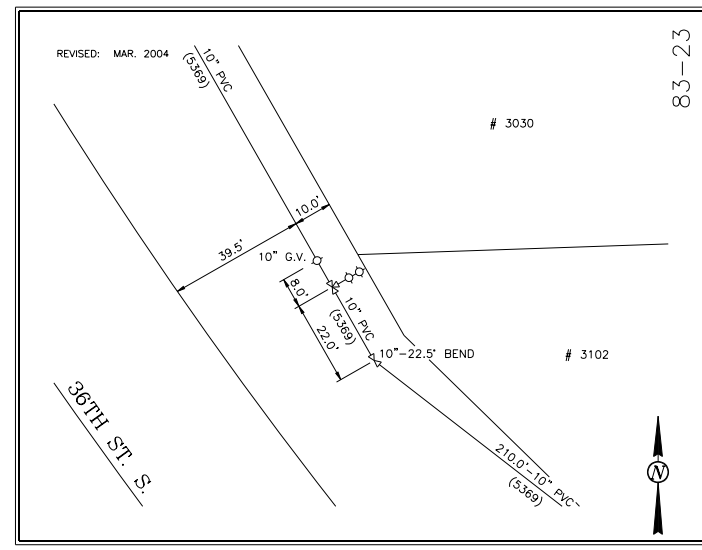
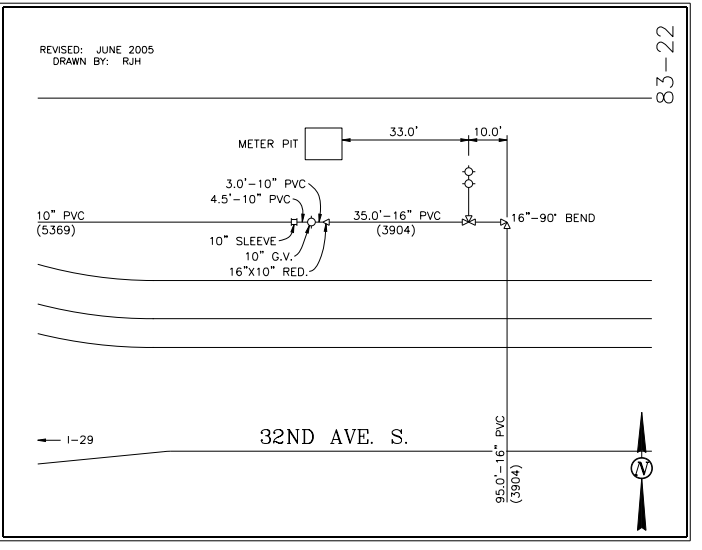
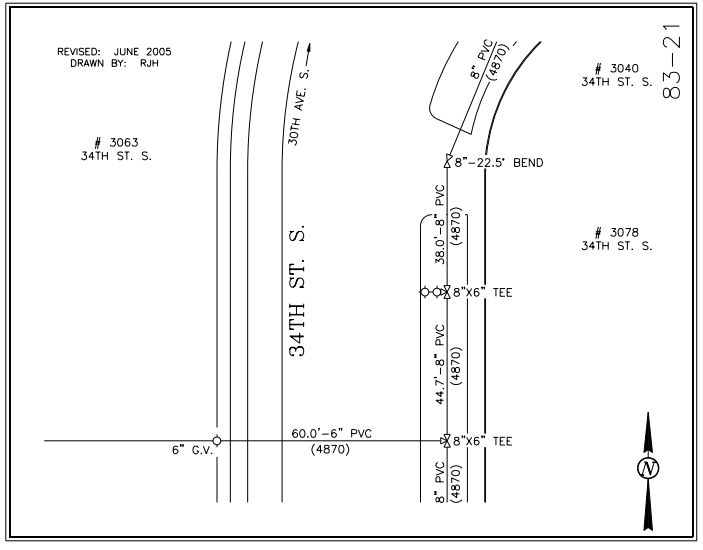
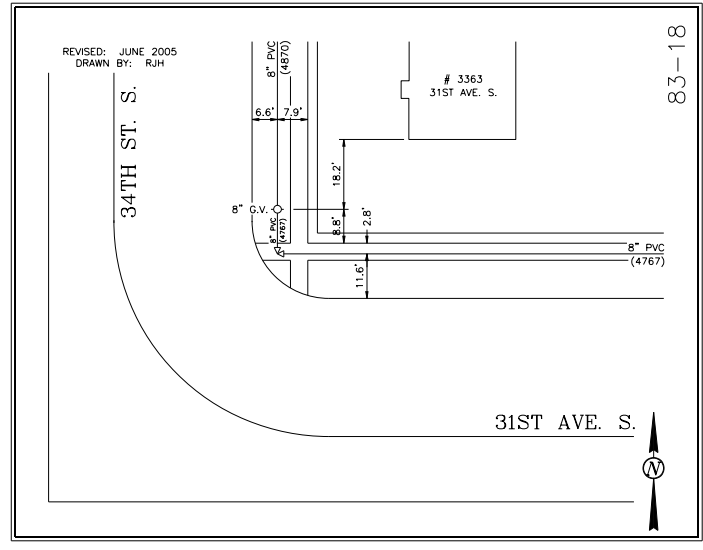
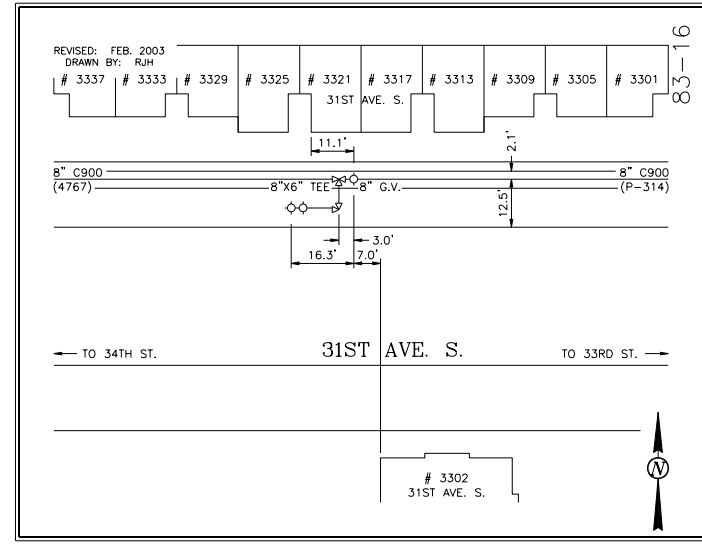
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 6 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Ties
(East of Interchange)

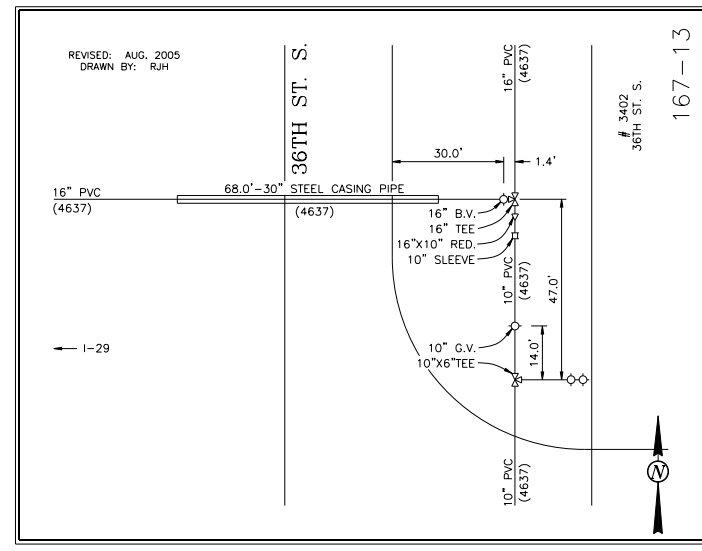
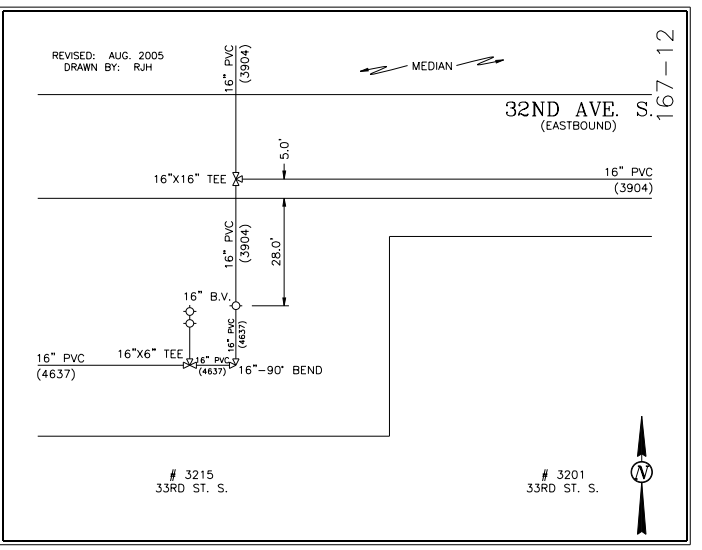
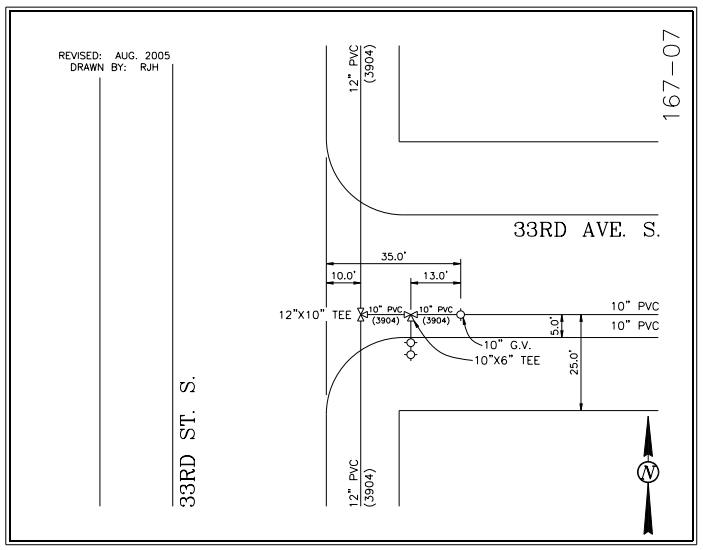
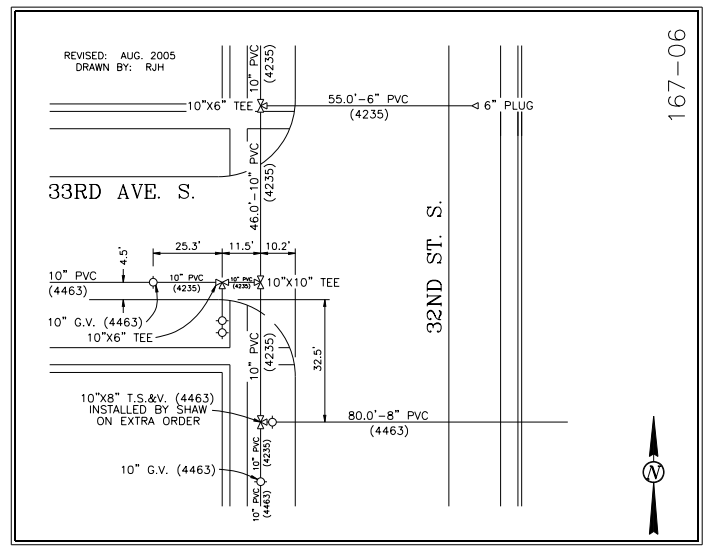
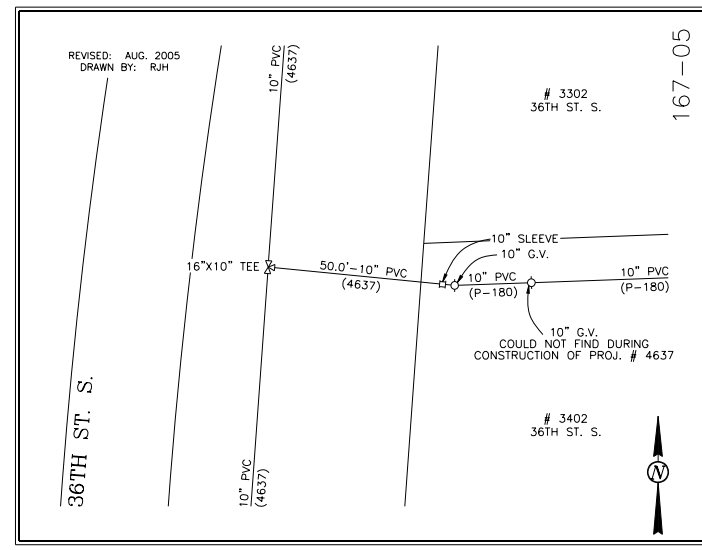
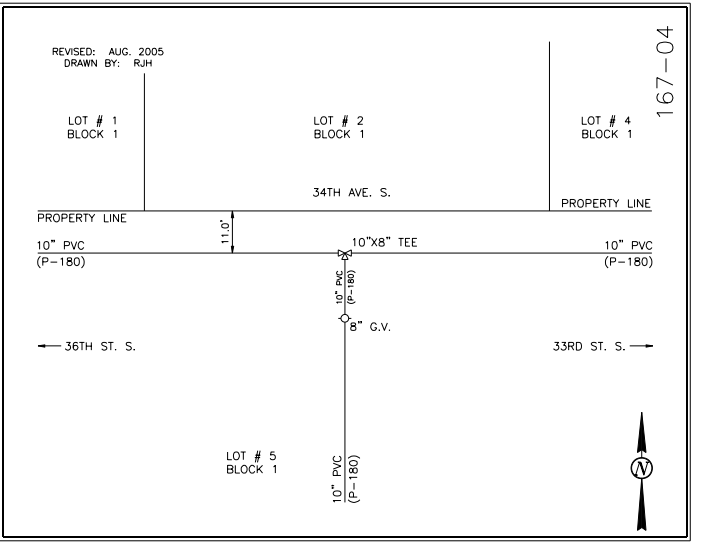
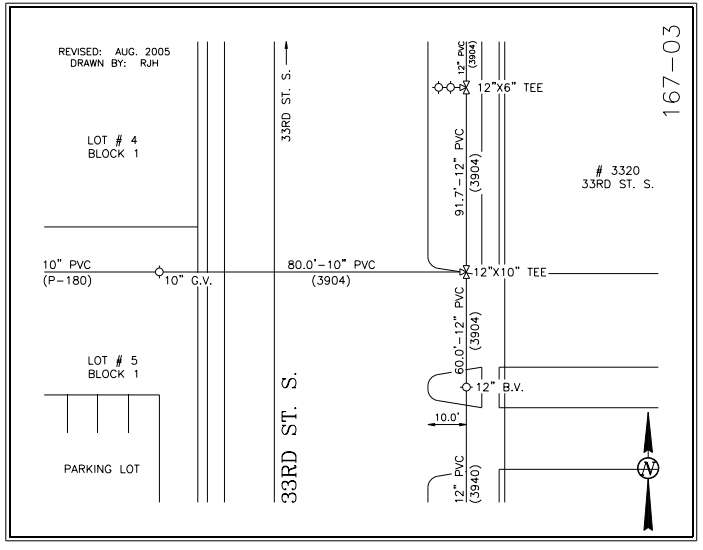
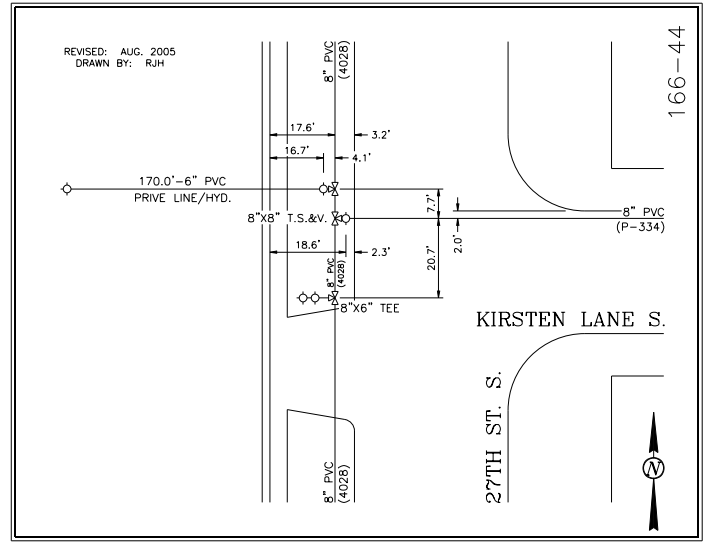
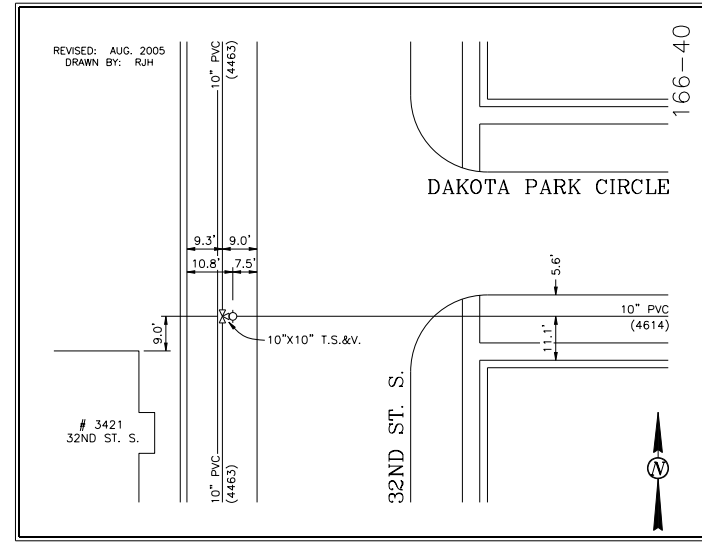
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 7 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Ties
(East of Interchange)

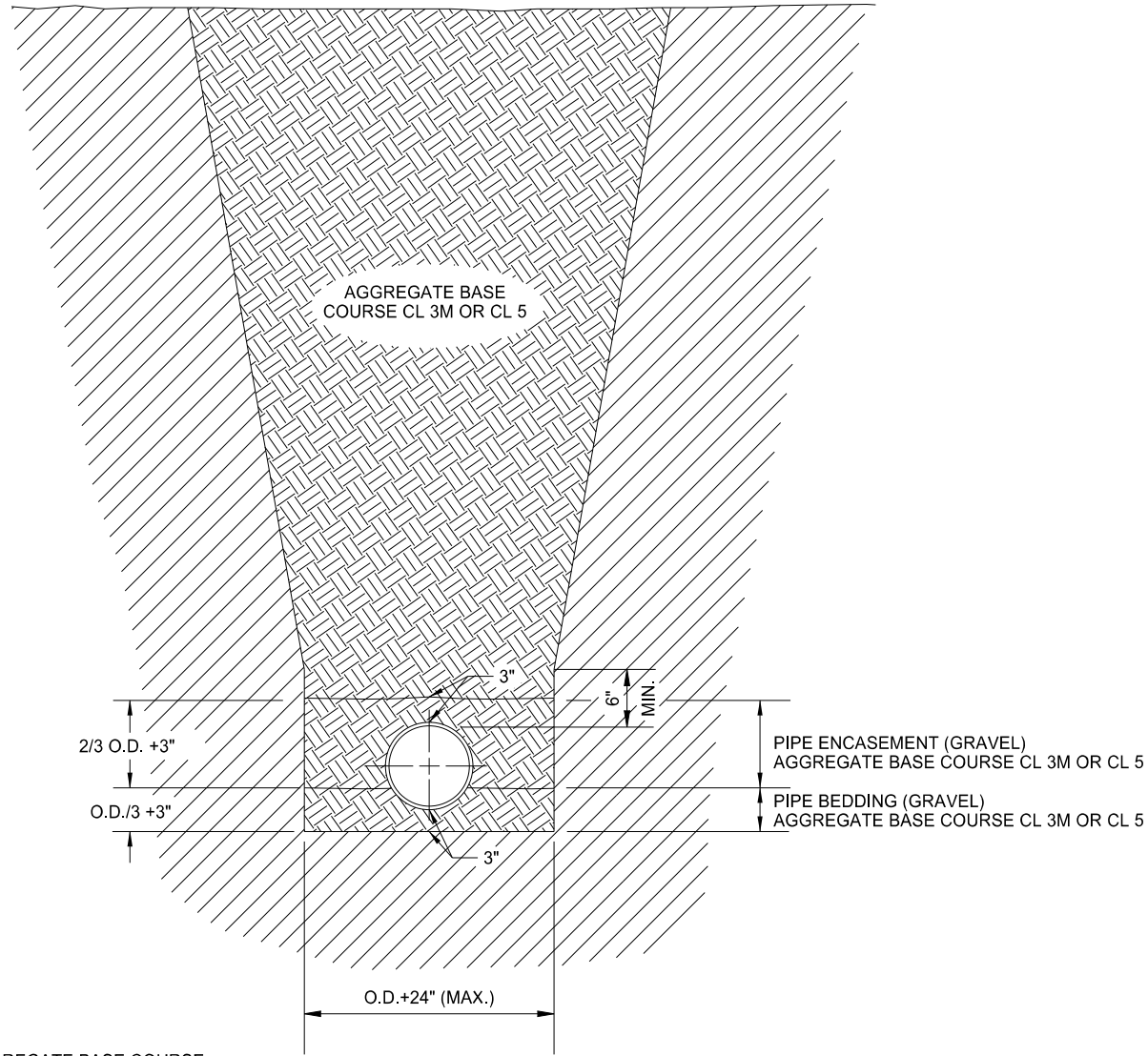
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 8 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Gate Valve Ties
(East of Interchange)

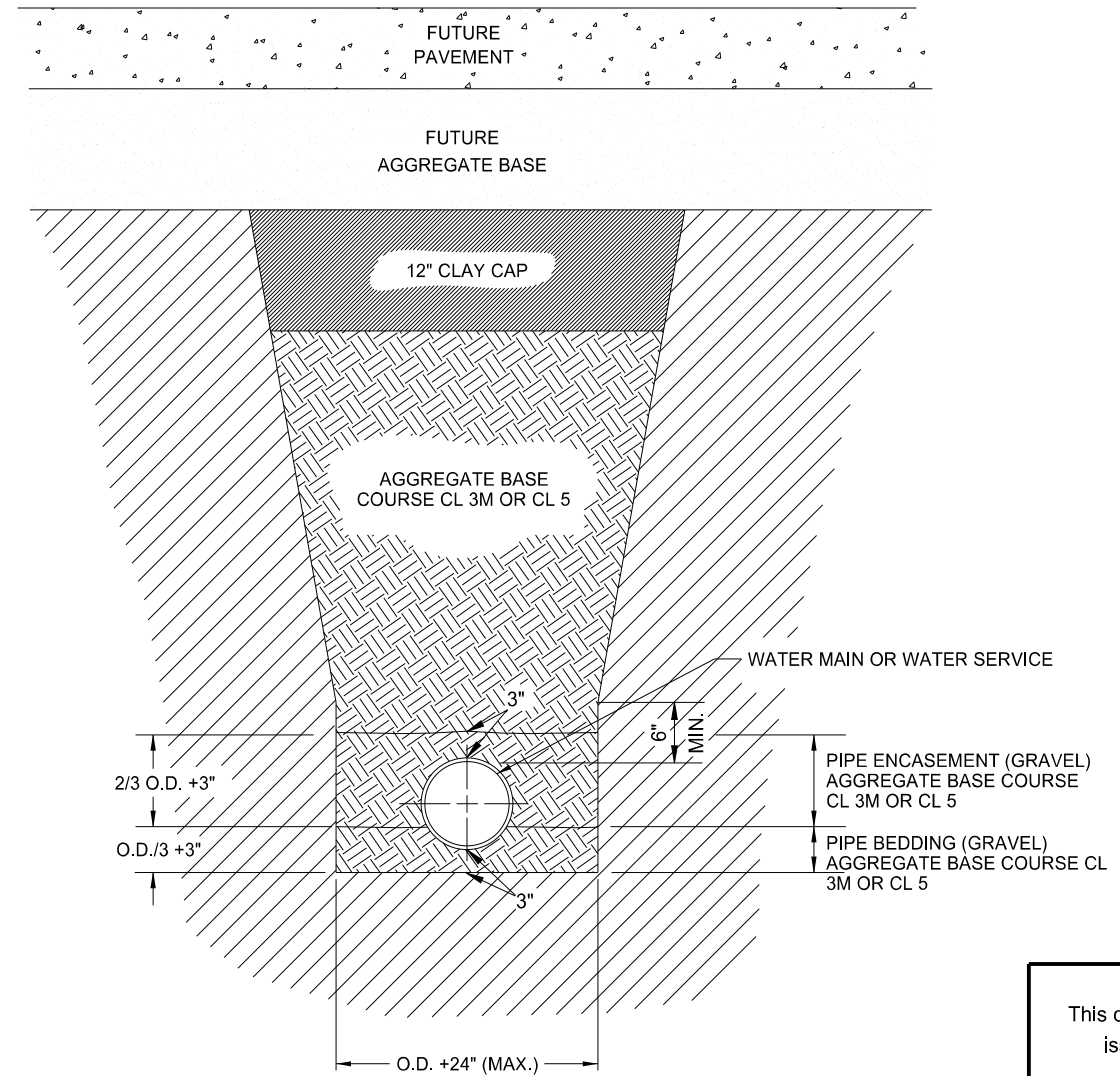
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 9 |



NOTE:

1. AGGREGATE BASE COURSE CL 3M OR CL 5 PIPE BEDDING, ENCASEMENT, AND BACKFILL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE WATER MAIN PIPE.

WATER MAIN TRENCH BACKFILL (NOT UNDER NEW PAVEMENT)



NOTES:

1. THIS DETAIL APPLIES WHERE WATER MAIN IS INSTALLED UNDER FUTURE PAVING WITH EDGE DRAIN.
2. AGGREGATE BASE COURSE CL 3M OR CL 5 PIPE BEDDING, ENCASEMENT, AND BACKFILL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE WATER MAIN PIPE.

WATER MAIN TRENCH UNDER NEW PAVEMENT

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Water Main Trench Backfill

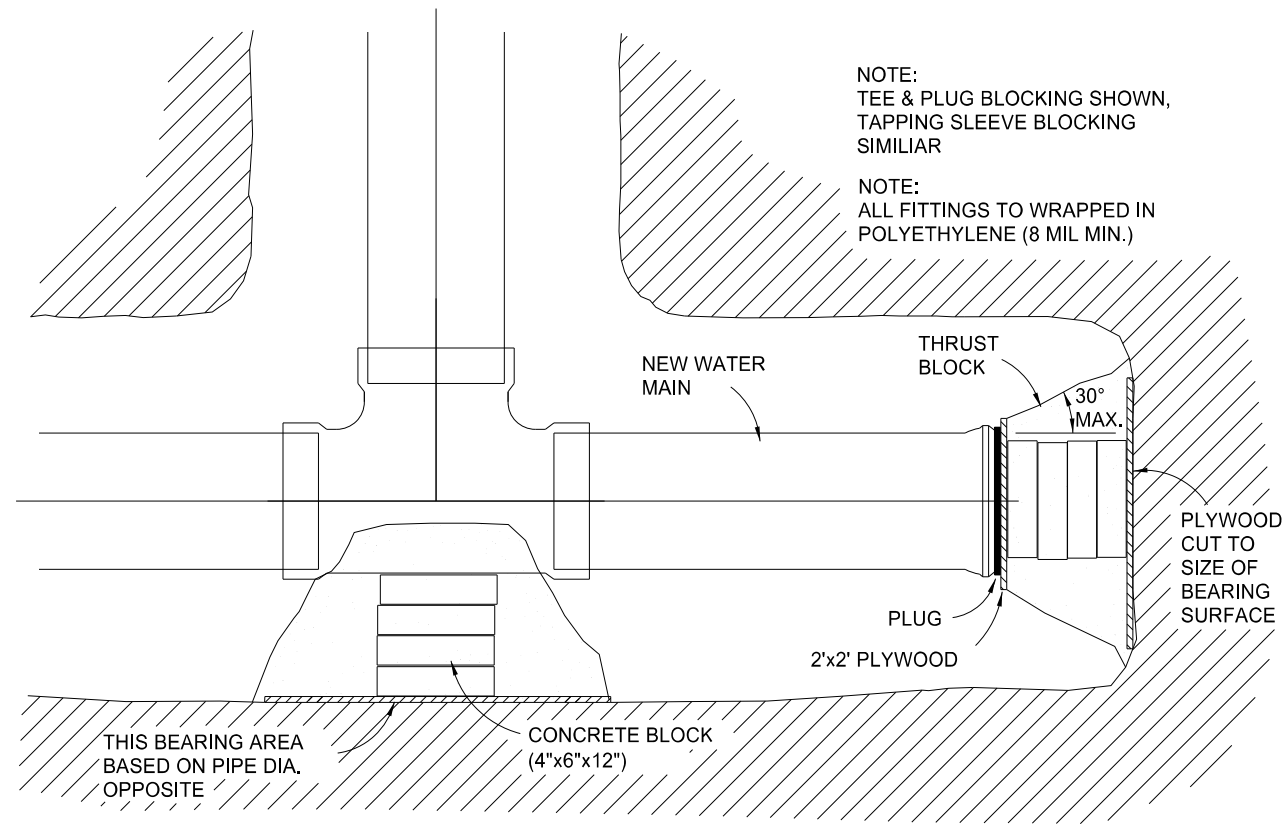


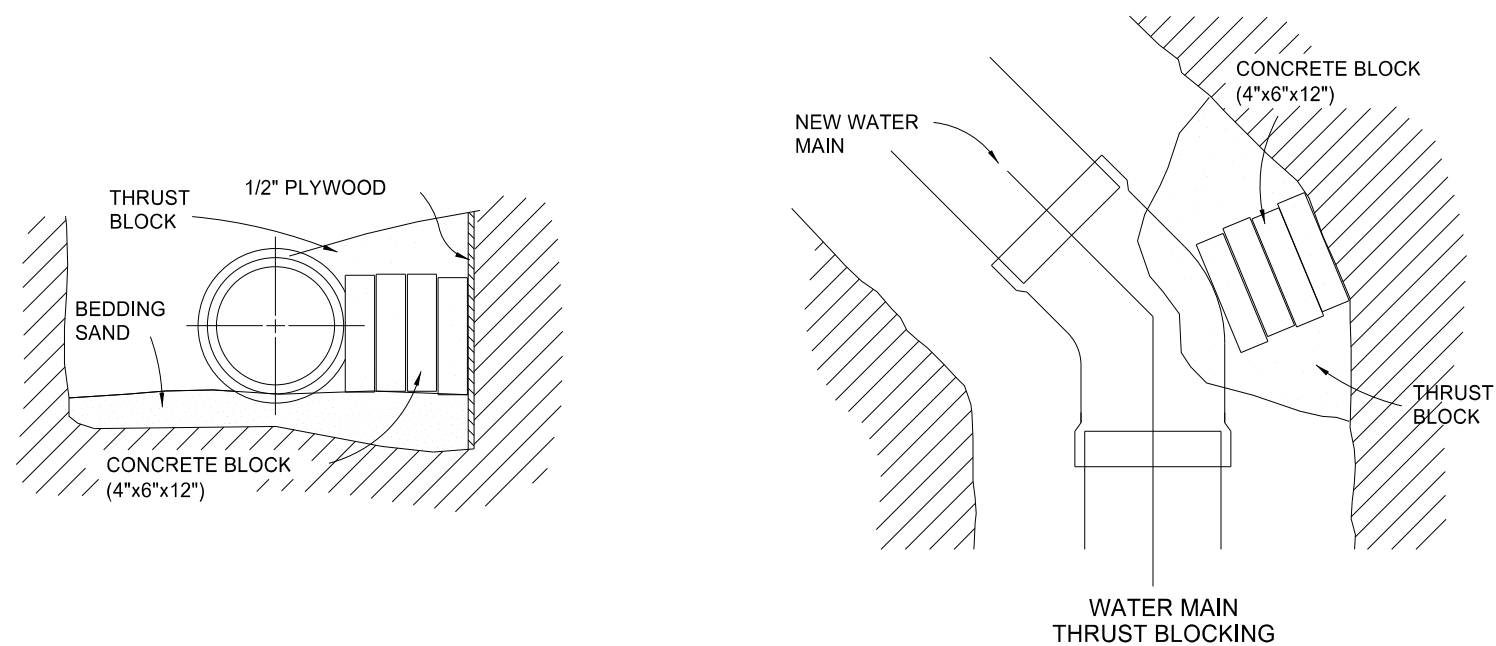
TABLE OF REQUIRED BEARING AREAS

| SIZE OF PIPE | 90° BEND | 45° BEND | 22.5° | 11.25° | TEE |
|--------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| 4" | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. |
| 6" | 3' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 3' SQ. |
| 8" | 5' SQ. | 3' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 4' SQ. |
| 10" | 8' SQ. | 4' SQ. | 3' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 6' SQ. |
| 12" | 11' SQ. | 6' SQ. | 3' SQ. | 2' SQ. | 8' SQ. |
| 16" | 20' SQ. | 11' SQ. | 6' SQ. | 4' SQ. | 15' SQ. |
| 18" | 25' SQ. | 14' SQ. | 7' SQ. | 4' SQ. | 18' SQ. |

NOTE:

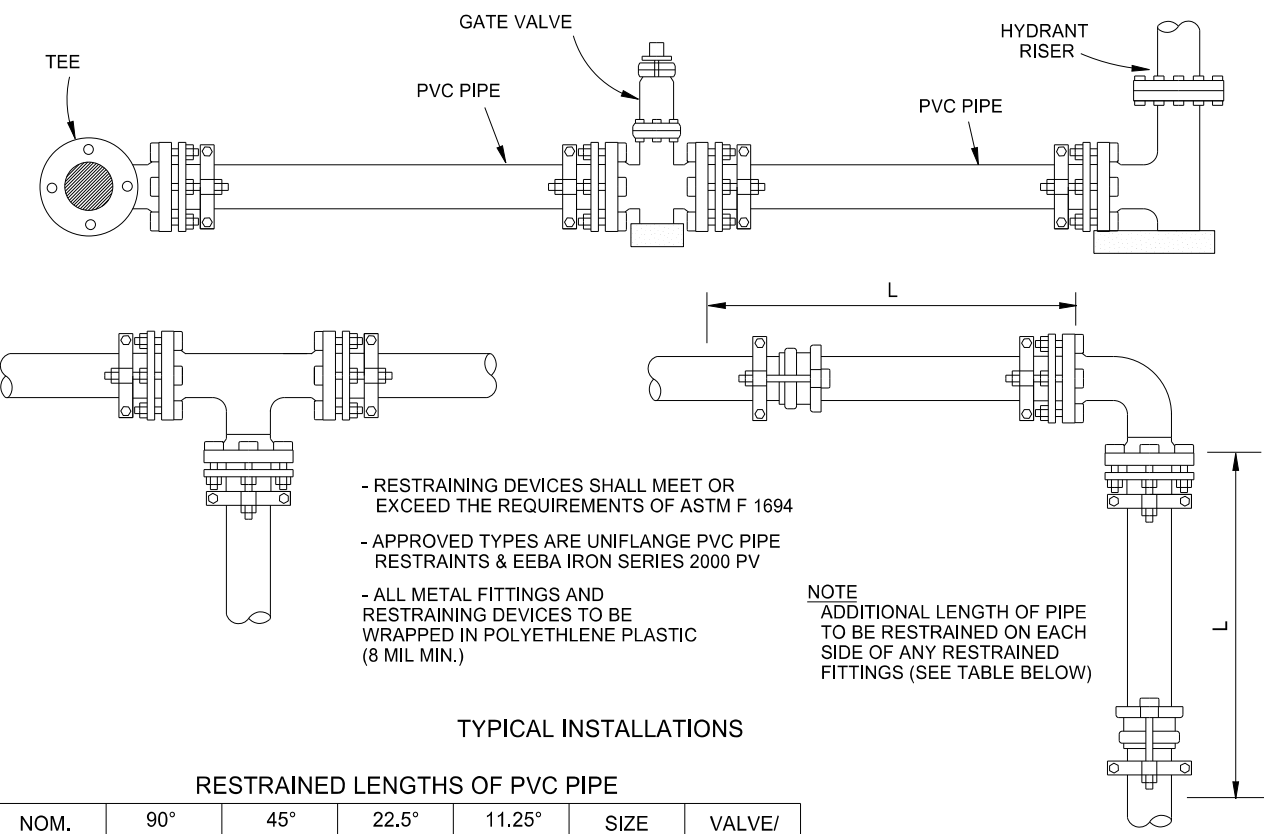
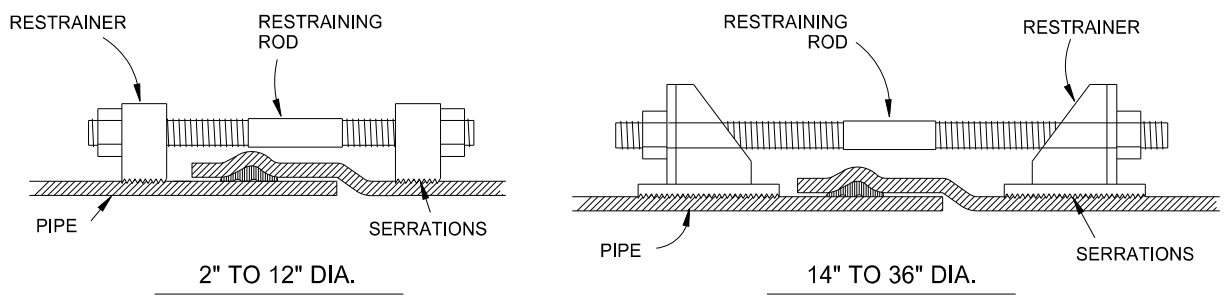
CONCRETE BLOCKING TO BE POURED AGAINST UNDISTURBED EARTH. BELLS AND BOLTS TO BE KEPT FREE OF CONCRETE. CONCRETE IN PLACE TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR WATER MAIN.

IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, SOLID CONCRETE BLOCKS MAY BE USED FOR BLOCKING ON 8" DIA PIPE AND BELOW. 10" DIA. PIPE AND ABOVE WILL CONFORM TO CONCRETE POURED IN PLACE AREAS SHOWN ABOVE.



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Water Main Thrust Blocking



TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS

RESTRAINED LENGTHS OF PVC PIPE

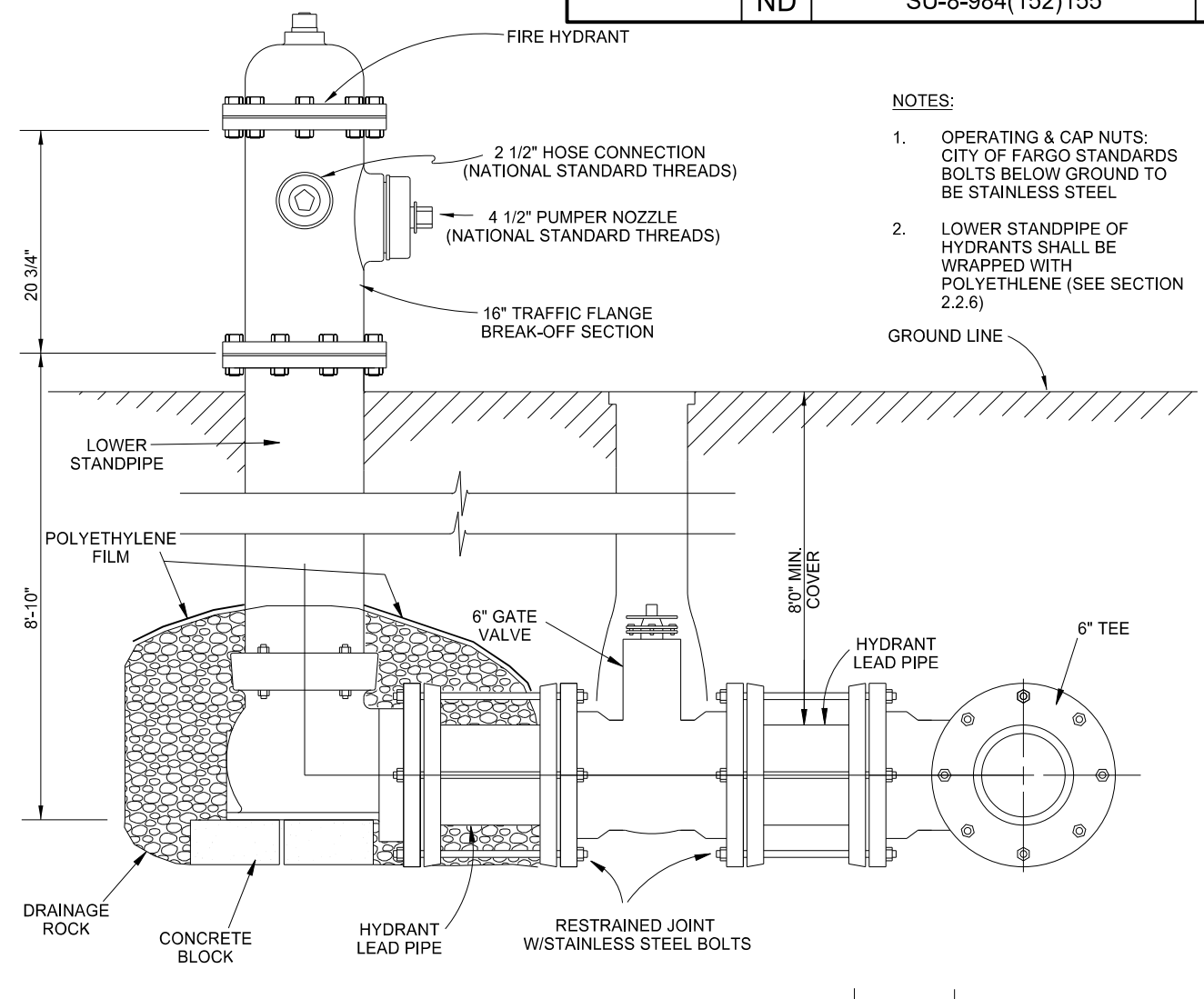
| NOM. PIPE SIZE | 90° BEND (L) | 45° BEND (L) | 22.5° BEND (L) | 11.25° BEND (L) | SIZE ON SIZE TEE(L)* | VALVE/ DEAD-END(L) |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 6" | 19' | 8' | 4' | 2' | 2' | 35' |
| 8" | 25' | 11' | 5' | 3' | 13' | 45' |
| 10" | 31' | 13' | 6' | 3' | 23' | 55' |
| 12" | 36' | 15' | 8' | 4' | 33' | 65' |
| 16" | 47' | 20' | 10' | 5' | 52' | 84' |

* RECOMMENDED RESTRAINED LENGTHS FOR TEES ARE FOR THE BRANCH OUTLET AND ASSUME A MINIMUM 10 FT. SECTION OF PIPE ATTACHED TO EACH SIDE OF THE RUN. RESTRAINT DEVICES ARE ALSO REQUIRED ON BOTH RUN JOINTS OF THE TEE ITSELF.

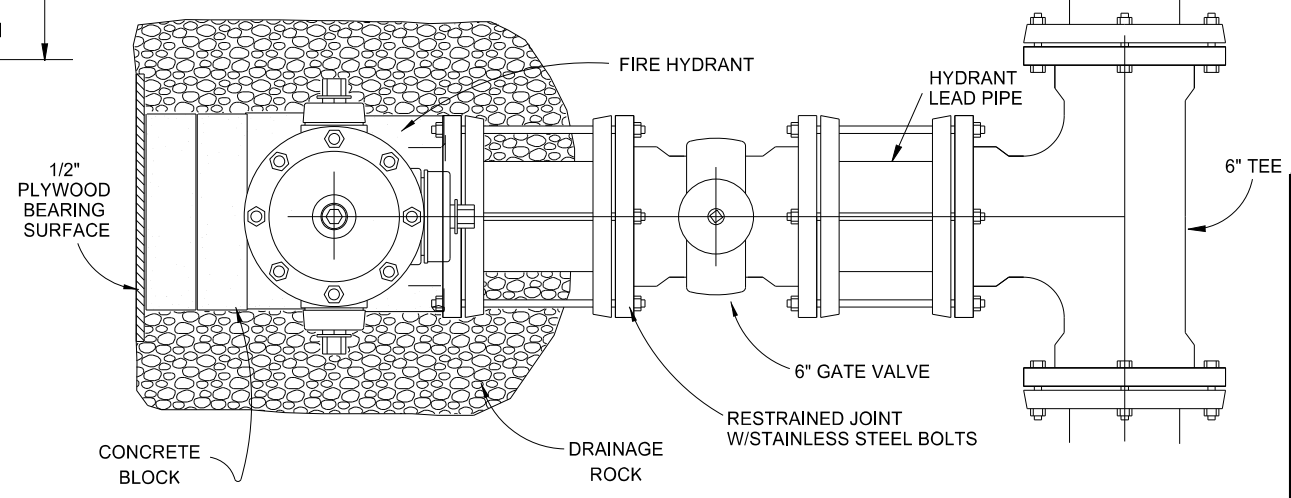
| SIZE | 45° VERT. OFFSET* (L) | 22.5° VERT. OFFSET* (L) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 6" | 15'8" | 7'4" |
| 8" | 19'11" | 9'5" |
| 10" | 23'13" | 11'6" |
| 12" | 27'15" | 13'8" |
| 16" | 35'20" | 17'10" |

* FIRST NUMBER IS THE RECOMMENDED RESTRAINED LENGTH ON EACH SIDE OF THE DOWN BEND, THE SECOND NUMBER IS THE LENGTH FOR EACH SIDE OF THE UP BEND.

RESTRAINT DEVICE FOR PVC PIPE BELL JOINTS



- NOTES:
- OPERATING & CAP NUTS: CITY OF FARGO STANDARDS BOLTS BELOW GROUND TO BE STAINLESS STEEL
 - LOWER STANDPIPE OF HYDRANTS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH POLYETHYLENE (SEE SECTION 2.2.6)

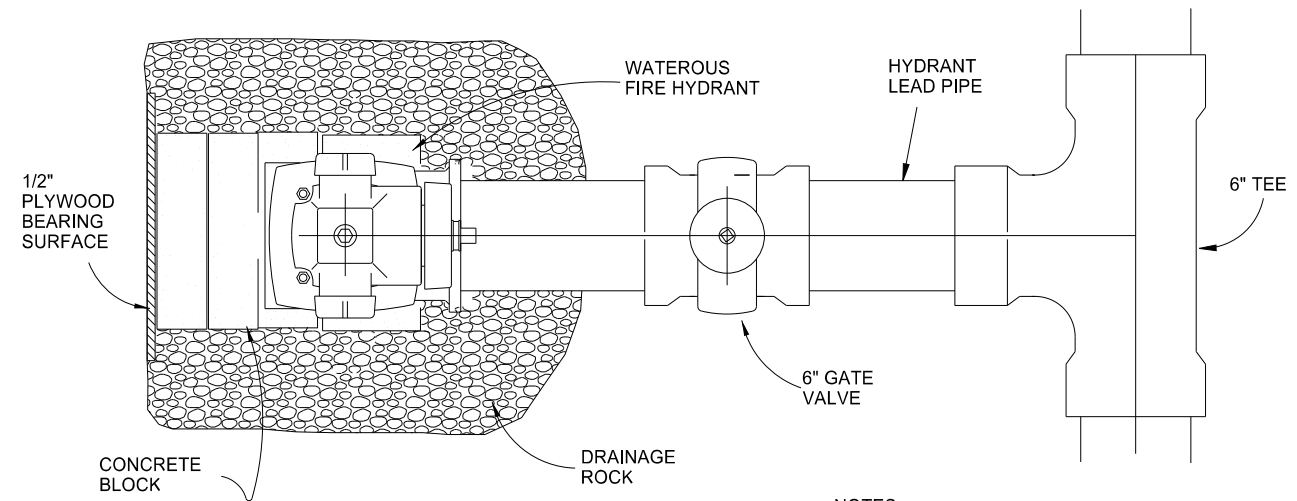
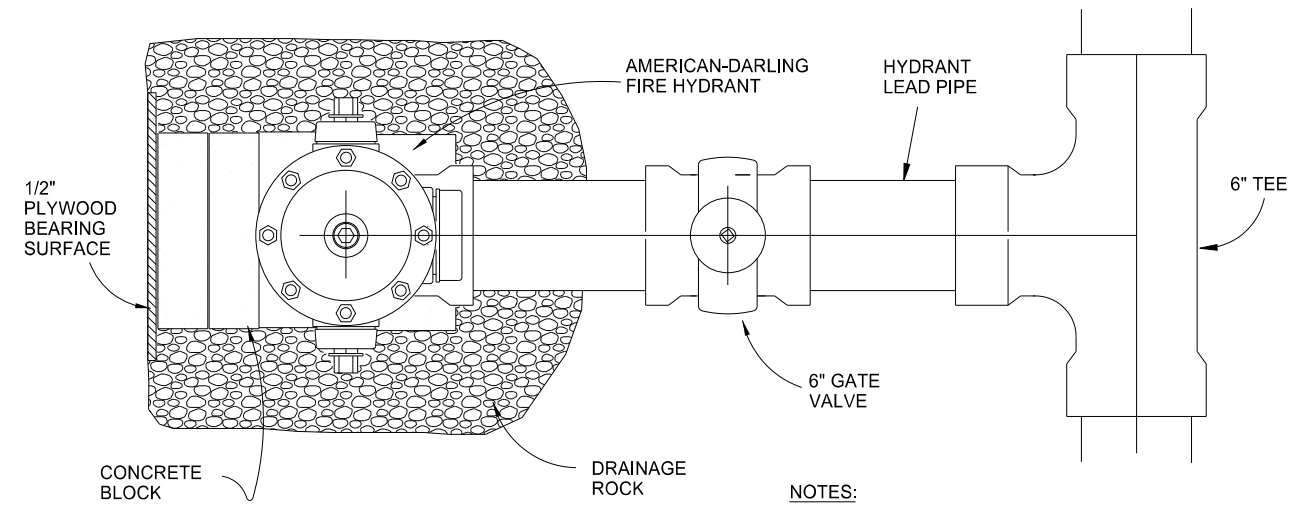


RESTRAINED MECHANICAL JOINT

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

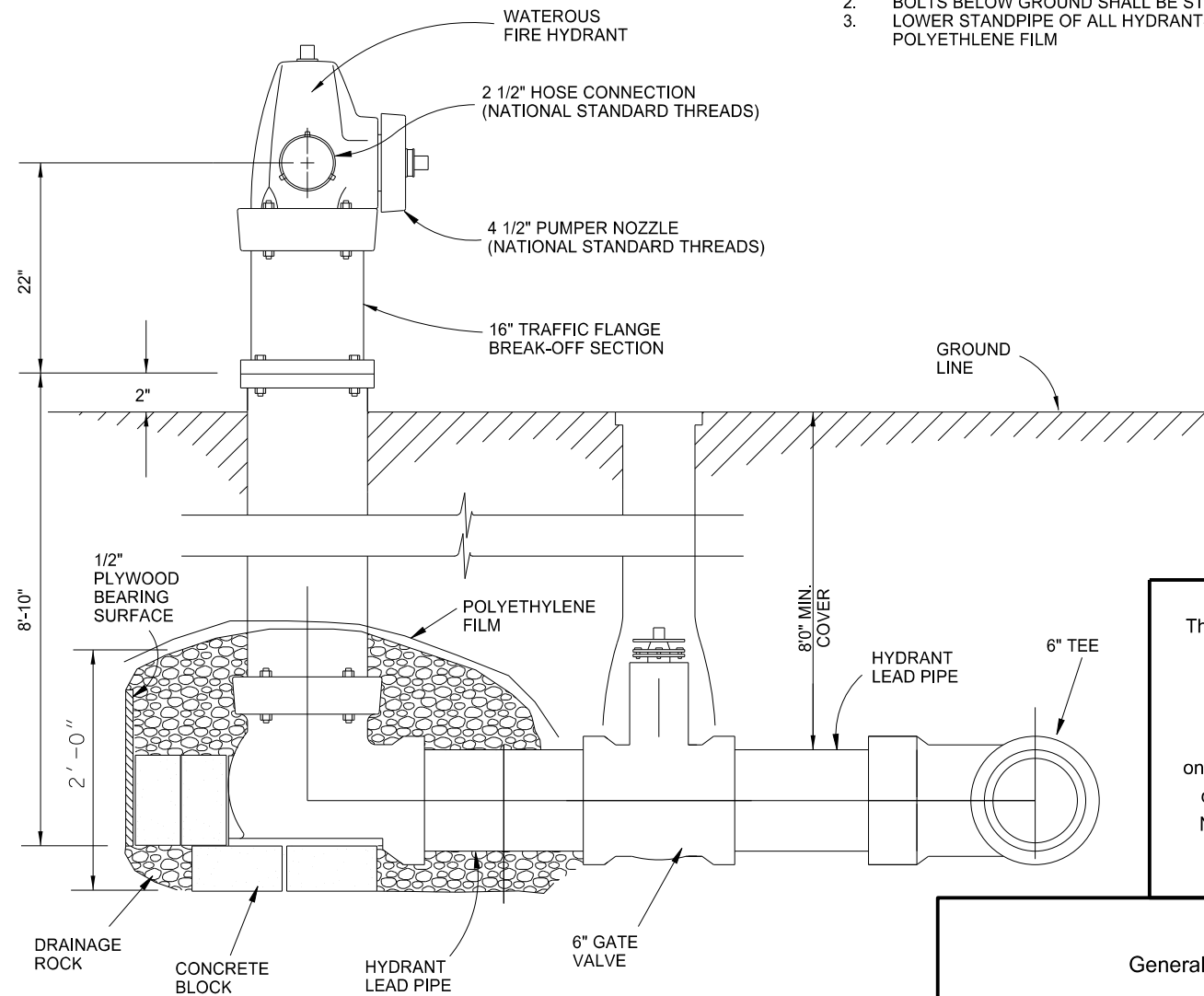
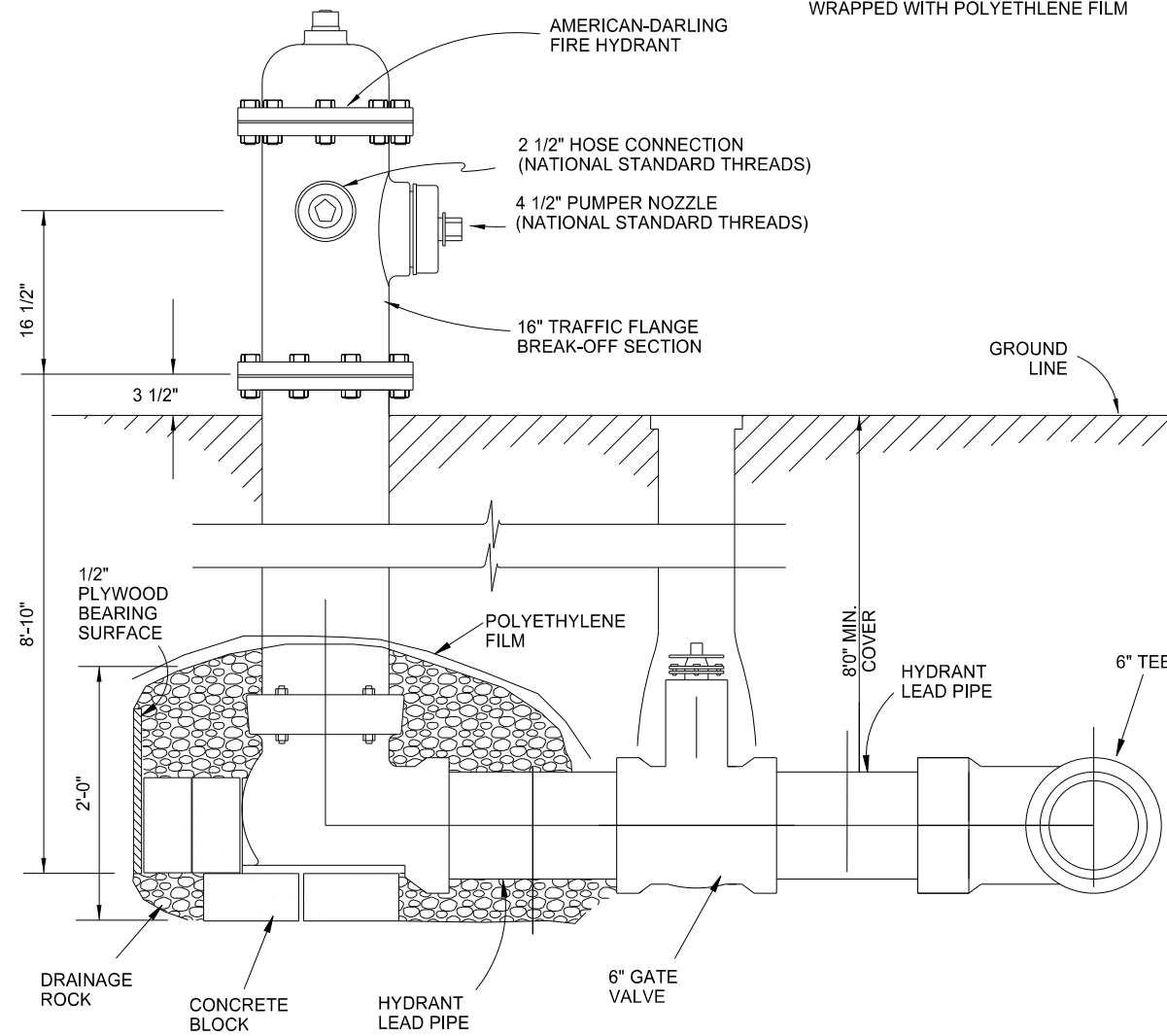
General Details
 Restraint Device For PVC Pipe Bell Joints
 Restrained Mechanical Joint

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 12 |



- NOTES:
1. OPERATING & CAP NUTS: CITY OF FARGO STANDARDS
 2. BOLTS BELOW GROUND SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL
 3. LOWER STANDPIPE OF ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH POLYETHYLENE FILM

- NOTES:
1. OPERATING & CAP NUTS: CITY OF FARGO STANDARDS
 2. BOLTS BELOW GROUND SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL
 3. LOWER STANDPIPE OF ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH POLYETHYLENE FILM



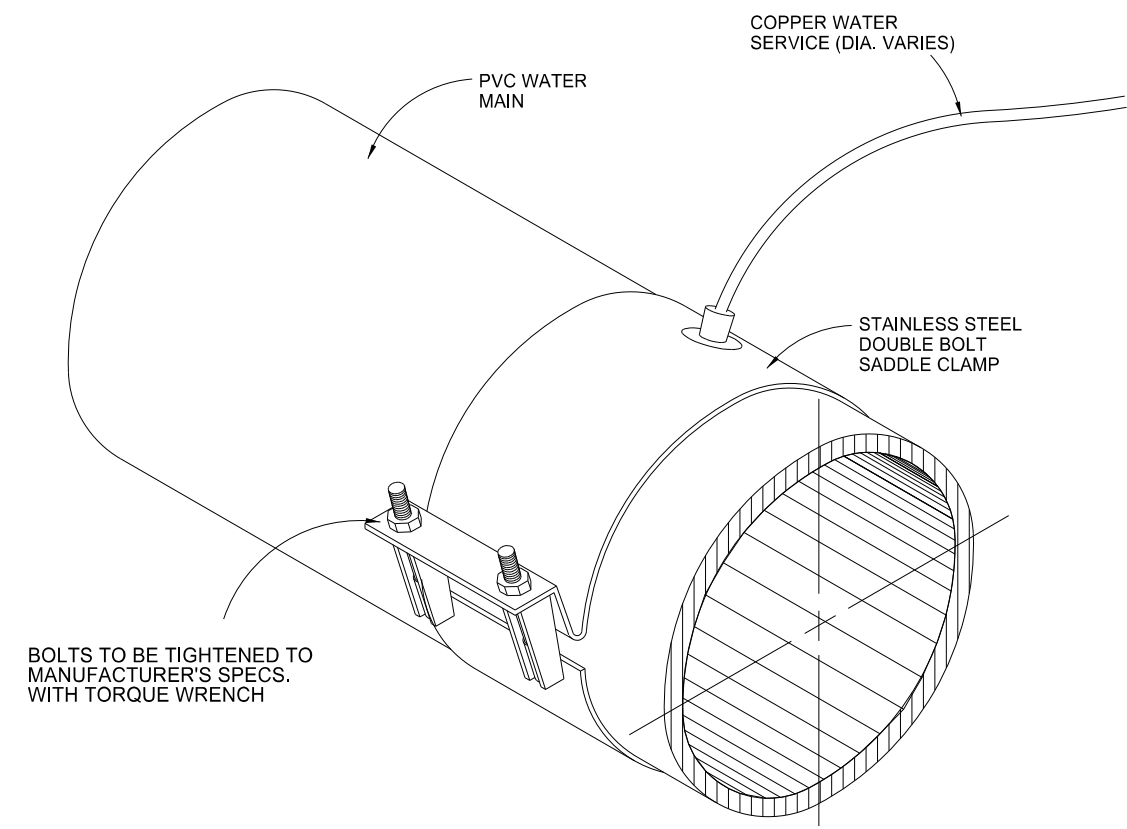
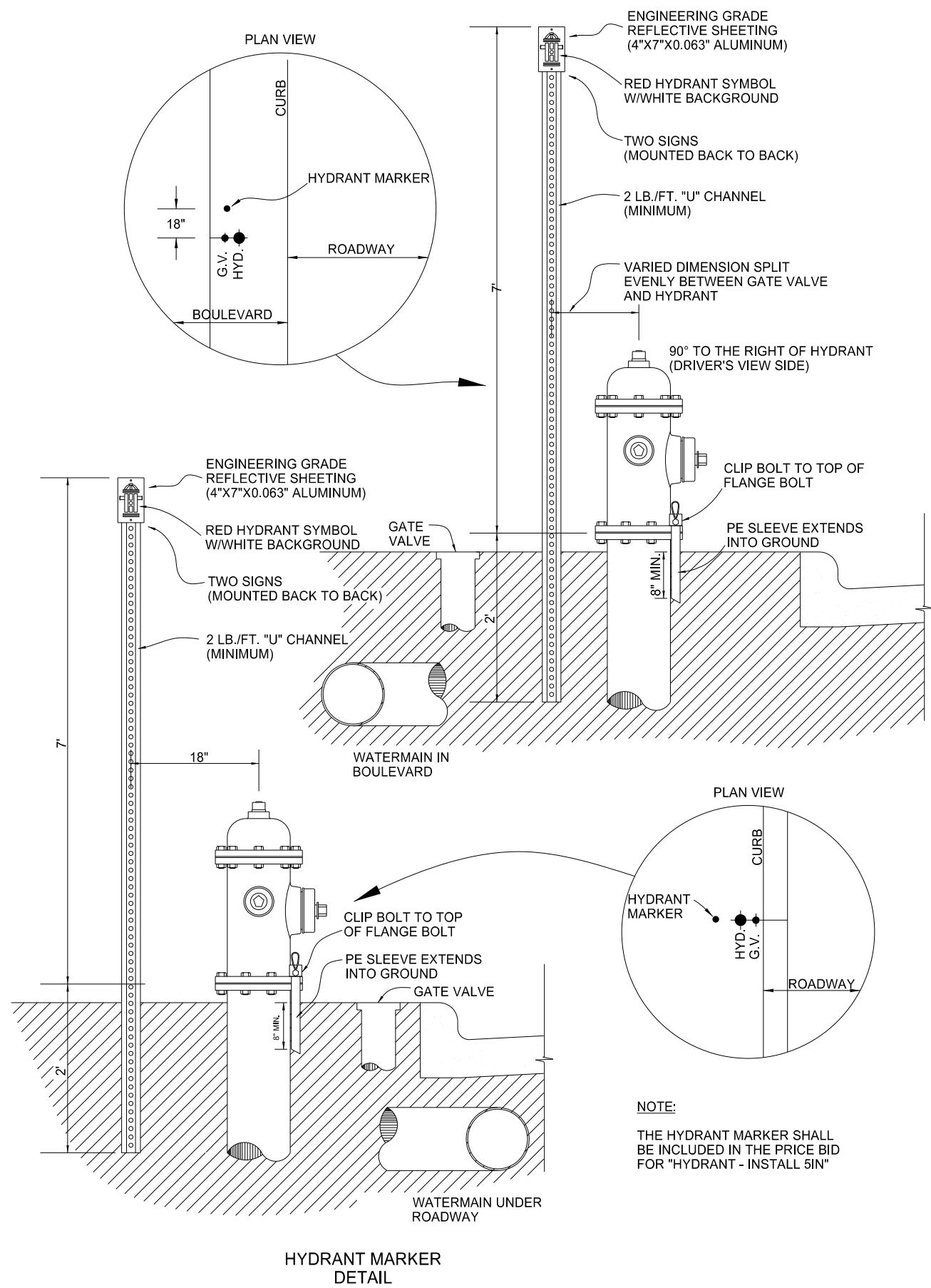
AMERICAN DARLING
HYDRANT CONNECTIONS

WATEROUS
HYDRANT CONNECTIONS

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
American Darling Hydrant Connections
Waterous Hydrant Connections

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 13 |



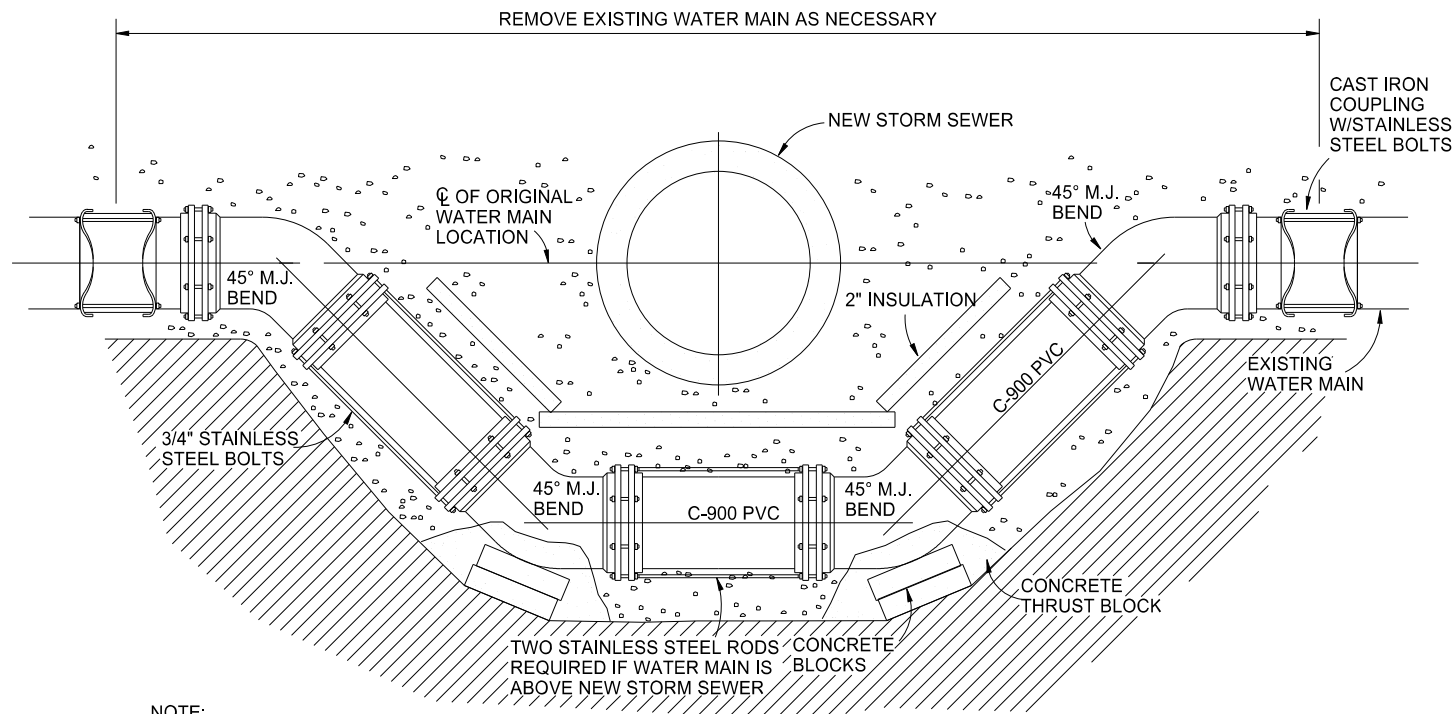
WATER MAIN TAPPING SADDLE

- NOTES:**
1. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO USE ALL STAINLESS STEEL SADDLE SERVICES. DIRECT TAPS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
 2. ROMAC 304, FORD FS303, POWERSEAL 3412-AS OR CASCADE CSC1 AND CSC2 ARE APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

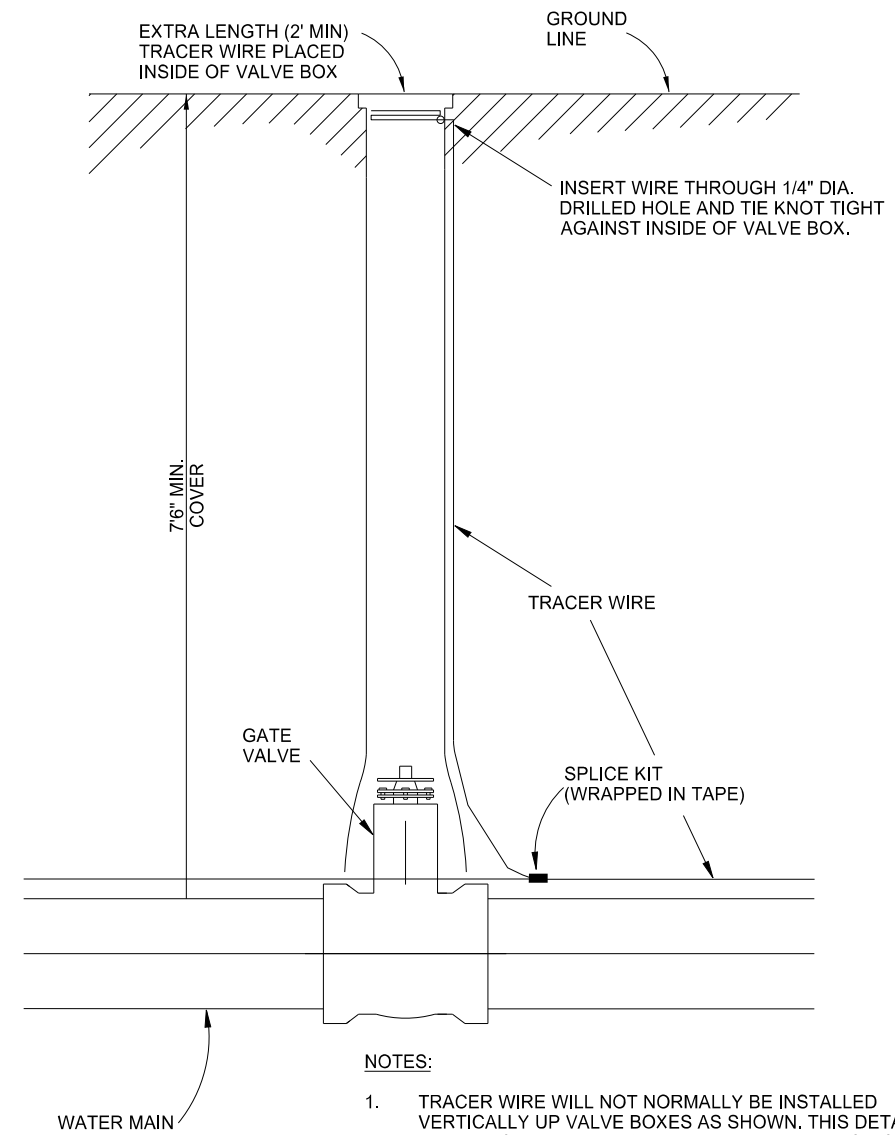
General Details
 Hydrant Marker Detail
 Water Main Tapping Saddle

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 14 |



NOTE:
ALL FITTINGS TO BE WRAPPED IN POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC (8 MIL MIN.) BELLS AND BOLTS TO BE KEPT FREE OF CONCRETE.

WATER MAIN RELOCATION DETAIL



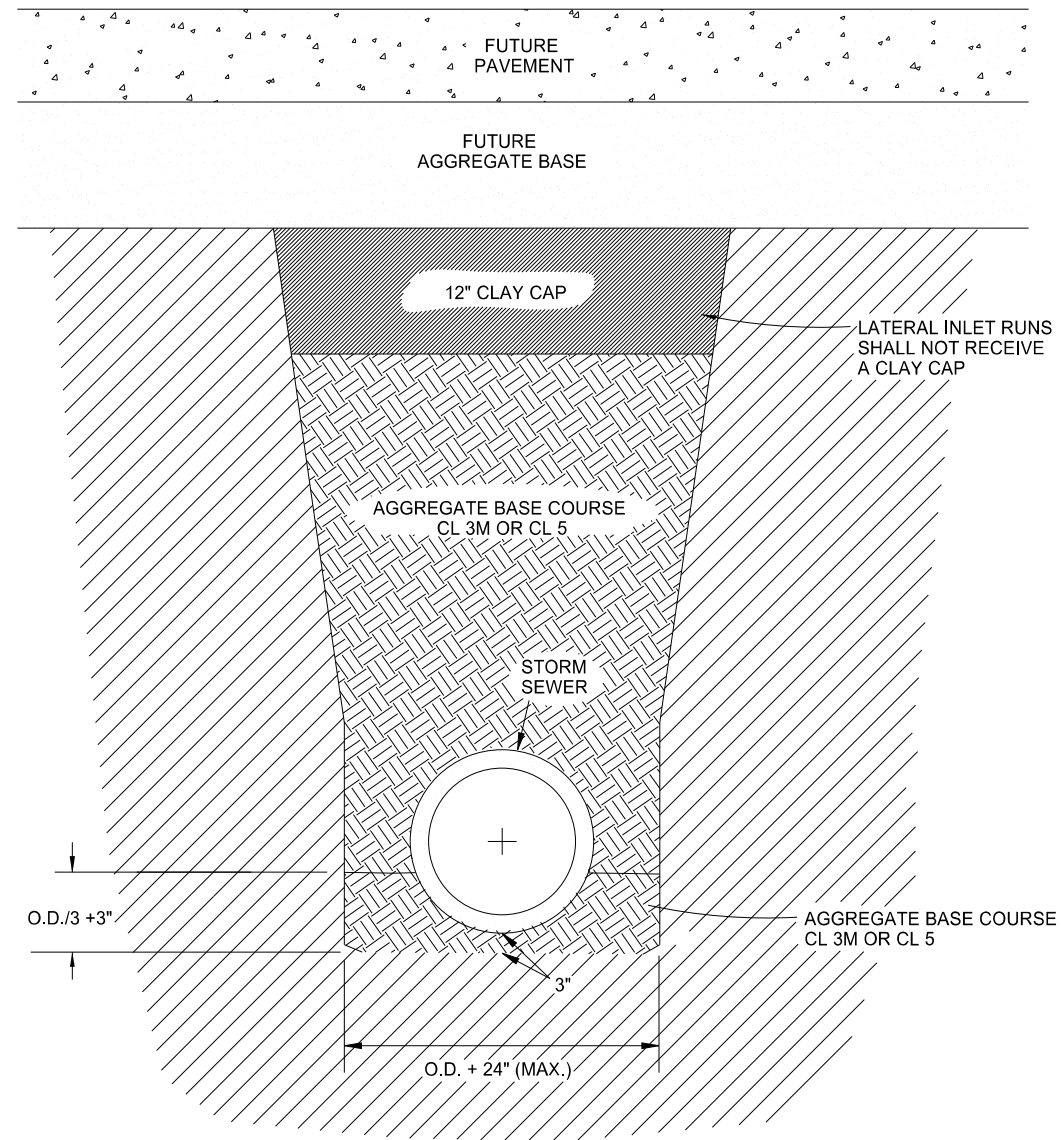
- NOTES:**
1. TRACER WIRE WILL NOT NORMALLY BE INSTALLED VERTICALLY UP VALVE BOXES AS SHOWN. THIS DETAIL APPLIES ONLY WHERE SPECIFICALLY CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
 2. SPLICE KIT AND TRACER WIRE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

VALVE TRACER WIRE DETAIL

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Water Main Relocation Detail
Valve Tracer Wire Detail

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 15 |



STORM SEWER TRENCH BACKFILL
(ALL LOCATIONS ON PROJECT SU-8-984(152)155)

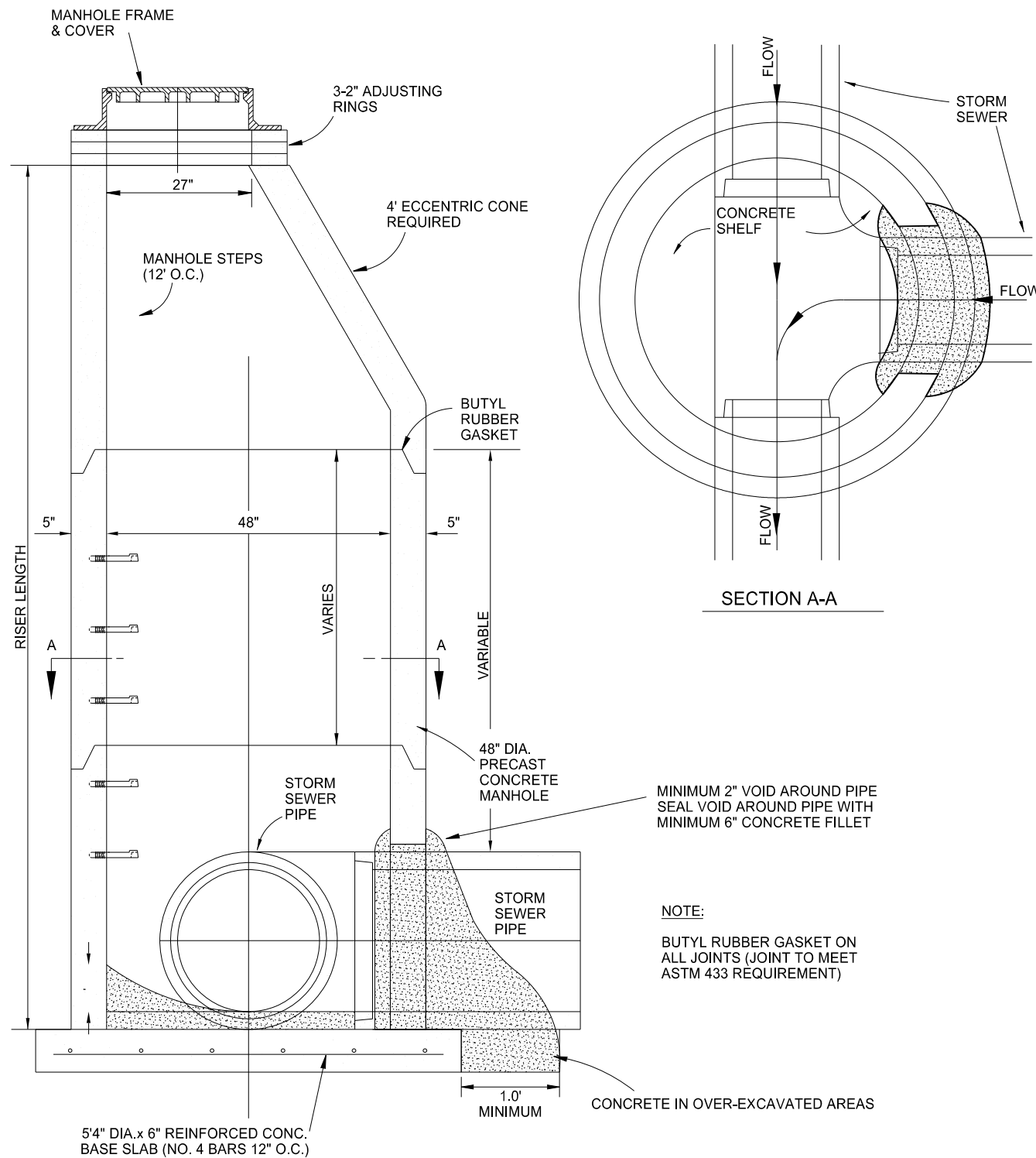
NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM TRENCH WIDTH FOR 60", 66" & 72" RCP NOT TO EXCEED OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE + 12" FROM BOTTOM OF TRENCH TO A POINT 2' ABOVE PIPE.
2. ALL LIFTING HOLES TO BE PLUGGED & MORTARED.
3. AGGREGATE BASE COURSE CL 3M OR CL 5 PIPE BEDDING AND BACKFILL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE STORM SEWER PIPE.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

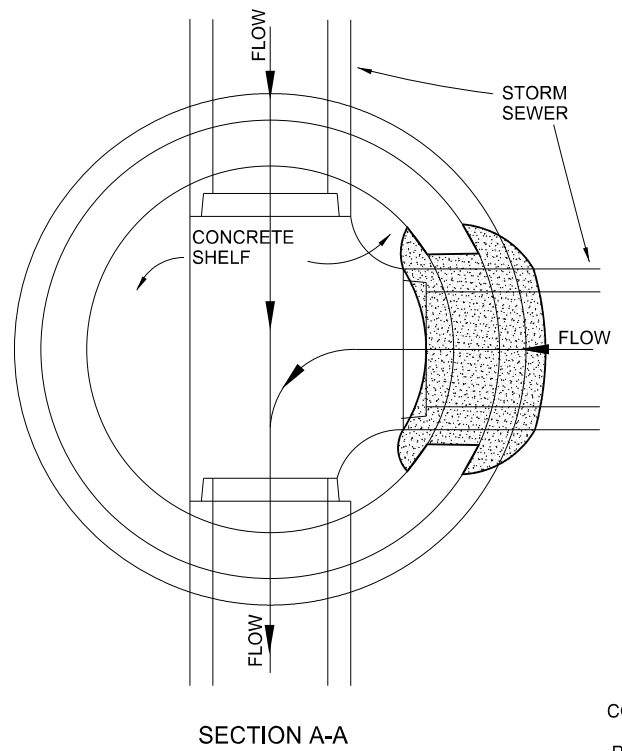
General Details
Storm Sewer Trench Backfill
Storm Sewer Trench Under New Pavement

IM-8-029(166)062



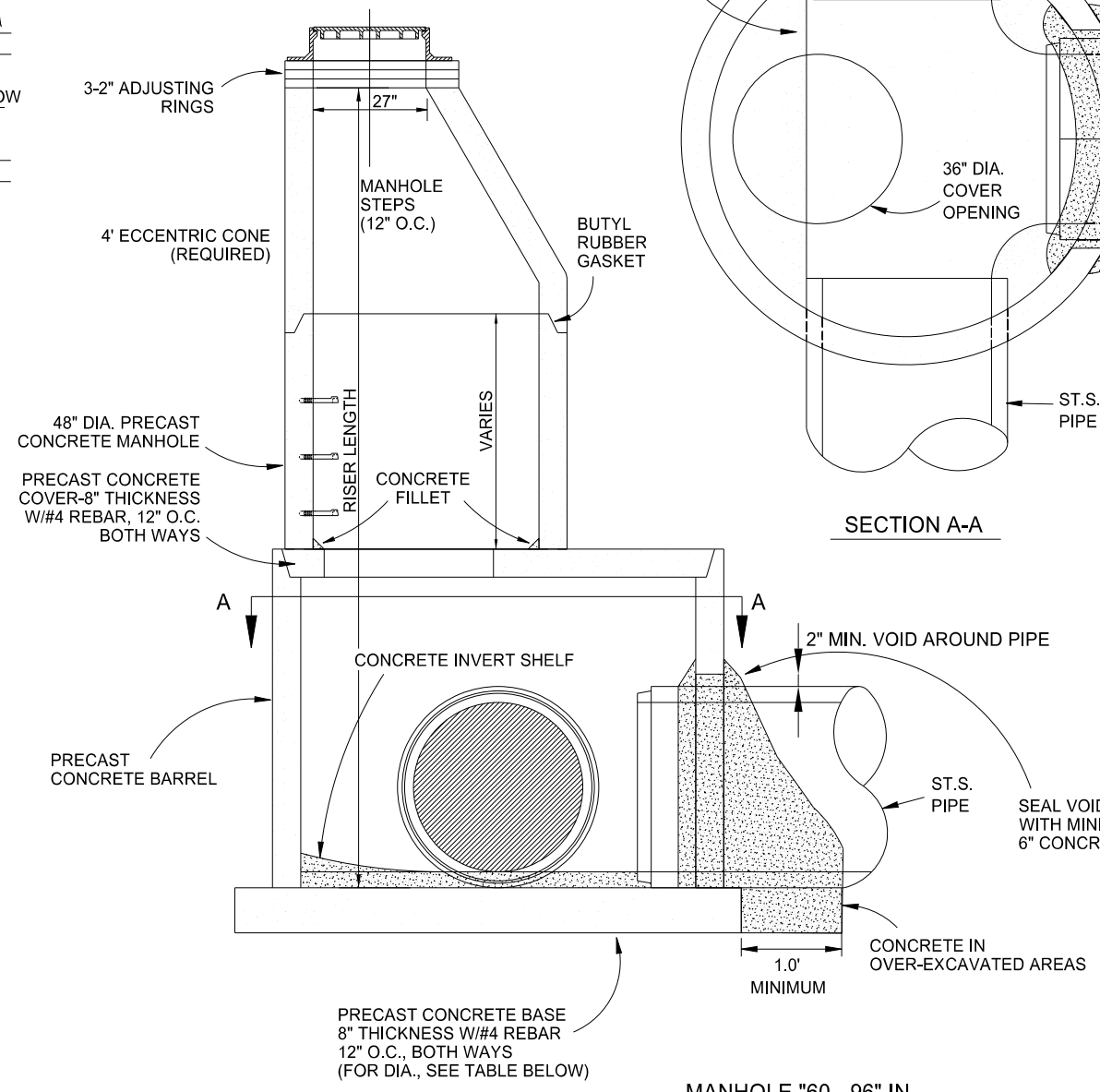
MANHOLE 48IN

- NOTES:
1. CASTING FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
 2. MAXIMUM RCP DIA.-27" STRAIGHT THRU. MAXIMUM RCP DIA.-18" AT RIGHT ANGLES.
 3. ALL JOINTS AND LIFTING HOLES SHALL BE MORTARED.



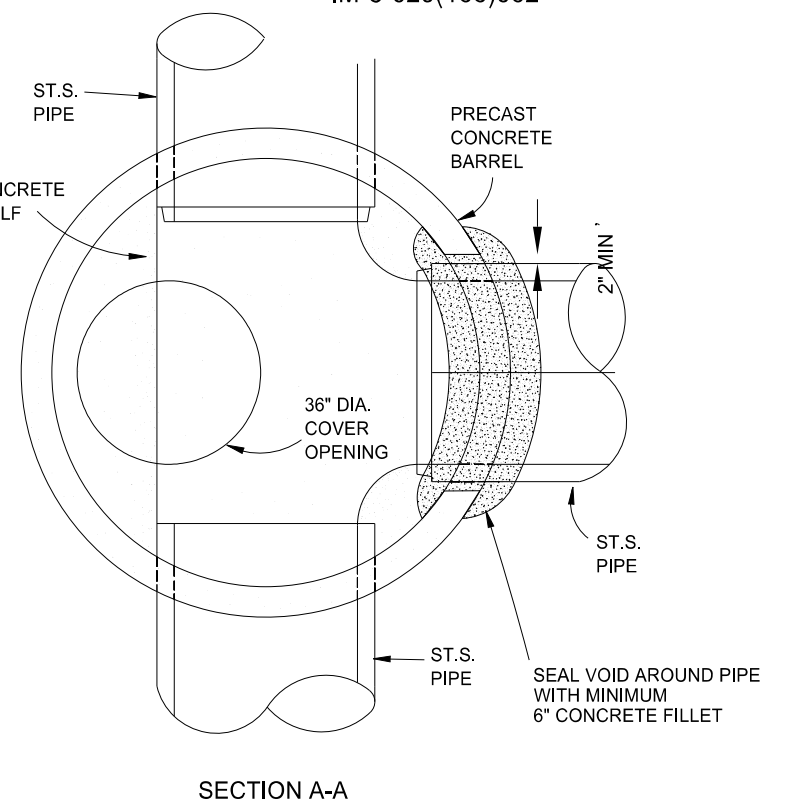
SECTION A-A

- NOTES:
1. BUTYL RUBBER GASKET ON ALL JOINTS (JOINT TO MEET ASTM 433 REQUIREMENT)
 2. CASTING FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER BASED ON STRUCTURE LOCATION & PURPOSE.



MANHOLE "60 - 96" IN

| (A) MANHOLE INSIDE DIA. | (B) MANHOLE OUTSIDE DIA. | MAXIMUM PIPE SIZES | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| | | 0° ↘ | 90° ↘ | 135° ↘ |
| 60" | 7'-0" | 36" | 24" | 36" |
| 72" | 8'-0" | 42" | 33" | 42" |
| 84" | 9'-4" | 48" | 36" | 48" |
| 96" | 10'-6" | 60" | 42" | 60" |



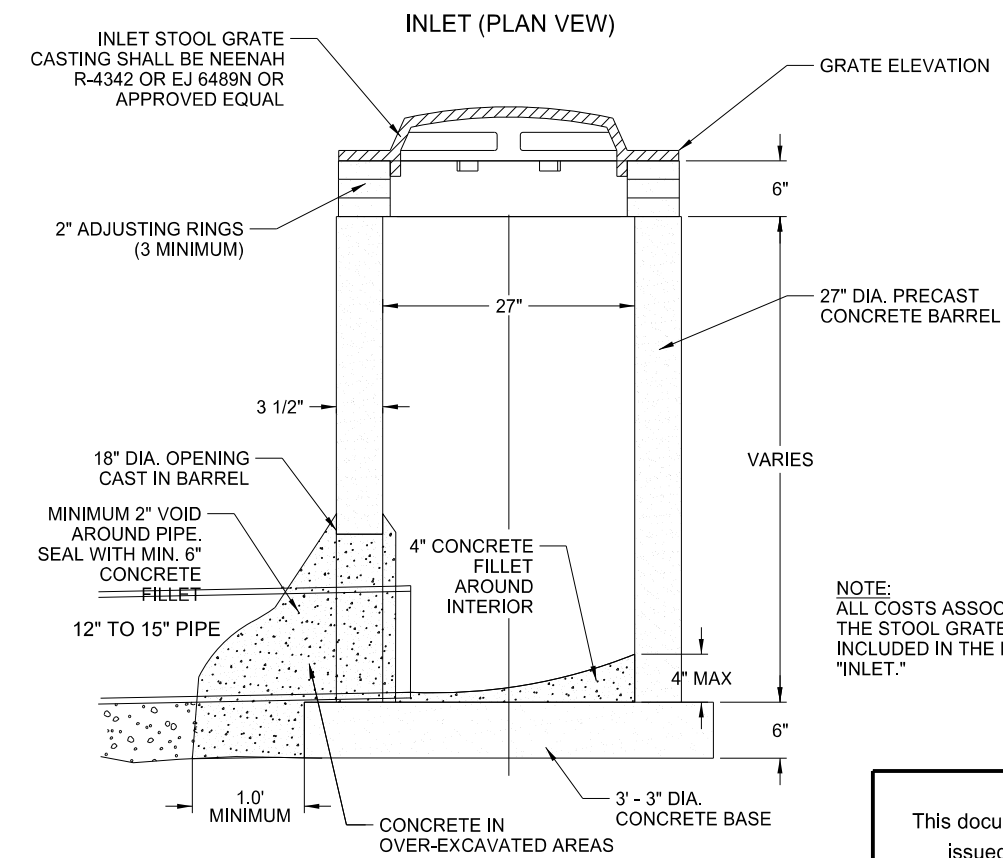
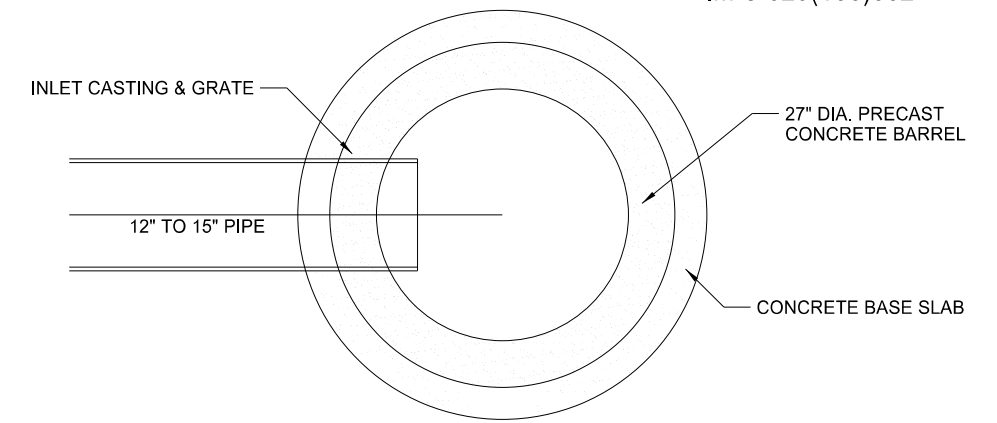
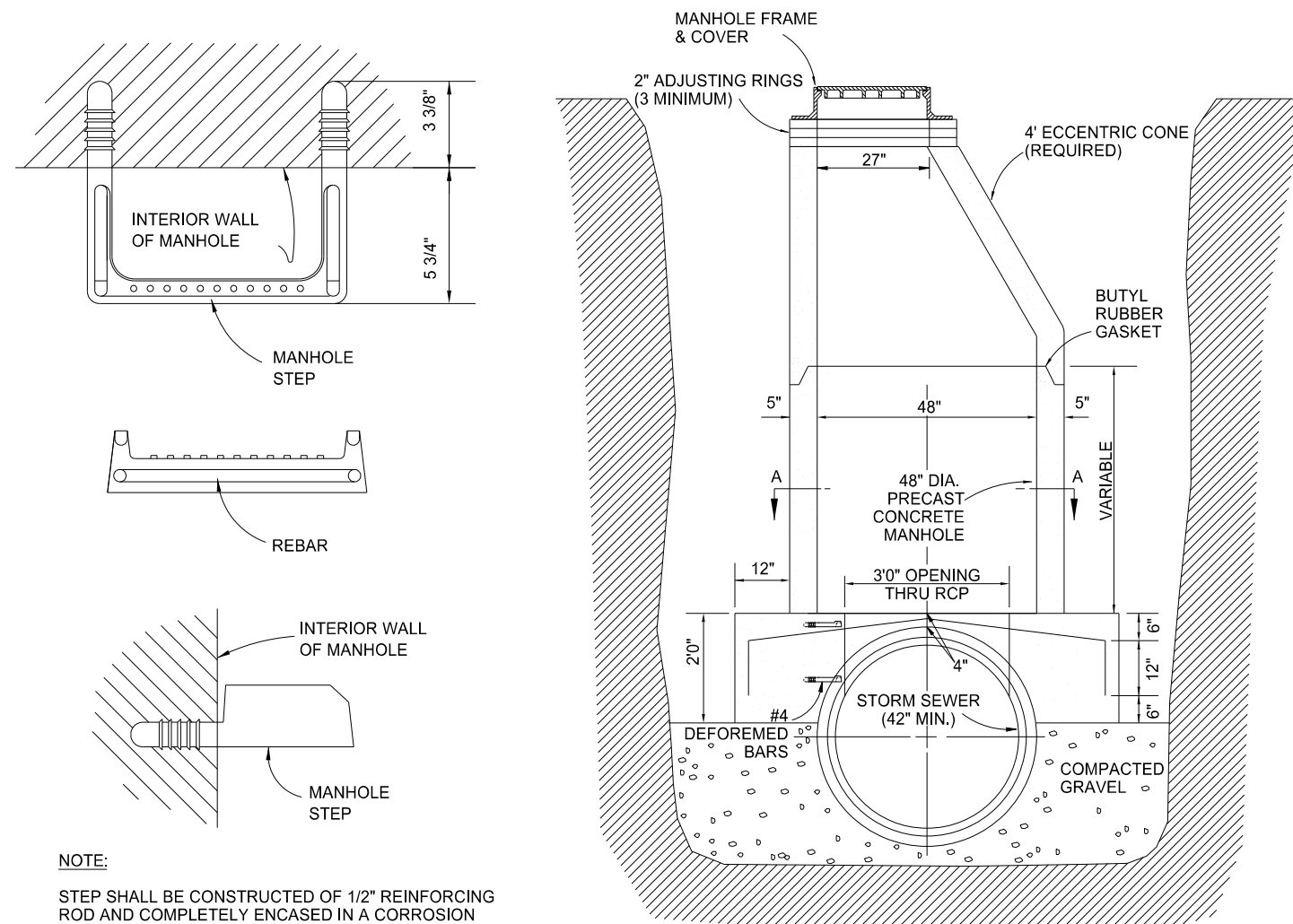
SECTION A-A

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Manholes

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 17 |

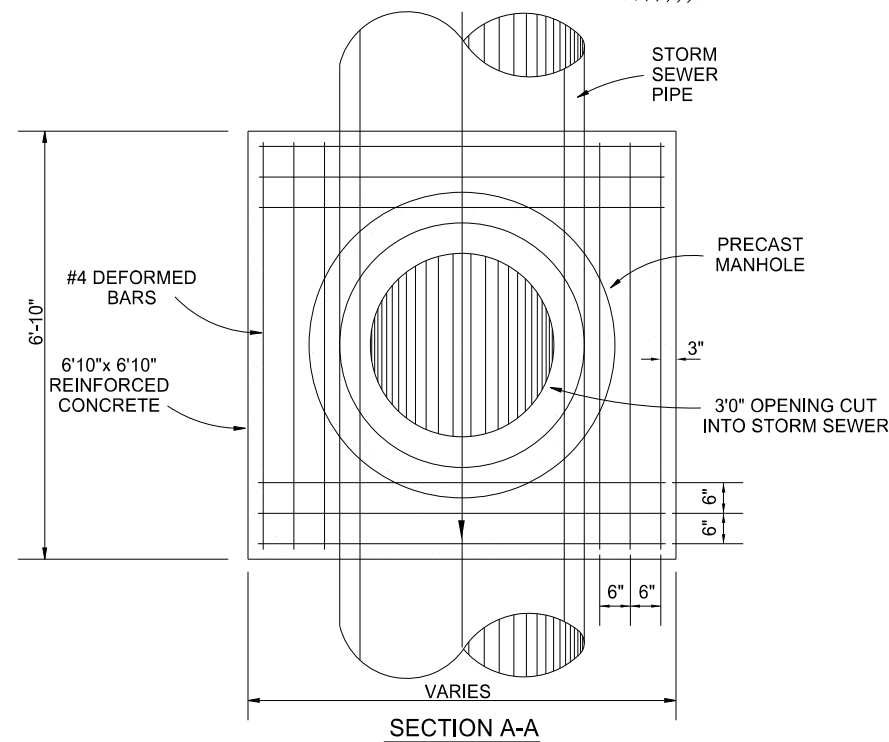
IM-8-029(166)062



NOTE:
ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE STOOL GRATE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "INLET."

NOTE:
STEP SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 1/2" REINFORCING ROD AND COMPLETELY ENCASED IN A CORROSION RESISTANT RUBBER OR POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC, WHICH WILL RESIST DETERIORATION FROM HYDROGEN SULFIDE OR OTHER CHEMICALS AND GASES ENCOUNTERED IN MANHOLE APPLICATION. ALSO, STEP SHALL HAVE A VERTICAL RESISTANCE OF 400 LBS., AND A PULLOUT RESISTANCE OF 1000 LBS. SUCH AS: THE WEDG-LOC STEP BY DELTA PIPE PRODUCTS OR APPROVED EQUAL.

MANHOLE STEP DETAIL

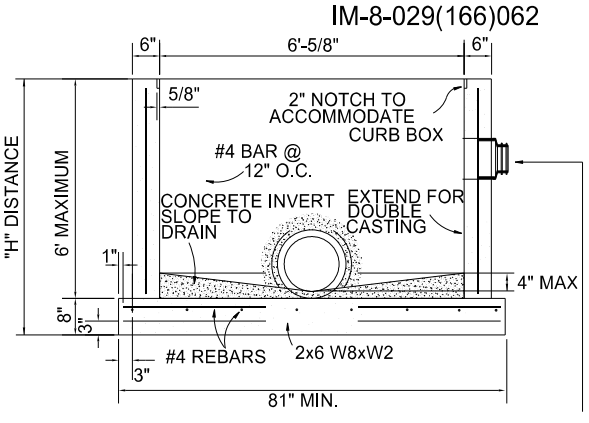
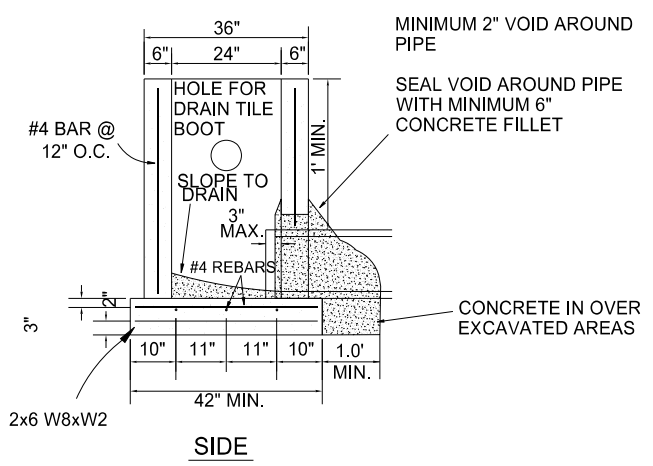
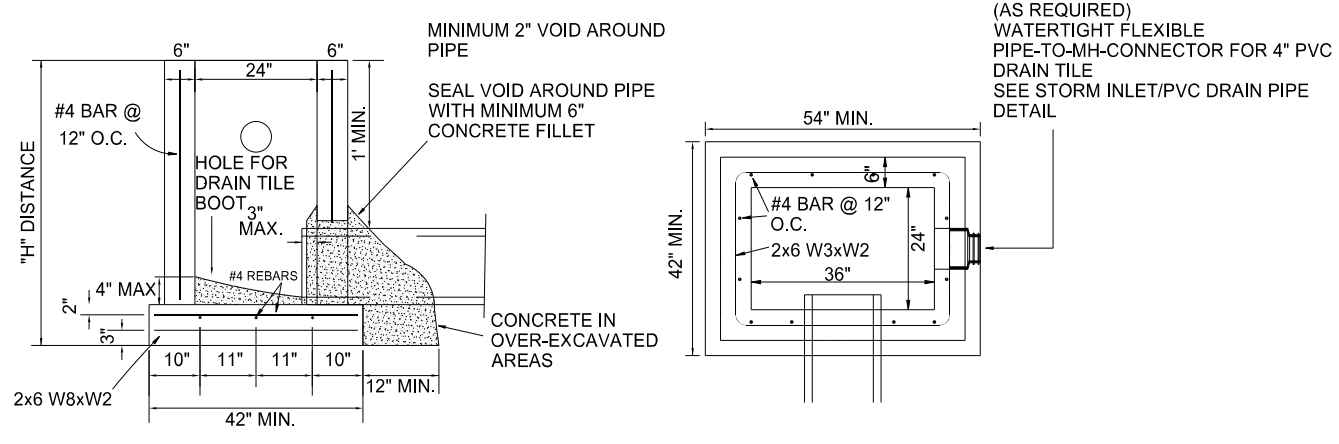


STORM SEWER MANHOLE SPECIAL DETAIL

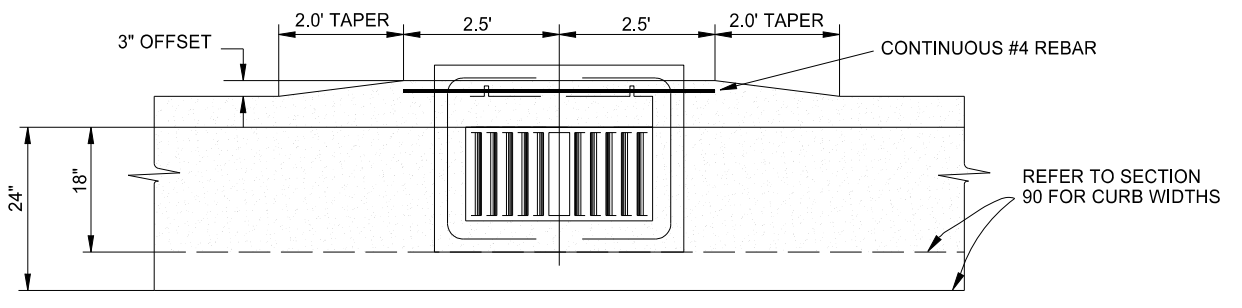
- NOTES:
- BUTYL RUBBER GASKET ON ALL JOINTS (JOINTS TO MEET ASTM 433 REQUIREMENT).
 - 30" OPENING THRU TOP OF R.C.P. SHALL BE GIVEN A SMOOTH MORTAR FINISH TO PERMIT ENTRY INTO STORM SEWER.
 - CASTING FRAME AND COVER SHALL DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER BASED ON STRUCTURE LOCATION AND PURPOSE.
 - ALL JOINTS AND LIFTING HOLES SHALL BE MORTARED.
 - ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE STORM SEWER SADDLE MANHOLE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "MANHOLE SPECIAL."

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

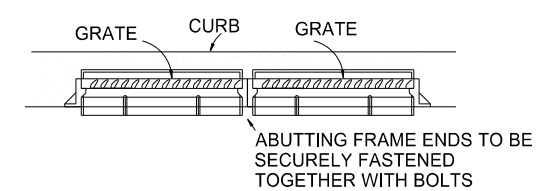
General Details
Manhole Special - Saddle Manhole Inlet - Stool Grate



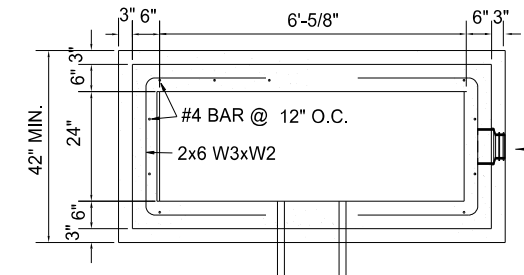
(AS REQUIRED)
WATERTIGHT FLEXIBLE
PIPE-TO-MH-CONNECTOR FOR 4" PVC DRAIN TILE
SEE STORM INLET/PVC DRAIN PIPE DETAIL



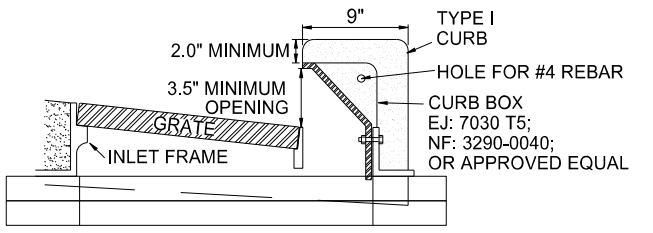
TYPE I CURB - PLAN VIEW



FRONT

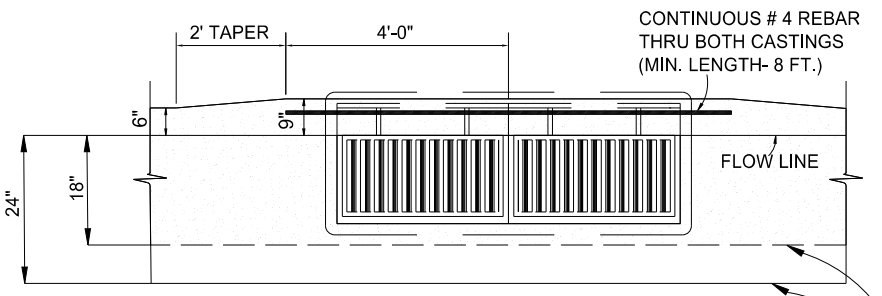


PLAN

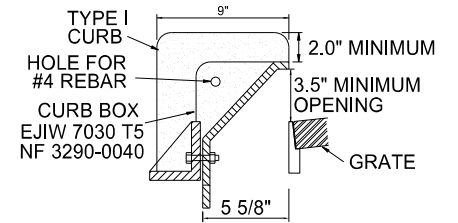


TYPE I CURB

INLET - TYPE 2 DETAIL



DOUBLE INLET PLAN TYPE I CURB



TYPE I CURB

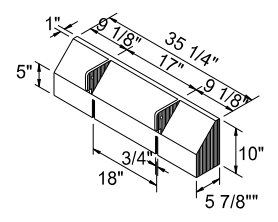
REFER TO SECTION 90 FOR CURB WIDTHS

NOTES:

- THE DEFORMED REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M31
 - METAL USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CASTING SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M-105, CLASS 35B.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING PRECAST OR POURED IN PLACE BASES. CLASS OF CONCRETE SHALL BE AE-3. THE AGGREGATE SIZE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 722 OF THE NDDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
 - PRECAST RISERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C858.
 - ON PROJECTS WITH P.C.C. PAVEMENT, ALL INLET RISERS OR BARRELS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED 4 TO 5 INCHES BELOW FINAL ELEVATION AND ADJUSTED TO FINAL GRADE AFTER THE PAVING. ADJUSTMENTS MAY BE DONE WITH ADJUSTMENT RINGS, MASONRY OR CAST-IN-PLACE. ALL COST FOR THIS ADJUSTMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOR THE INLET.
 - WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M55 GRADE 65.
- CURB BOX
STANDARD CURB - NEENAH 3290-0040, EAST JORDAN T5, OR APPROVED.
- INLET CASTINGS AND GRATES SHALL BE THE TYPES LISTED IN "TABLE 1 - INLET CASTINGS AND GRATES" OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.

| INLET LOCATION | INLET TYPE | FRAME TYPE | | GRATE TYPE | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|----------------|-----|
| | | NEENAH FOUNDRY | EJ | NEENAH FOUNDRY | EJ |
| LOW POINT | INLET - TYPE 2 DOUBLE | R-3295-2 | 7031 | V | M4 |
| LOW POINT | INLET - TYPE 2 | R-3067-VB | 7030 | VB | M11 |
| INTERMEDIATE | INLET - TYPE 2 DOUBLE | R-3295-2 | 7031 | V | M4 |
| INTERMEDIATE | INLET - TYPE 2 | R-3067V | 7030 | V | M4 |

INLET - TYPE 2 DOUBLE DETAIL



CURB BOX:
STANDARD CURB - NEENAH 3290-0040 OR E.J. T5 MOUNTABLE CURB - NEENAH 3067-7009 OR E.J. T7 OR APPROVED EQUAL

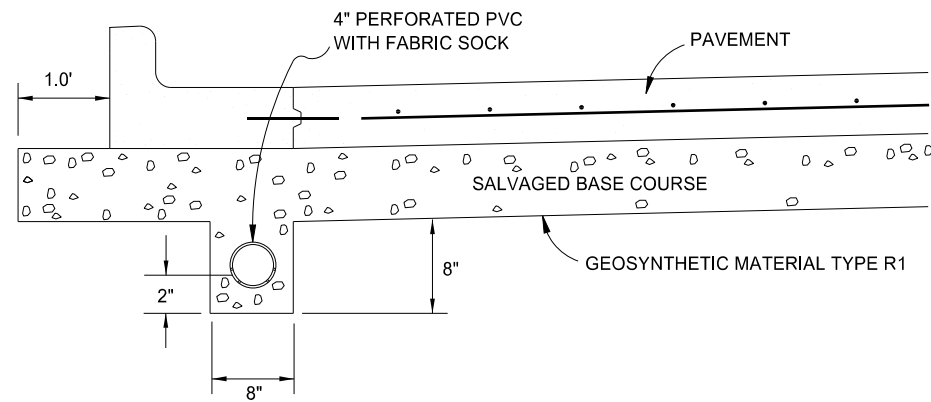
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details

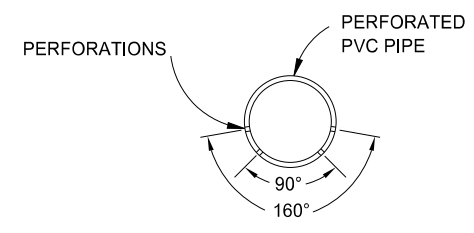
Inlet - Type 2
Inlet - Type 2 Double

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 19 |

IM-8-029(166)062



EDGE DRAIN PLACEMENT



4" PVC PIPE DETAIL

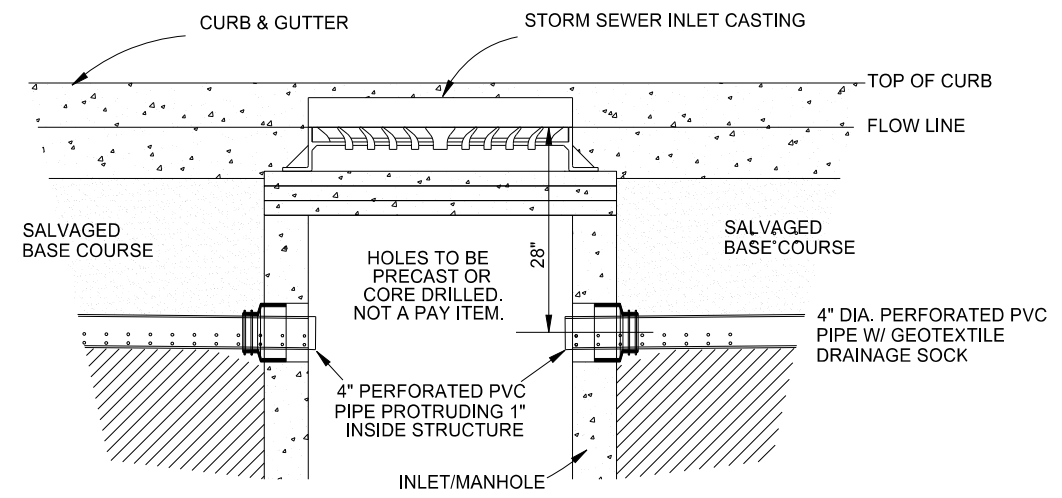
TYPE OF PIPE:

1. THE PIPE SHALL BE POLYVINYLCHLORIDE SCHEDULE 40 SEWER PIPE WITH SOLVENT CEMENTED JOINTS AS SPECIFIED IN ASTM SPEC. NO. F-758.
2. PERFORATIONS SHALL BE CIRCULAR AND 1/4" ±1/16" IN DIAMETER. THEY SHOULD BE ARRANGED IN ROWS PARALLEL TO THE AXIS OF THE PIPE AND SHALL BE SPACED APPROXIMATELY 3" CENTER TO CENTER ALONG THE ROWS. THE SPIGOT END OF THE PIPE SHALL BE UNPERFORATED FOR A LENGTH EQUAL TO THE DEPTH OF THE SOCKET. THE PLACEMENT AND TOTAL NUMBERS OF THE ROWS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ABOVE WITH AN ALLOWABLE TOLERANCE OF ±10".
3. MOLDED FITTINGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM SPEC NO. D 2665 OR F1866. COST OF FITTING AND INSTALLATION TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR 4" PVC EDGE DRAIN.
4. THE PERFORATED PVC SHALL BE ENCASED IN A GEOTEXTILE FABRIC PER SECTION 2050. COST OF FABRIC TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE.
5. PIPE SIZE: 4" DIAMETER IPS SCH 40
6. ROWS OF PERFORATIONS: 4
7. HOLE SIZE: 1/4"
8. HOLE SPACING PER ROW: 3"

4" PVC EDGE DRAIN DETAIL

NOTES:

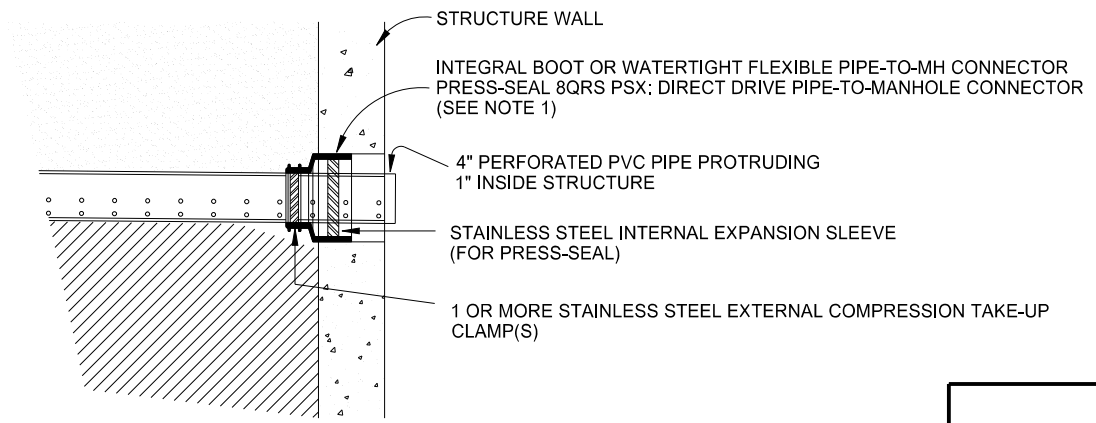
1. SEE STORM INLET/PVC DRAIN PIPE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.



INLET/MANHOLE CONNECTION

NOTES:

1. INSERT A TEE, LINK-SEAL, OR OTHER APPROVED EQUAL MAY BE UTILIZED WITH ENGINEER APPROVAL.
2. SEE 4" PVC EDGE DRAIN DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.



CONNECTION DETAIL

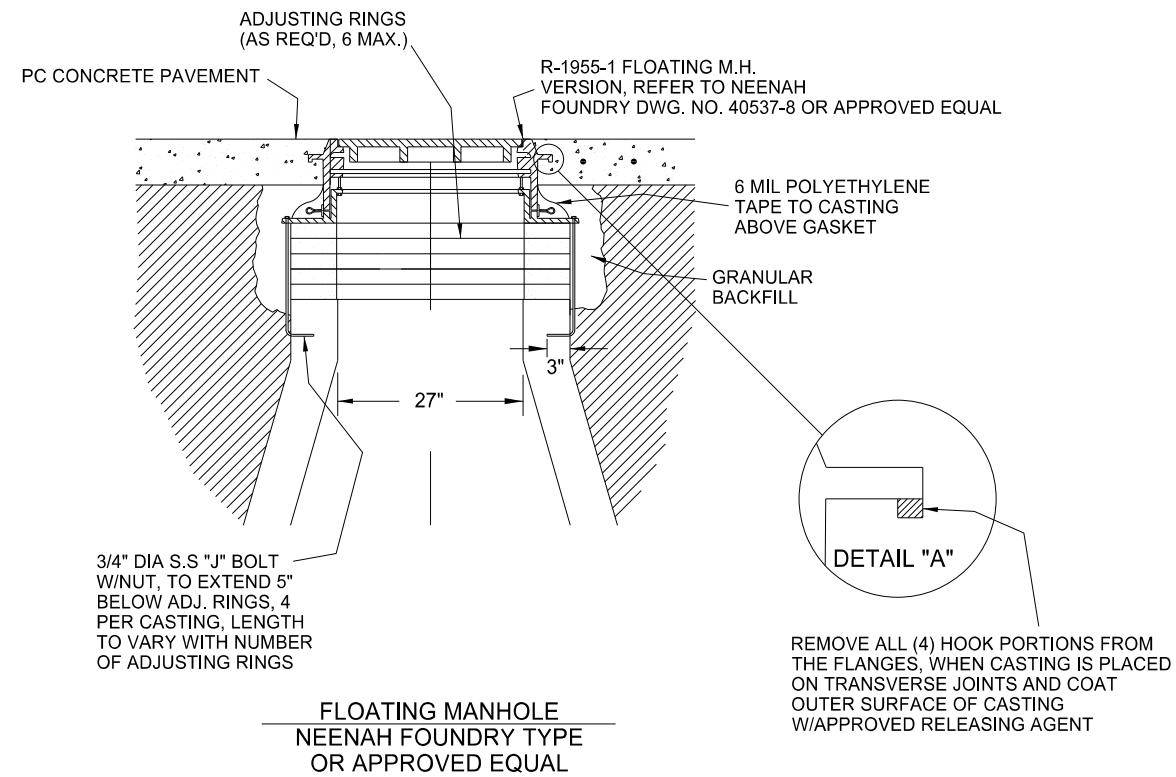
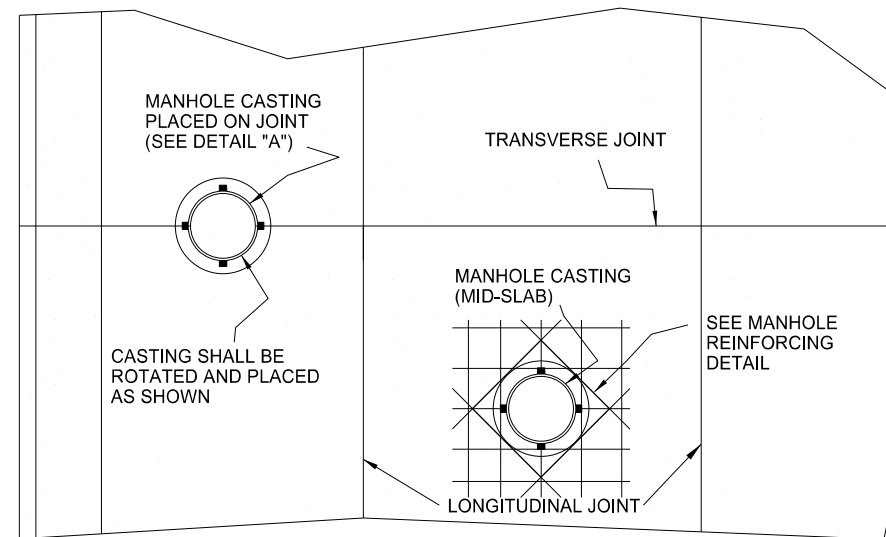
STORM INLET/PVC DRAIN PIPE DETAIL

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Edgedrain Non Permeable Base
Storm Inlet/PVC Drain Pipe Detail

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 20 |

IM-8-029(166)062

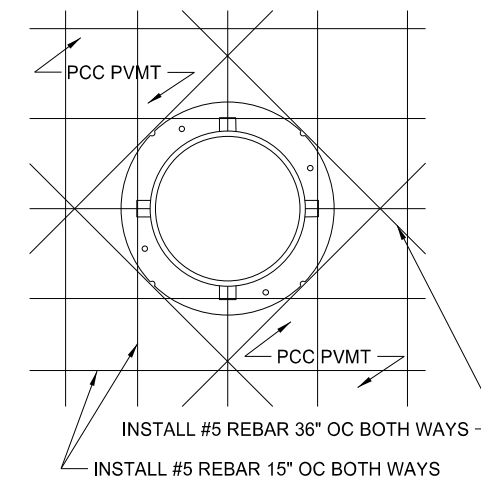


FLOATING MANHOLE
NEENAH FOUNDRY TYPE
OR APPROVED EQUAL

FLOATING MANHOLE
CASTING DETAIL

NOTES:

1. THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO ALL MH's LOCATED WITHIN THE CONCRETE PAVING SECTION.
2. FURNISH / INSTALL WILL BE PAID UNDER THE "MANHOLE" BID ITEM OR "MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2."
3. STORM SEWER CASTING LIDS SHALL HAVE THE WORD "STORM" (OR THE WORDS "STORM SEWER") CAST INTO THE CENTER OF THE LID IN LETTERS AT LEAST ONE INCH HIGH.
4. SANITARY SEWER CASTING LIDS SHALL BE WATER TIGHT AND HAVE THE WORD "SANITARY" (OR WORDS "SANITARY SEWER") CAST INTO THE CENTER OF THE LID IN LETTERS AT LEAST ONE INCH HIGH.
5. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE MANHOLES RECEIVING NEW CASTINGS WILL BE PAID FOR AS "ADJUST MANHOLE" OR "ADJUST MANHOLE SPECIAL".
6. MANHOLE CASTINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE PAVING OPERATION. MANHOLE ISOLATION OR BOX OUTS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.



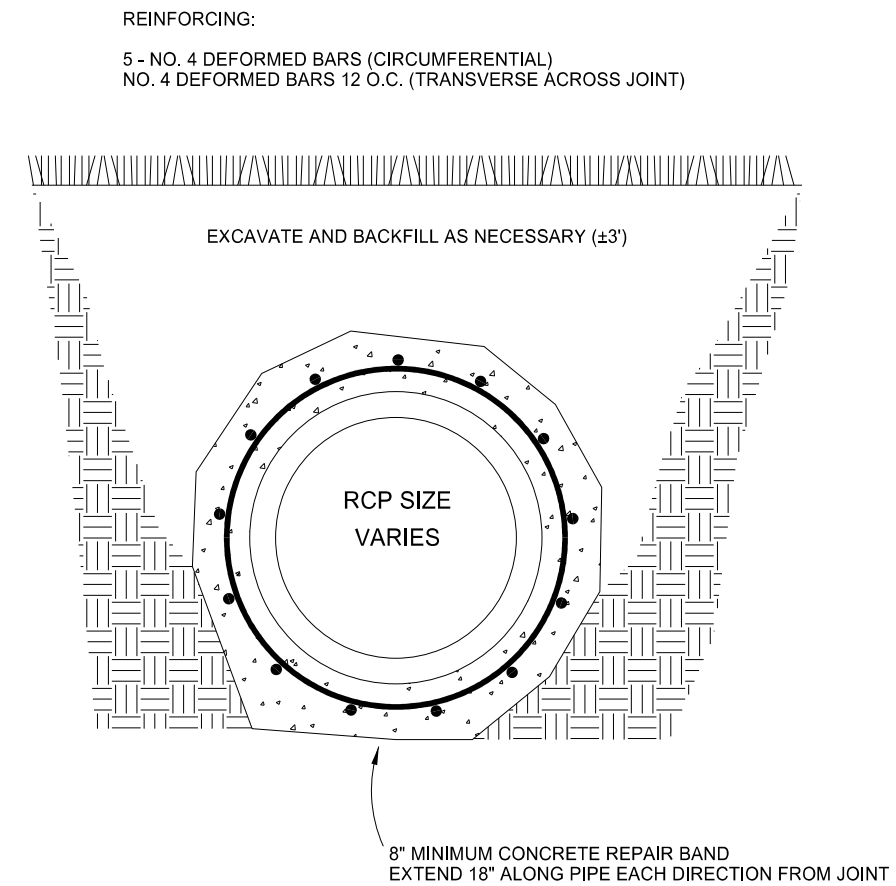
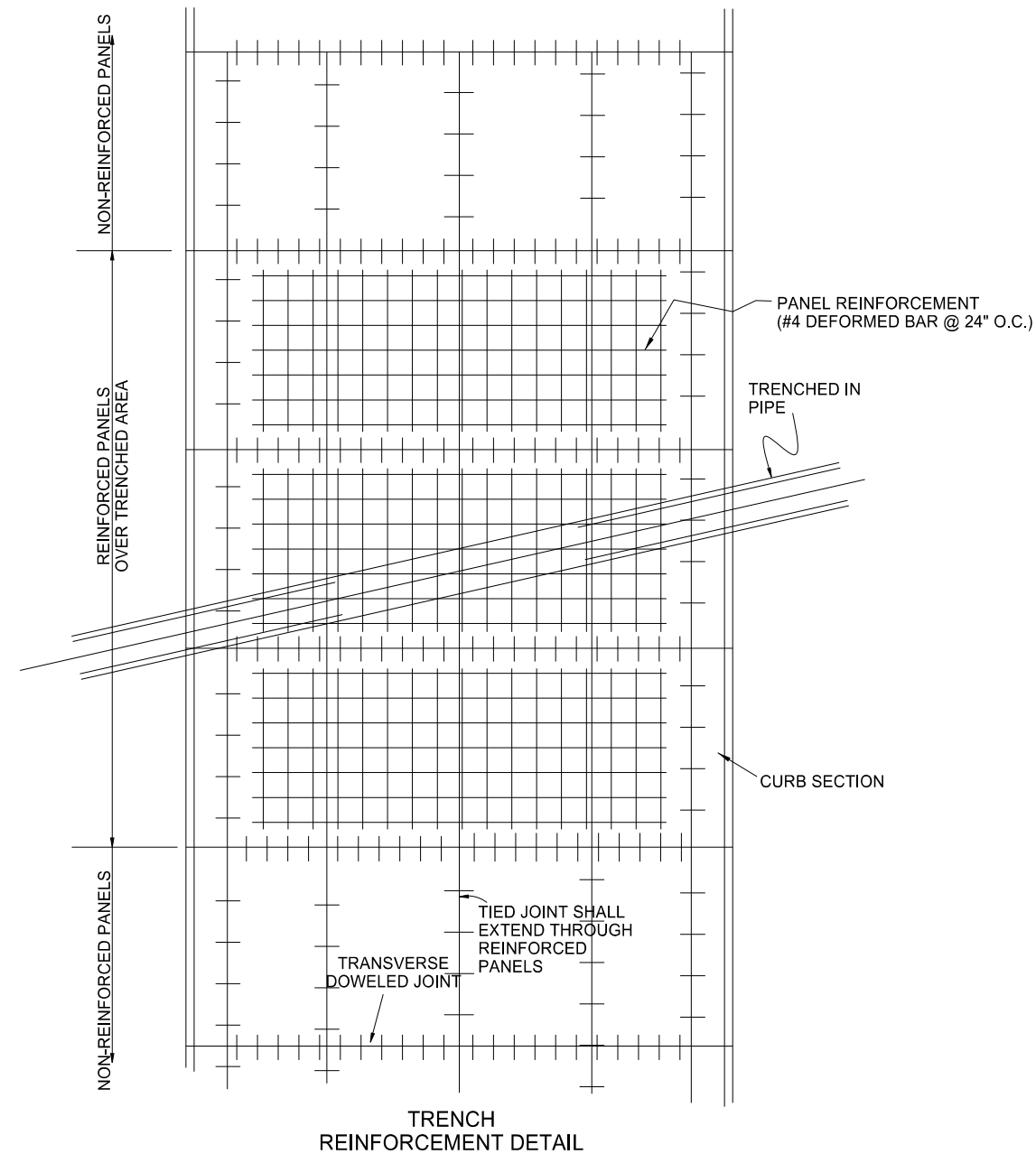
MANHOLE REINFORCING DETAIL

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Floating Manhole Casting Detail
(Manhole Casting Type 2)

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 21 |

IM-8-029(166)062



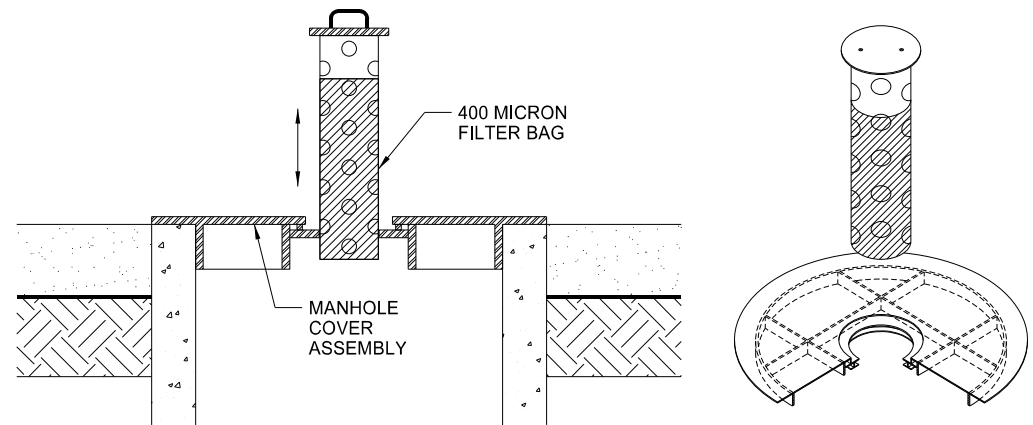
NOTES:

1. AREAS FOR REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER USING SECTION 90 PLAN SHEETS AS A GUIDELINE. PAYMENT FOR REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF THE CONCRETE PAVEMENT.
2. THE COMPLETE PANEL SHALL BE REINFORCED IF ANY PART OF THE PANEL IS WITHIN 5' OF THE PIPE CENTERLINE.
3. REBAR MAT SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CHAIRS AT THE MID-DEPTH POINT OF THE SLAB.
4. REBAR SHALL STOP WITHIN 1' OF THE DOWELED CONTRACTION JOINT AT THE ADJACENT NON-REINFORCED PANEL.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
 Trench Reinforcement Detail
 Pipe Joint Repair Band Details

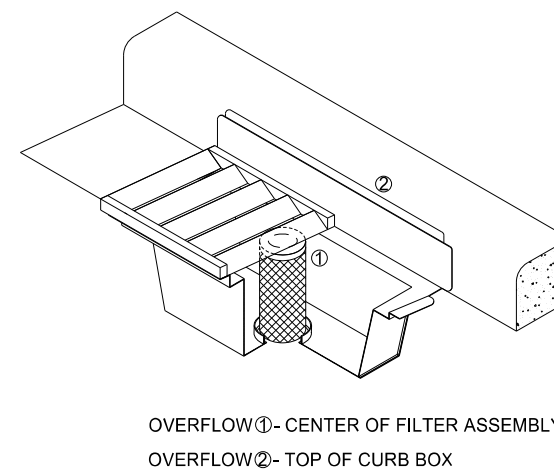
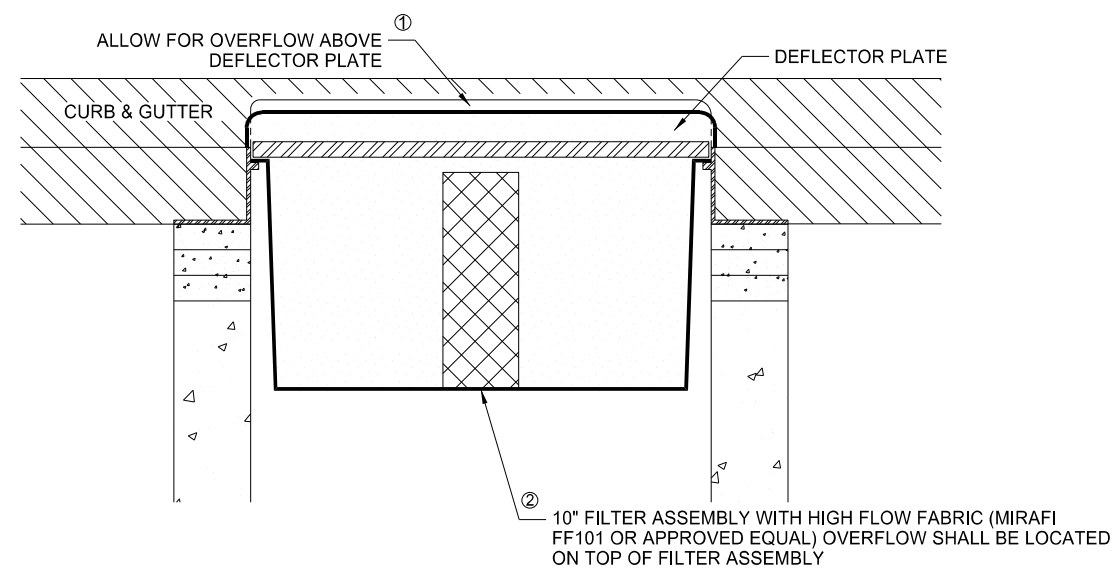
| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 22 |



**INLET PROTECTION FOR INLETS WITHIN PAVING SECTION TO BE INSTALLED BEFORE PAVING
(TYPE C)**

NOTES:

1. THE DEVICE SHALL CONSIST OF A REUSABLE, OPEN TOPPED RECEPTACLE THAT RESTS INSIDE A STORM SEWER INLET CASTING ALLOWING THE GRATING TO BE REINSTALLED IN THE CASTING. IF NEEDED, A REAR DEFLECTOR PLATE SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE UNIT TO PROTECT OPEN BACK CASTINGS FROM SEDIMENT. THE RECEPTACLE SHALL HAVE A FILTRATION SYSTEM TO FILTER STORM WATER. THE RECEPTACLE SHALL ALSO HAVE AN OVERFLOW LARGE ENOUGH TO MINIMIZE/ELIMINATE STREET FLOODING DURING RAIN EVENTS. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS SHALL BE WIMCO, LANGE IPD, FLEXSTORM, OR APPROVED EQUAL
2. THIS SHALL CONSIST OF INSTALLING A PREFABRICATED DROP-IN INLET PROTECTION DEVICE. THIS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY INSERTING THE DEVICE INTO THE CASTING AND REPLACING THE GRATE INTO THE FRAME. THIS DEVICE IS REQUIRED IN ALL INLETS THAT RECEIVE WATER FROM THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE IN A STREET SECTION.
3. THIS DEVICE REMAINS ON SITE REQUIRING MAINTENANCE BY THE CONTRACTOR THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT AND BECOMES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/PROPERTY OWNER TO MAINTAIN UPON FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.



NOTES:

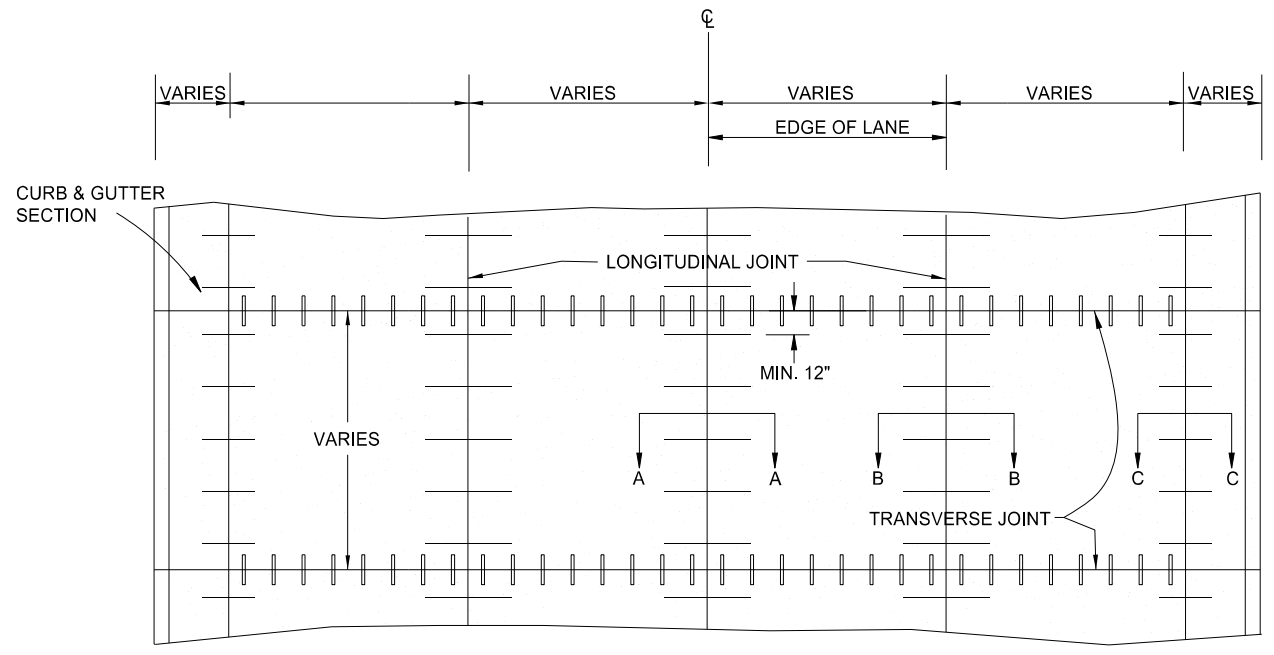
1. TYPE C-2 INLET PROTECTION SHALL CONSIST OF A SEDIMENT COLLECTION PLATE MEETING H₂O LOADING PER OSHA 1910.23. 1/4" STEEL PLATE SHALL BE PAINTED YELLOW WITH A PERFORATED STEEL LID. A TWO POSITION HDPE BASKET SHALL BE PROVIDED THAT IS ABLE TO BE FIXED IN THE UP OR DOWN POSITION. 400 MICRON FILTER BAG FOR BASKET SHALL BE ATTACHED TO FILTER SEDIMENT.
2. THIS SHALL CONSIST OF INSTALLING A PREFABRICATED PLATE THAT WILL FIT INTO THE TOP OF THE CONE SECTION OF A CATCH BASIN OR MANHOLE. TO FURTHER PROTECT THE STORM SEWER FROM FINE MATERIALS THE SEDIMENT CONTROL PLATE SHALL INCLUDE A 400 MICRON FILTER BAG AROUND THE COLLECTION BASKET.
3. THIS DEVICE IS INTENDED TO PROTECT INLETS WITHIN THE FUTURE PAVING SECTION. THE DEVICE IS REUSEABLE AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

**INLET PROTECTION FOR INLETS WITHIN PAVING SECTION TO BE INSTALLED AFTER FINAL PAVING
(TYPE C-2)**

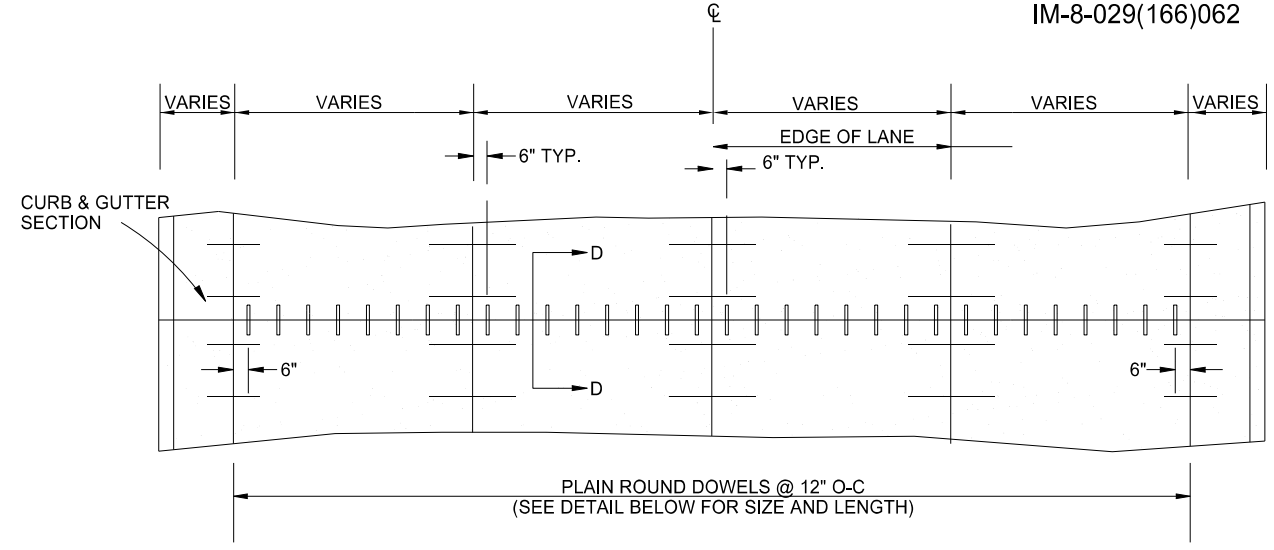
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Inlet Protection - Special

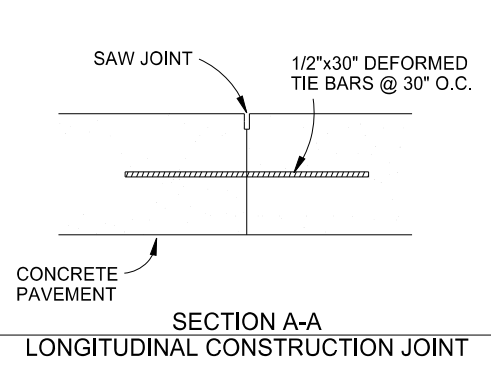
IM-8-029(166)062



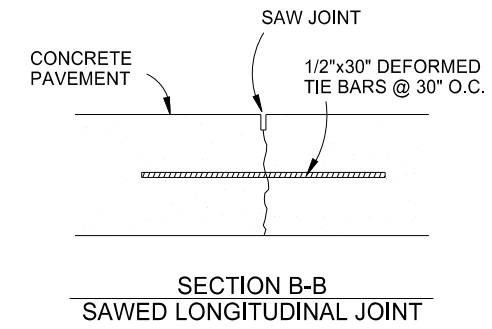
LONGITUDINAL JOINTS



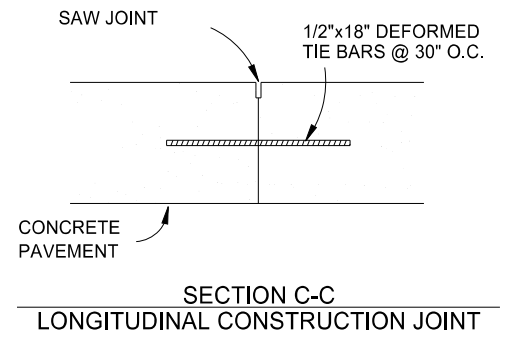
TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINT DOWEL ASSEMBLY



SECTION A-A
LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

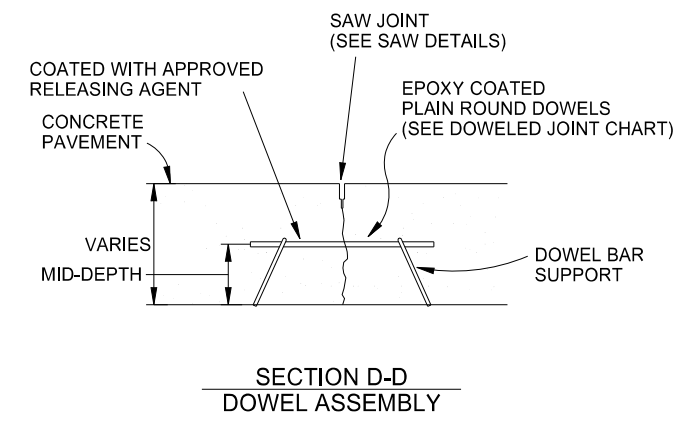


SECTION B-B
SAWED LONGITUDINAL JOINT



SECTION C-C
LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

LONGITUDINAL JOINTS



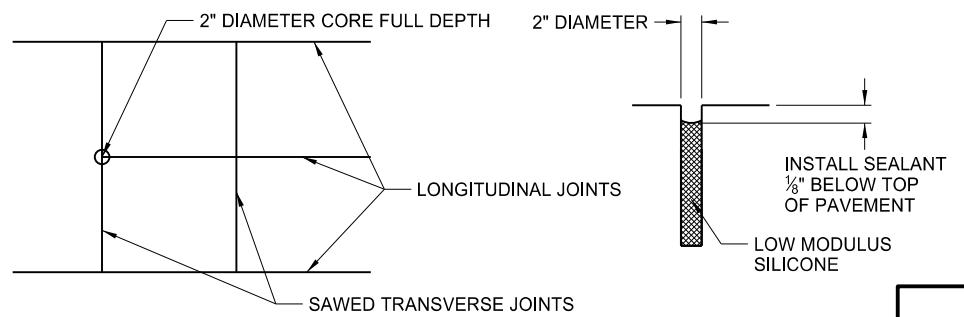
SECTION D-D
DOWEL ASSEMBLY

| DOWELED JOINT CHART | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| PAVEMENT THICKNESS | DOWEL BAR SIZE | HEIGHT TO CENTER | TOTAL DOWEL LENGTH |
| 7" | 1" | 3 1/2" | 18" |
| 8" to 10" | 1 1/4" | 4 1/2" | 18" |
| 10.5" to 12" | 1 1/2" | 5 1/2" | 18" |

NOTE:
ALL DOWELS ARE TO BE SPACED AT 12" O-C

- NOTE:
- ALL DOWELS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M254.

TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINTS



CORE DETAIL

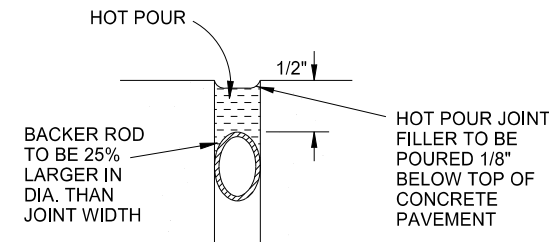
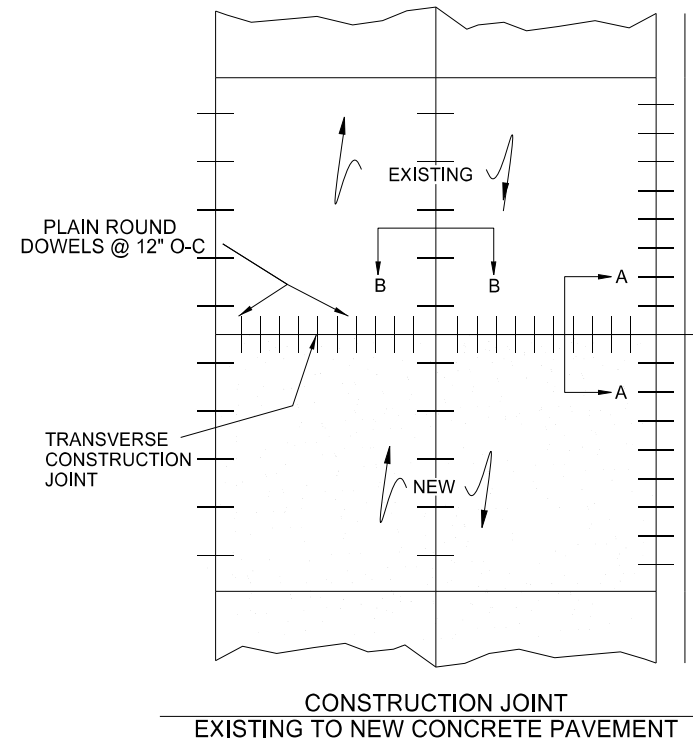
- NOTES:
- ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE TIED.
 - SEE SAW JOINT DETAILS.
 - WHERE TIE BARS ARE INSTALLED AND LATE STRAIGHTENED, GRADE 40 STEEL SHALL BE USED.
 - ALL TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M284.
 - 2" DIAMETER CORE SHALL BE THE FULL DEPTH OF PAVEMENT AND COMPLETED IN THE SAME TIME FRAME OF SAWED JOINTS.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

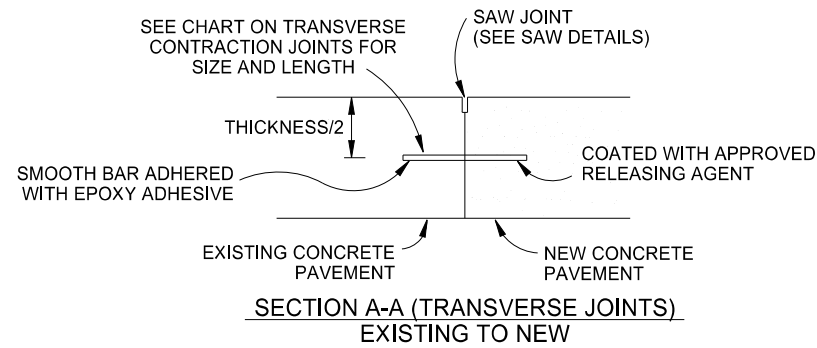
General Details
Longitudinal Joints
Transverse Contraction Joints

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 24 |

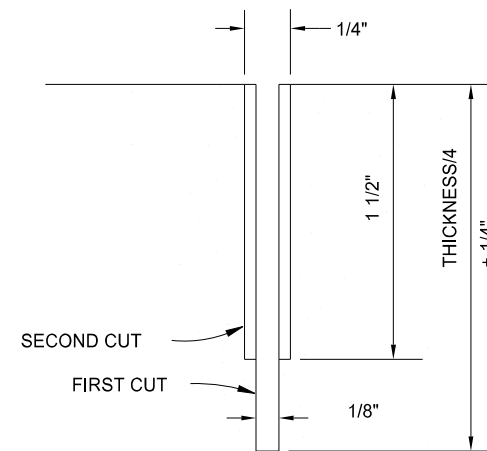
IM-8-029(166)062



JOINT FILLER DETAIL
(SEE NOTE 1)



SECTION A-A (TRANSVERSE JOINTS)
EXISTING TO NEW

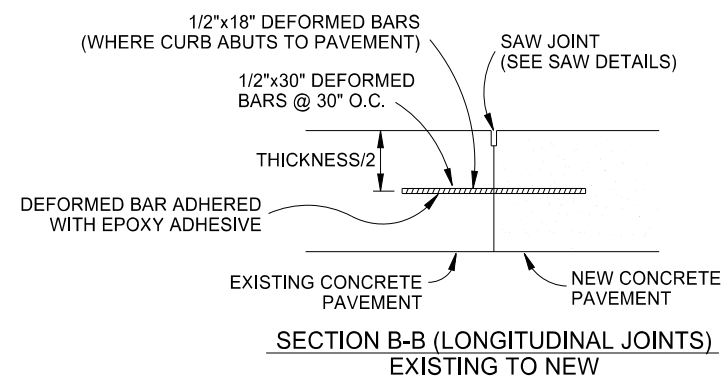


SAW JOINT DETAIL
(SEE NOTE 2)

SAW JOINT
DETAIL

NOTES:

1. THE JOINT FILLER DETAIL APPLIES TO BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL JOINTS.
2. SAW JOINT DETAIL - THE FIRST & SECOND CUT SHALL BE COMPLETED ON ALL CONTRACTION JOINTS. ON ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ONLY A CUT CONFORMING TO THE DIMENSIONS OF THE SECOND CUT SHOWN SHALL BE COMPLETED.
3. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE FILLED.



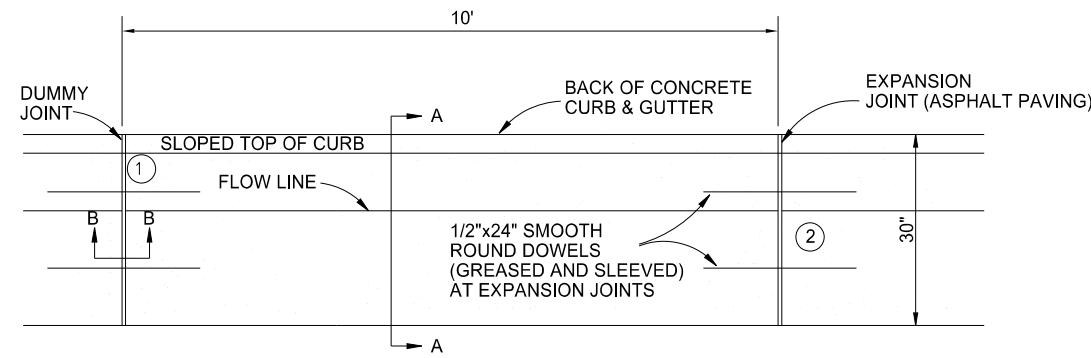
SECTION B-B (LONGITUDINAL JOINTS)
EXISTING TO NEW

CONSTRUCTION JOINT
DETAILS

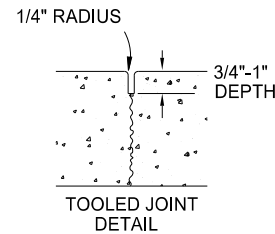
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Expansion Joint Detail
Construction Joint Details
Saw Joint Detail

IM-8-029(166)062

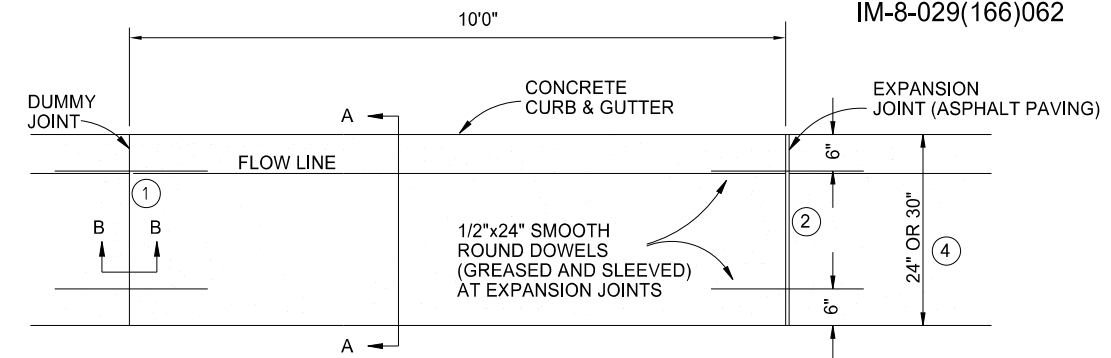


CURB & GUTTER MOUNTABLE - TYPE I PLAN

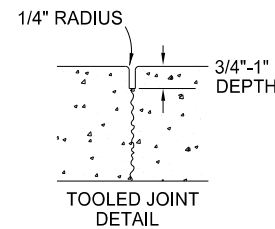


SECTION B-B

- ① DUMMY JOINT
 1. PLACE AT 10'0" O.C. FOR ASPHALT PAVING
 2. MATCH PANEL SPACING FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ② 1" EXPANSION JOINTS
 1. PLACE AT P.C.'S AND HIGH POINTS FOR ASPHALT PAVING
 2. MATCH EXPANSION JOINTS ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT

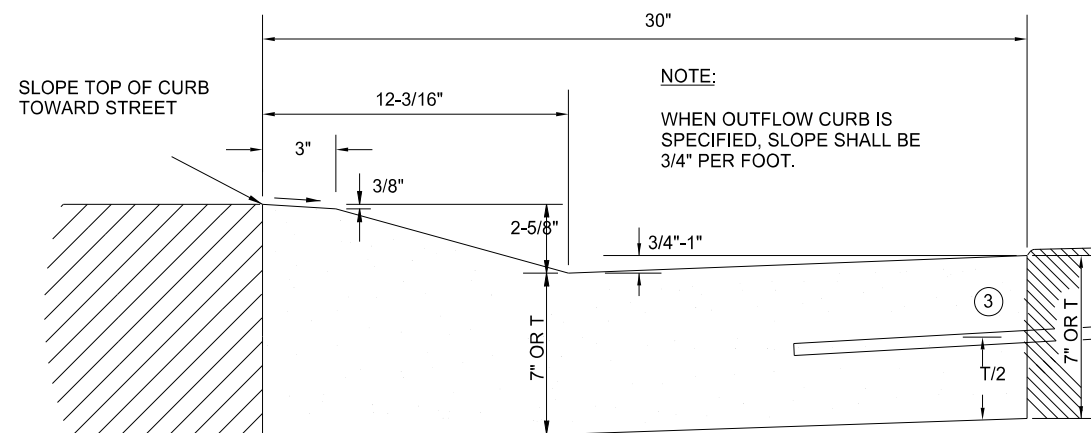


CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I PLAN



SECTION B-B

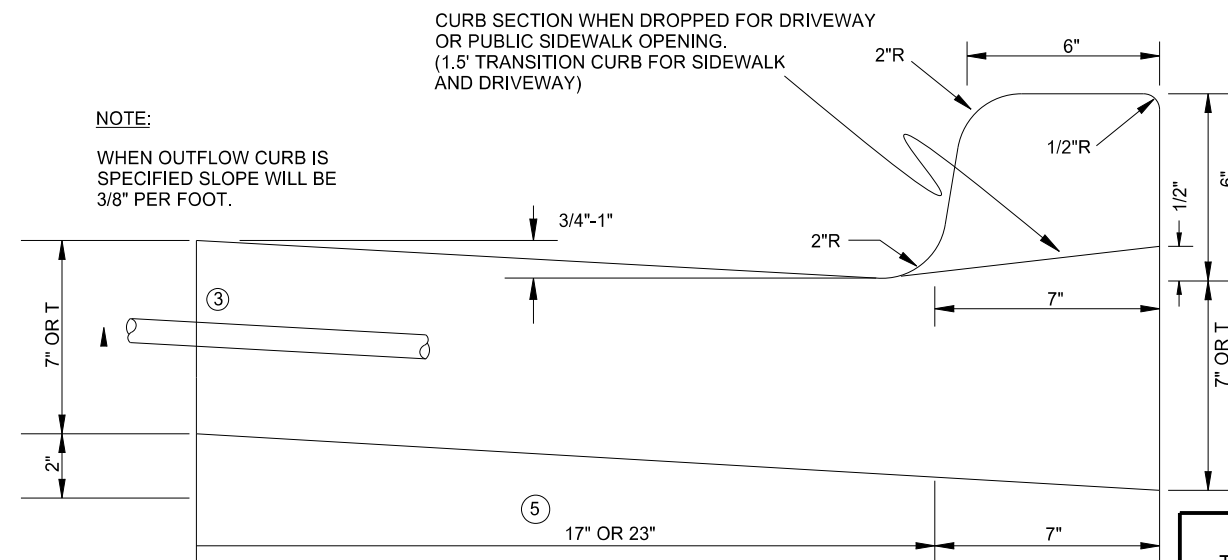
- ① DUMMY JOINT
 - (1) PLACE AT 10'0" O.C. FOR ASPHALT PAVING
 - (2) MATCH PANEL SPACING FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ② 1" EXPANSION JOINTS
 - (1) PLACE AT P.C.'S AND HIGH POINTS FOR ASPHALT PAVING
 - (2) MATCH EXPANSION JOINTS ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ④ 24" WIDTH: PAID FOR AS CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I
30" WIDTH: PAID FOR AS CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I 30IN



SECTION A-A

- NOTE:**
DIMENSION T SHALL MATCH THE THICKNESS OF THE ADJOINING CONCRETE SLAB WITH EITHER INTEGRAL OR SEPARATE CURB
- ③ 1/2"x18" DEFORMED BARS AT 30" O.C. REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE CURB IS INSTALLED WITH CONCRETE PAVING

CURB & GUTTER MOUNTABLE - TYPE I



SECTION A-A

- NOTE:**
DIMENSION T SHALL MATCH THE THICKNESS OF THE ADJOINING CONCRETE SLAB.
- ③ 1/2"x18" DEFORMED BARS AT 30" O.C. REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE CURB IS INSTALLED WITH CONCRETE PAVING
 - ⑤ 17" WIDTH: PAID FOR AS "CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I"
23" WIDTH: PAID FOR AS "CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I 30IN"

CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I

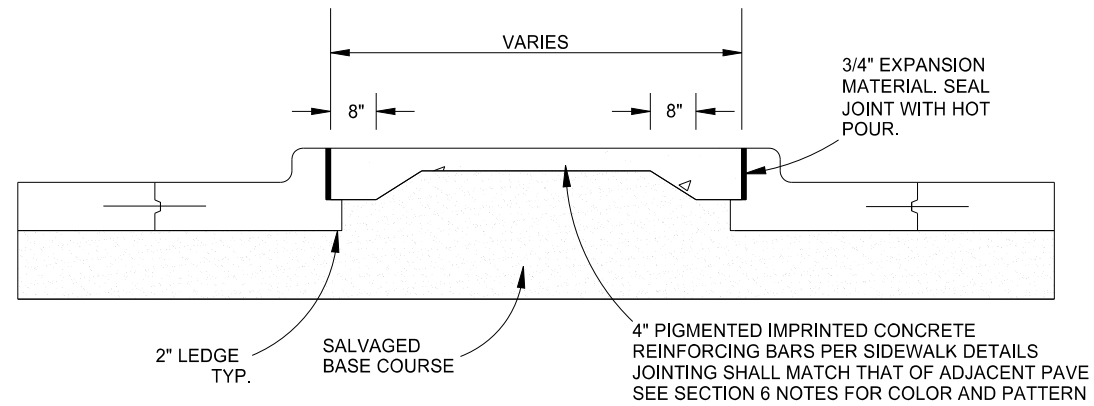
NOTE:
1/2" X 18" DEFORMED BAR SHALL BE DRILLED INTO EXISTING CURB AND INSTALLED WITH EPOXY WHERE NEW CURB ABUTS EXISTING.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

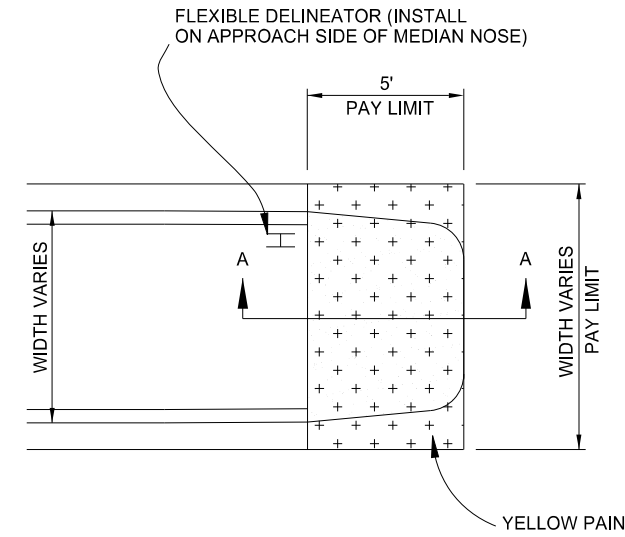
General Details
Curb & Gutter-Type I

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 26 |

IM-8-029(166)062

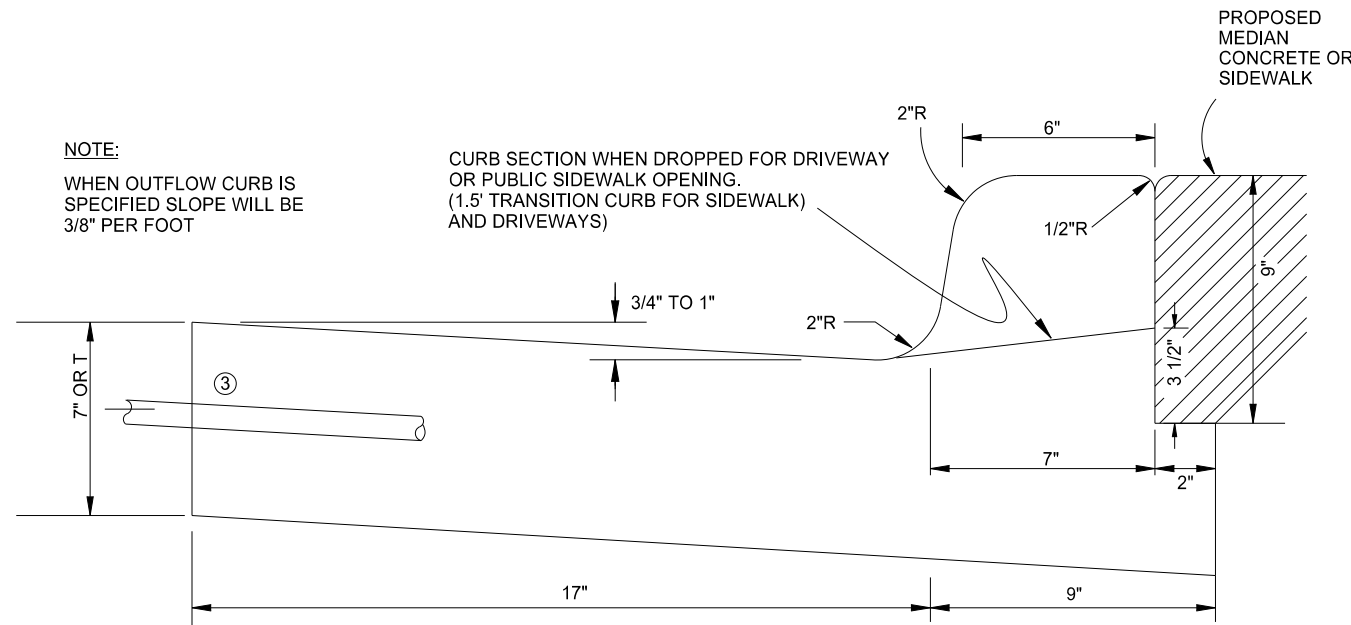


MEDIAN SECTION

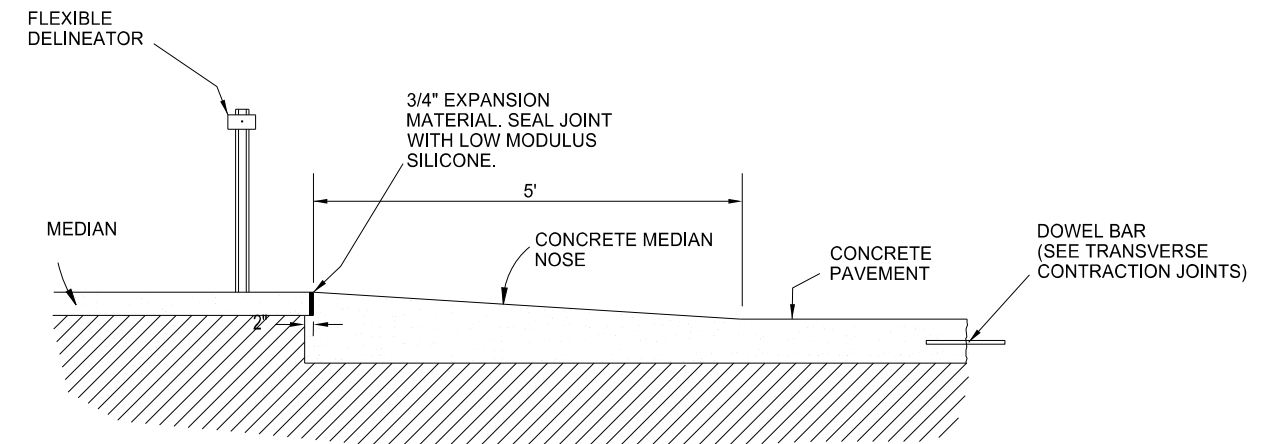


CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE DETAIL

NOTE:
YELLOW PAINT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE PAVING." DELINEATOR PAID FOR SEPARATELY. SEE SECTION 110.



CURB & GUTTER SECTION



SECTION A-A

NOTE:

1. PAID AS "CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE PAVING"

CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE DETAIL

NOTES:

1. DIMENSION T SHALL MATCH THE THICKNESS OF THE ADJOINING CONCRETE.
2. SEE CURB & GUTTER PLAN VIEW DETAIL FOR CURB & GUTTER JOINTING AND REINFORCING.
3. PAID FOR AS: "CURB & GUTTER - TYPE I"

③ 1/2"x18" DEFORMED BARS AT 30" O.C. REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE CURB IS INSTALLED WITH CONCRETE PAVING

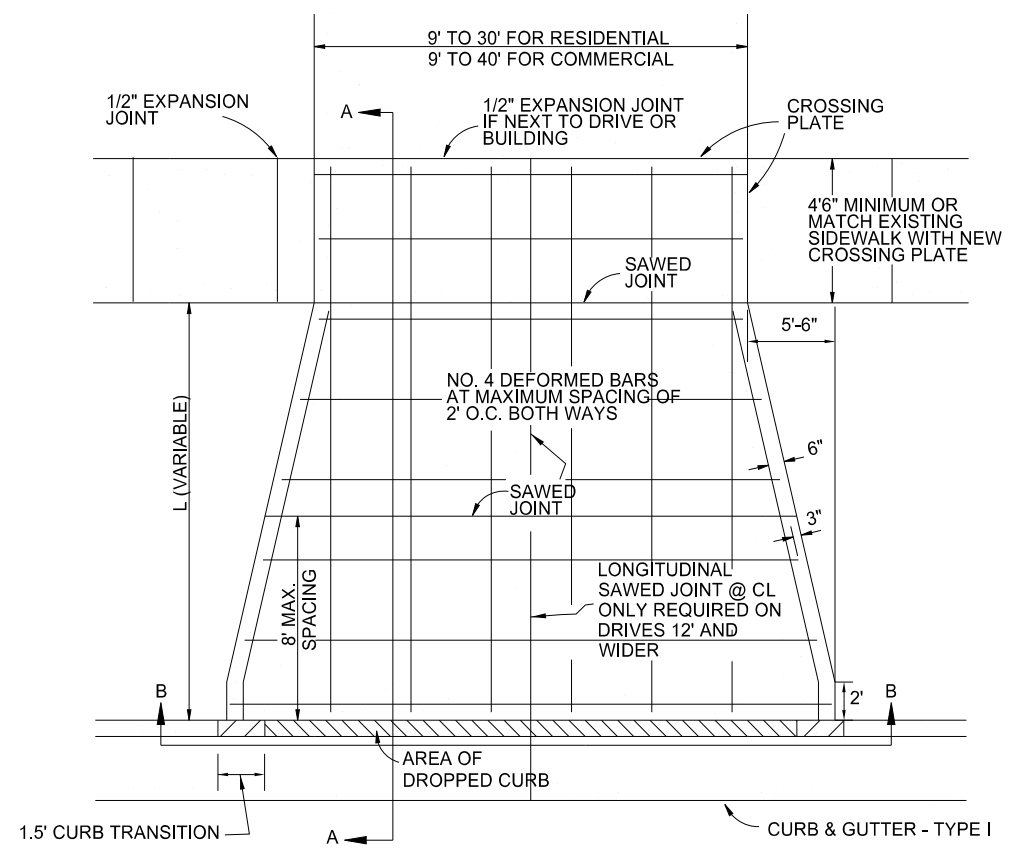
MEDIAN CONCRETE AND LEDGE CURB & GUTTER

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

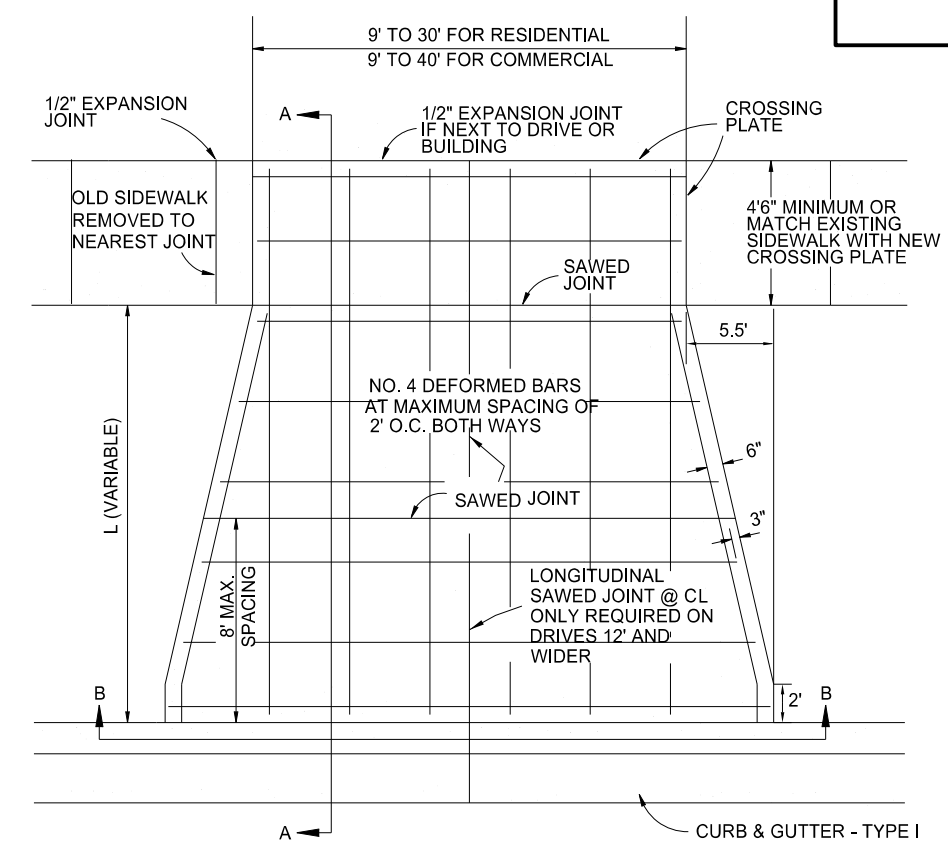
General Details
Median Concrete and Ledge Curb & Gutter
Concrete Median Nose Detail

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 27 |

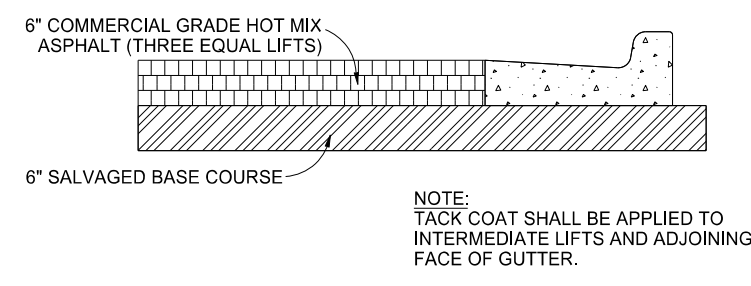
IM-8-029(166)062



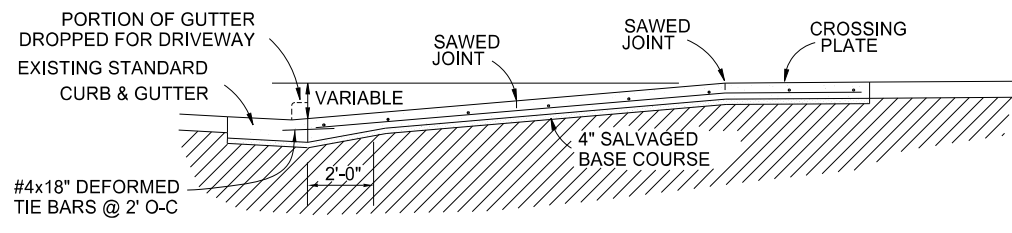
PLAN VIEW



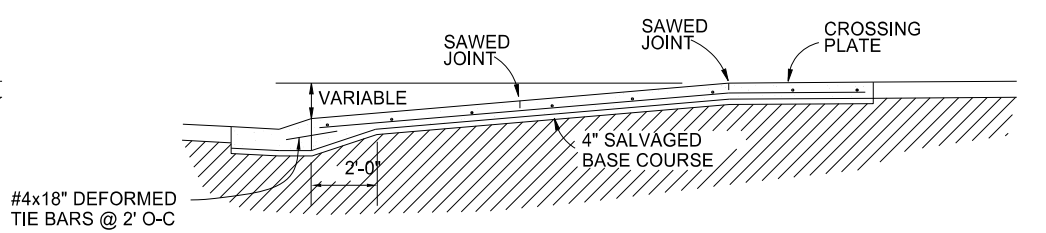
PLAN VIEW



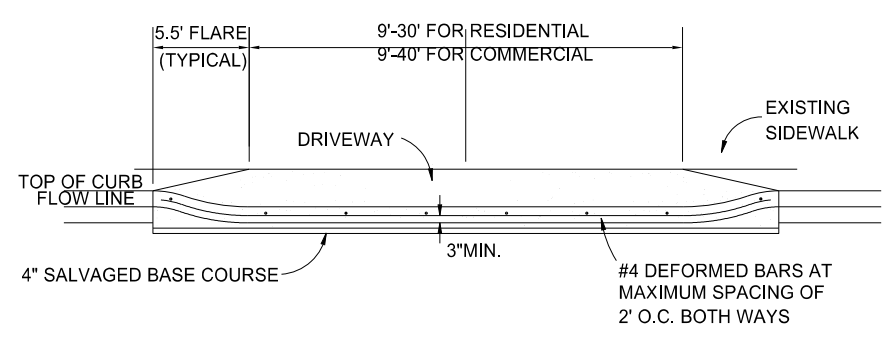
PARKING LOT PAVING DETAIL



SECTION A-A

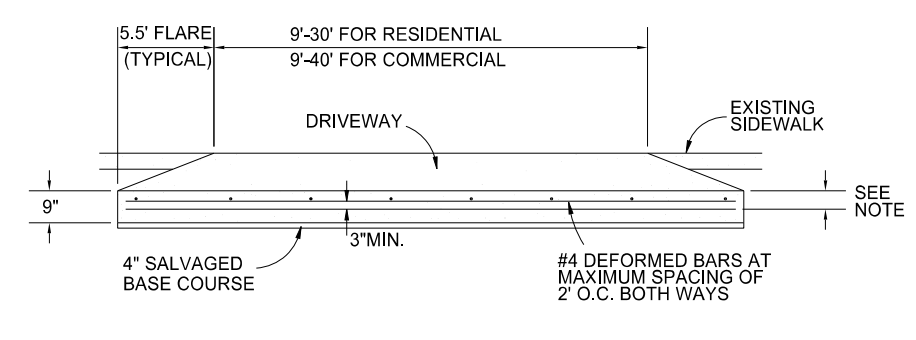


SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

STANDARD PRIVATE DRIVE ABUTTING STANDARD CURB



SECTION B-B

STANDARD PRIVATE DRIVE ABUTTING MOUNTABLE CURB

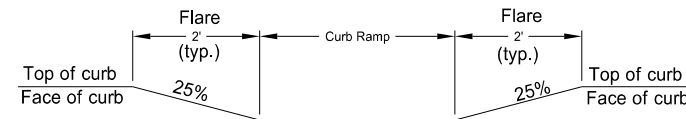
NOTES:

1. MIN. THICKNESS OF DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE 8"
2. JOINT SPACINGS: THE DRIVEWAY LONGITUDINAL JOINT SPACING SHALL MATCH CURB AND GUTTER OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINT SPACING. THE DRIVEWAY TRANSVERSE JOINT SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 8' SPACING.
3. SAW DEPTH: THICKNESS/4 + 1/4"

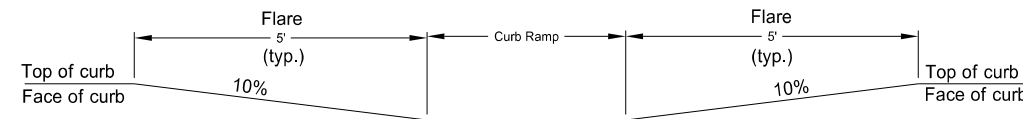
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details
Driveways
Parking Lot Paving

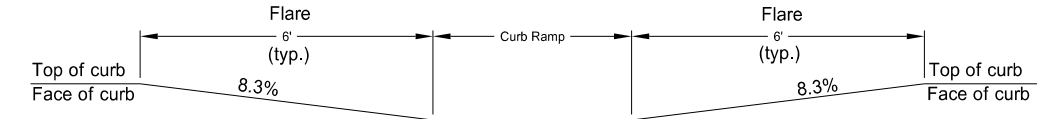
SIDEWALK/SHARED USE PATH DETAILS



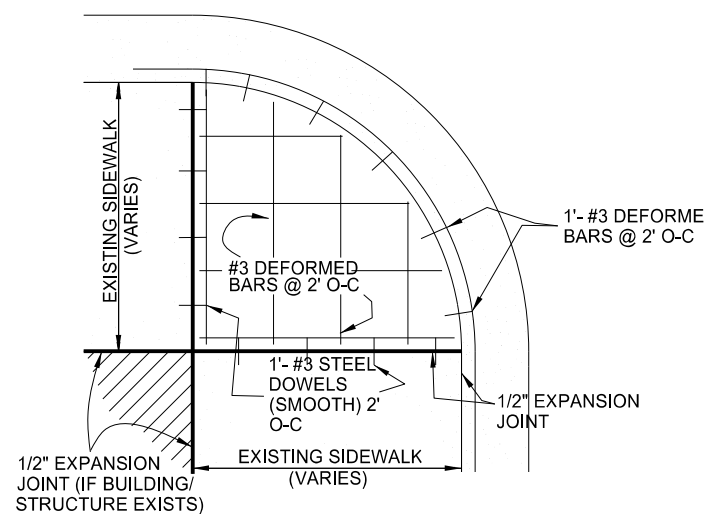
25% Flares



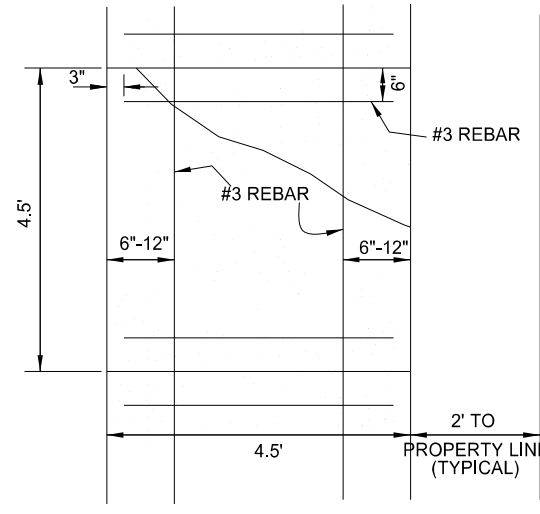
10% Flares



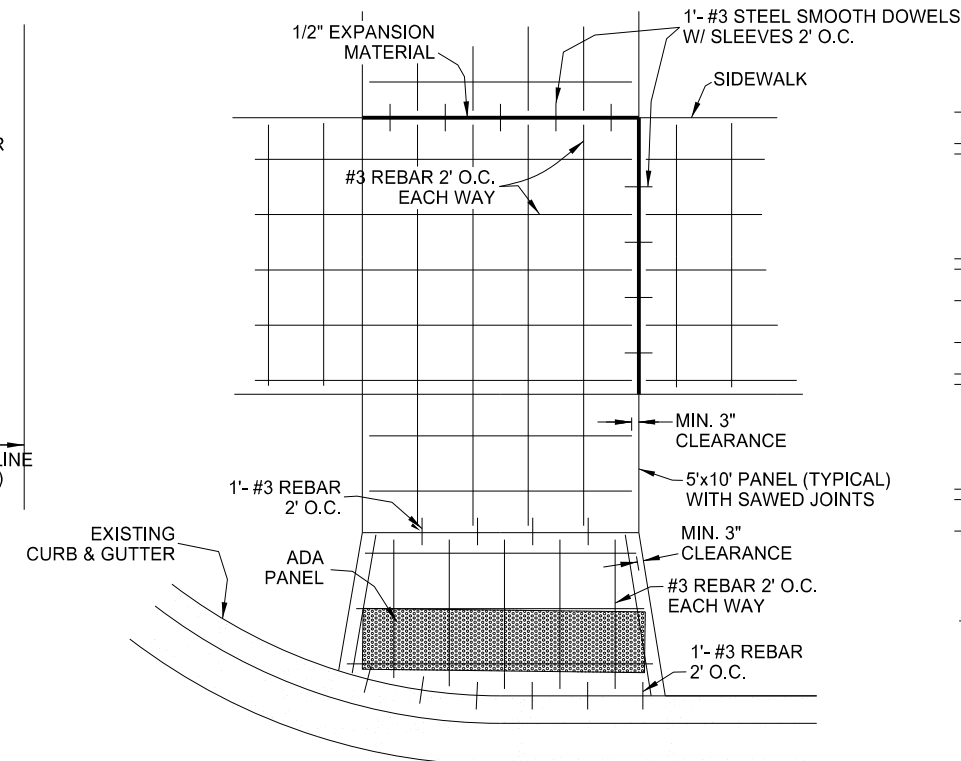
8.3% Flares



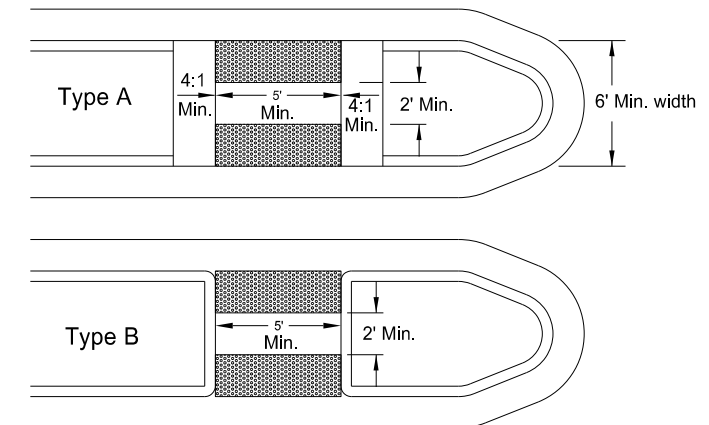
SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT



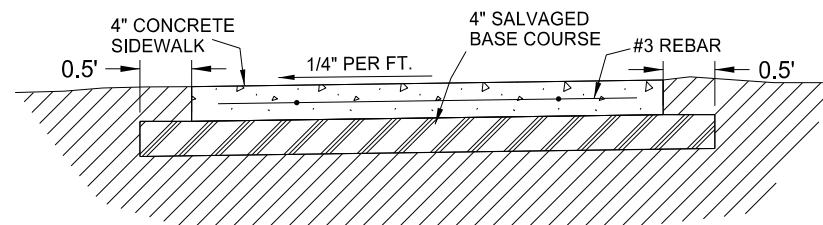
4.5' REINFORCEMENT



10' REINFORCEMENT



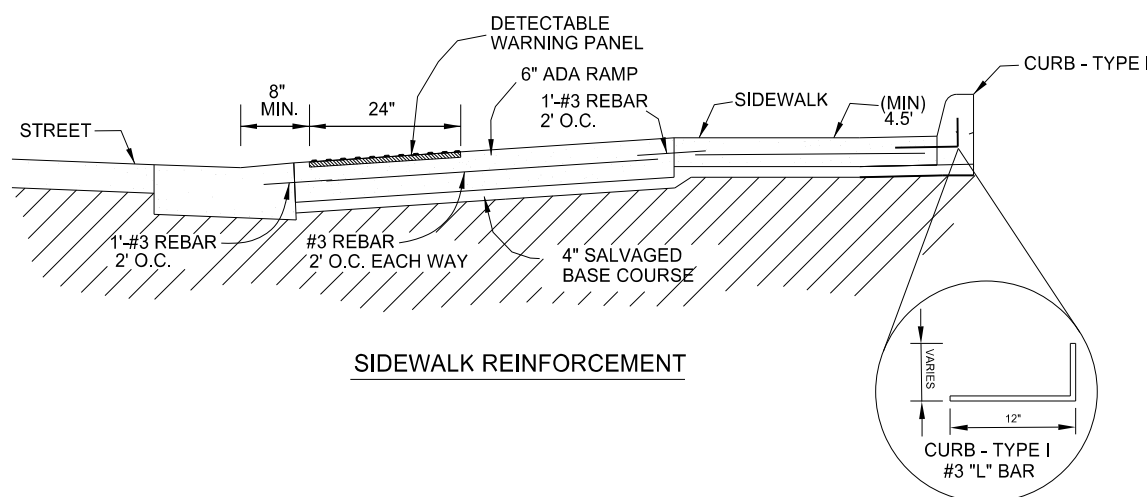
MEDIAN REFUGE ISLANDS (CUT-THROUGH)



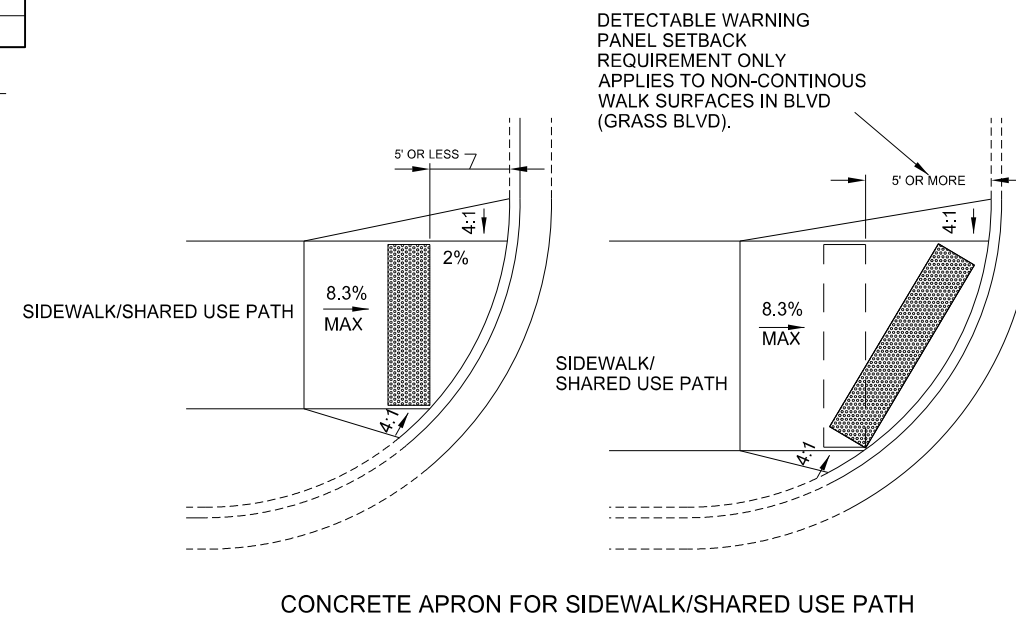
SIDEWALK CROSS-SECTION

| SIDEWALK WIDTH | PANELS (L'xW') |
|----------------|----------------|
| 6' | 5'x6' |
| 8' | 4.5'x4' |
| 10' | 5'x5' |

JOINT DIMENSION



SIDEWALK REINFORCEMENT



CONCRETE APRON FOR SIDEWALK/SHARED USE PATH

DETECTABLE WARNING PANEL SETBACK REQUIREMENT ONLY APPLIES TO NON-CONTINUOUS WALK SURFACES IN BLVD (GRASS BLVD).

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

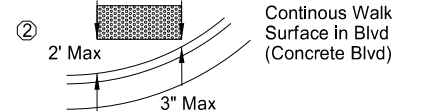
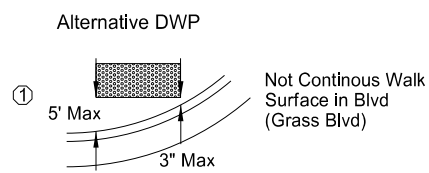
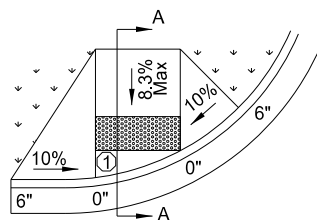
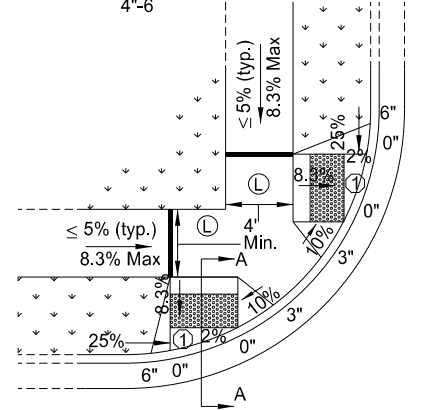
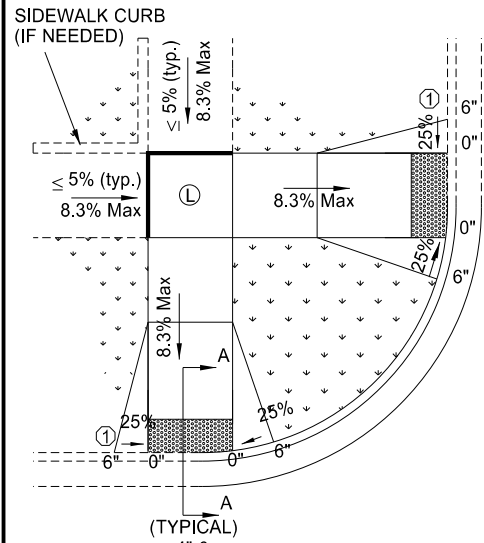
General Details

Sidewalk ADA Ramp Details

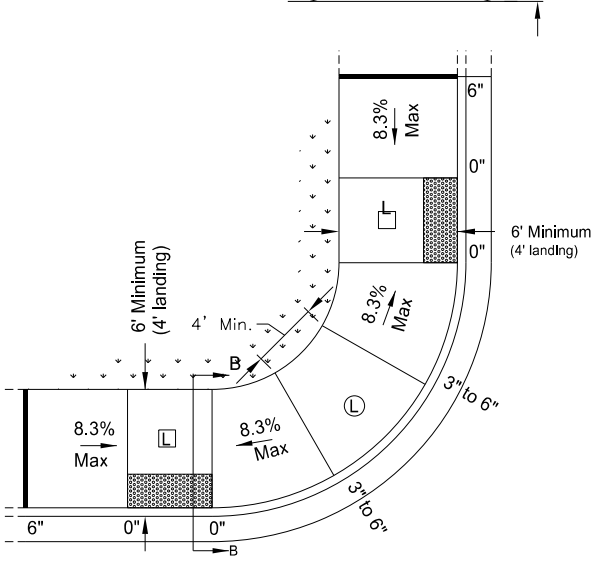
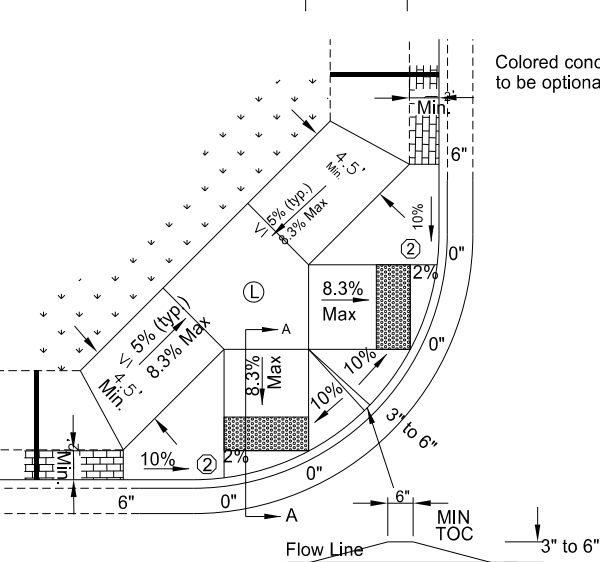
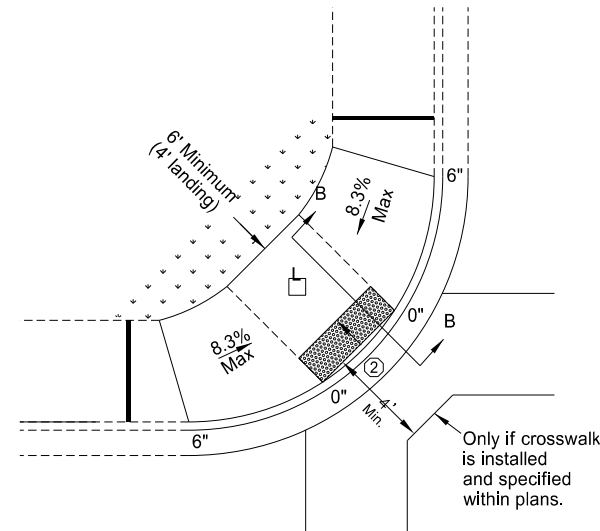
SIDEWALK RAMPS

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 29 |

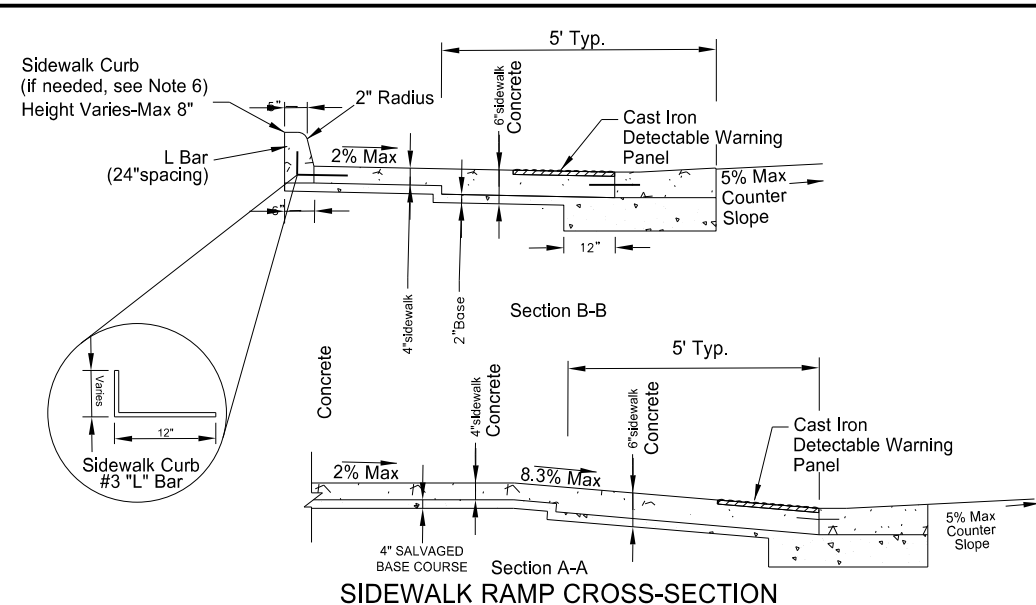
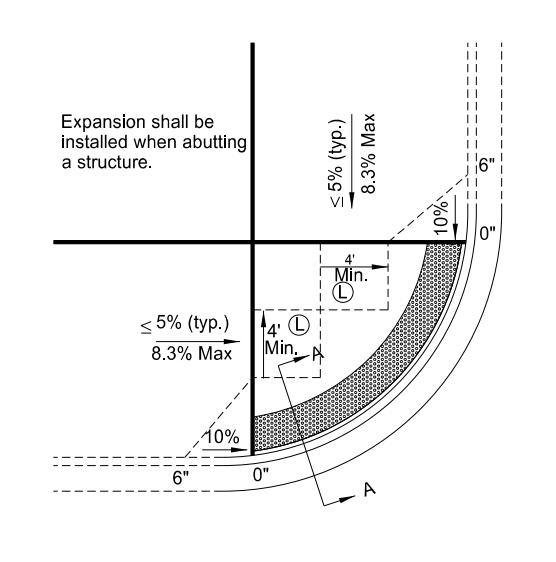
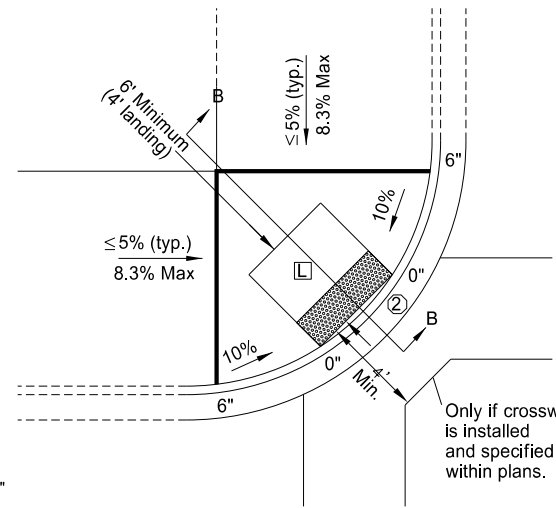
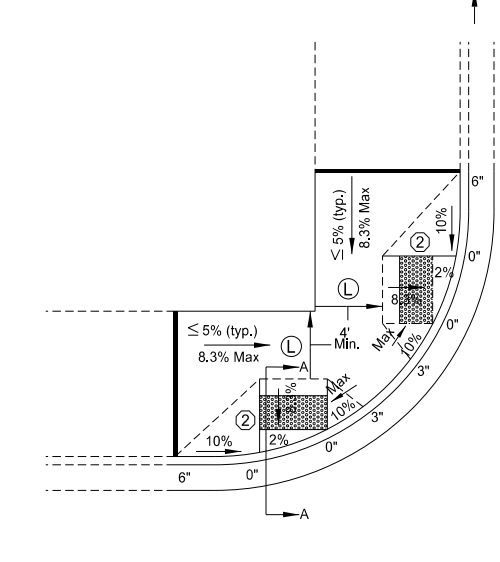
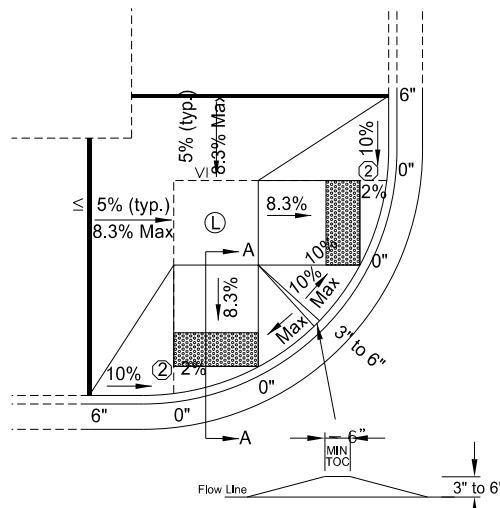
TYPE A GRASS BOULEVARD



TYPE B SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO STREET CURB

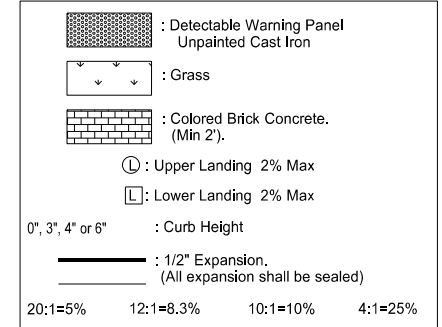


TYPE C CONTINUOUS CONCRETE IN BOULEVARD (TYPICALLY DOWNTOWN AREA)



IM-8-029(166)062

LEGEND:



NOTES:

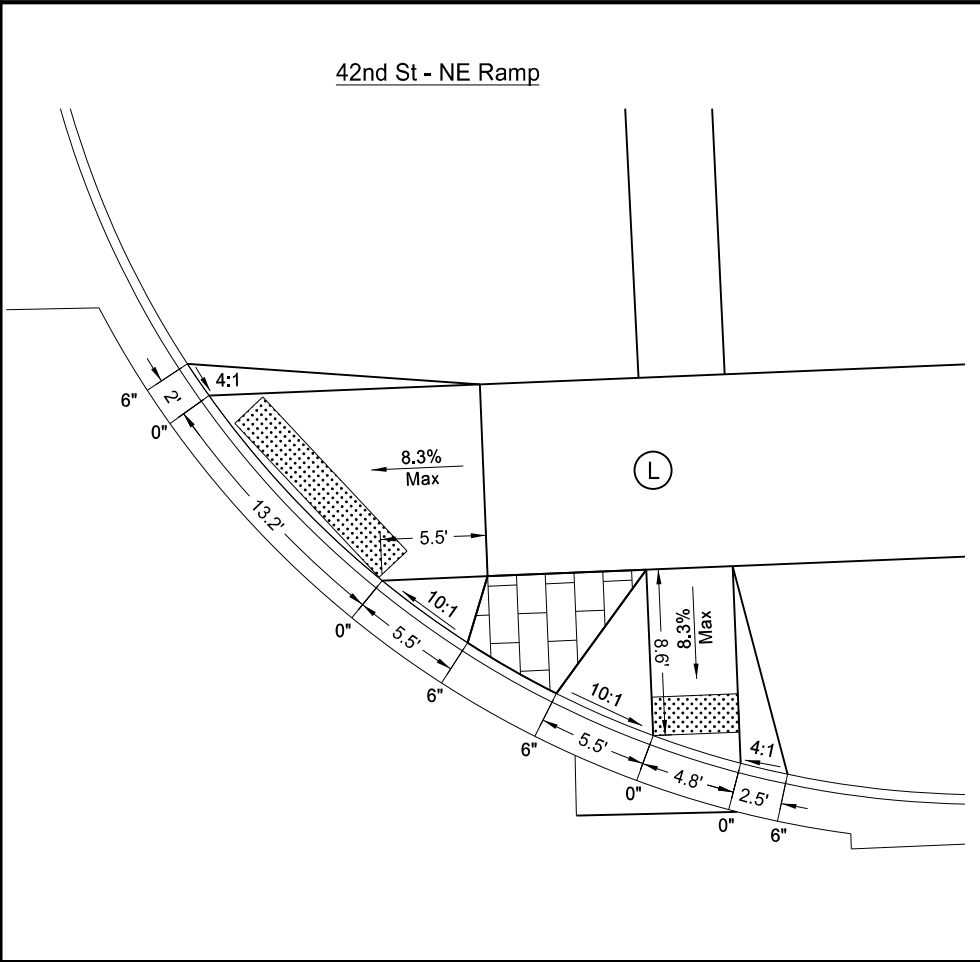
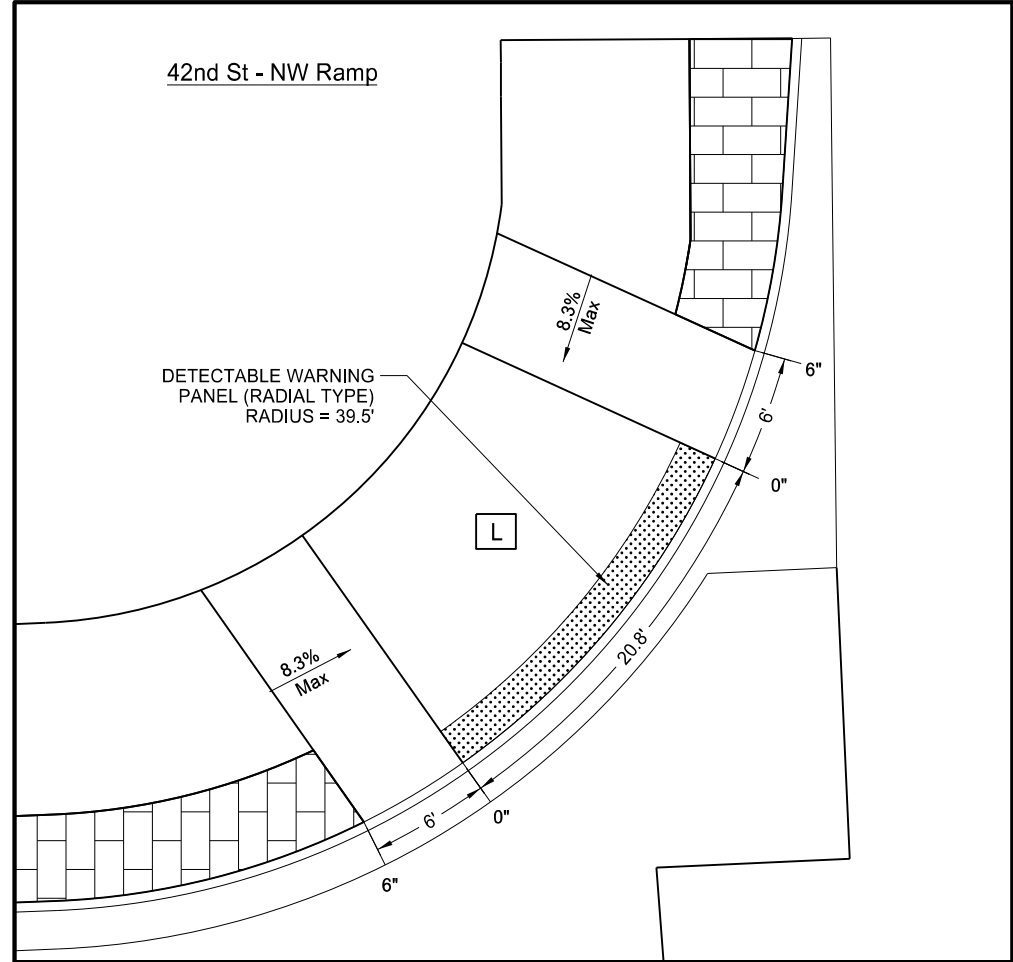
- Ramp width is defined as the useable portion of the ramp, excluding flares if used. Curb ramp width should match the existing sidewalk width. 4' width minimum. Ramp width for shared-use paths should match the existing shared use path width.
- Ramp length shall be maximum of 15'. Any portions of sidewalk between the detectable warning panels and the curb shall have a max 2% long. grade.
- Landings shall be a minimum of 4' x 4' and shall have a max 2% slope in any direction. Landings are desirably 5' x 5' or larger.
- Detectable warning panels shall match the ramp width. Radial panels may also be used. The detectable warning panel may be located within the lower landing.
- The pedestrian access route shall be continuous 4' min. width. Max 2% cross slope applies to all concrete, excluding flares.
- Landscaping is preferred to modify existing ground slope changes as needed. If not possible, such as adjacent buildings, a vertical curb may be used as shown in the detail below. The curb will be paid for at the unit price bid for the item "Curb - Type I" per lineal foot.
- The majority of lines shown on details indicate point of differing grade changes. Actual joint dimensions may vary in field.
- Longitudinal slope on sidewalk shall not exceed 5%. Generally sidewalk grade is established by the roadway grade. Sidewalk shall not exceed 2% cross slope.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

General Details

Sidewalk ADA Ramp Details

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 30 |

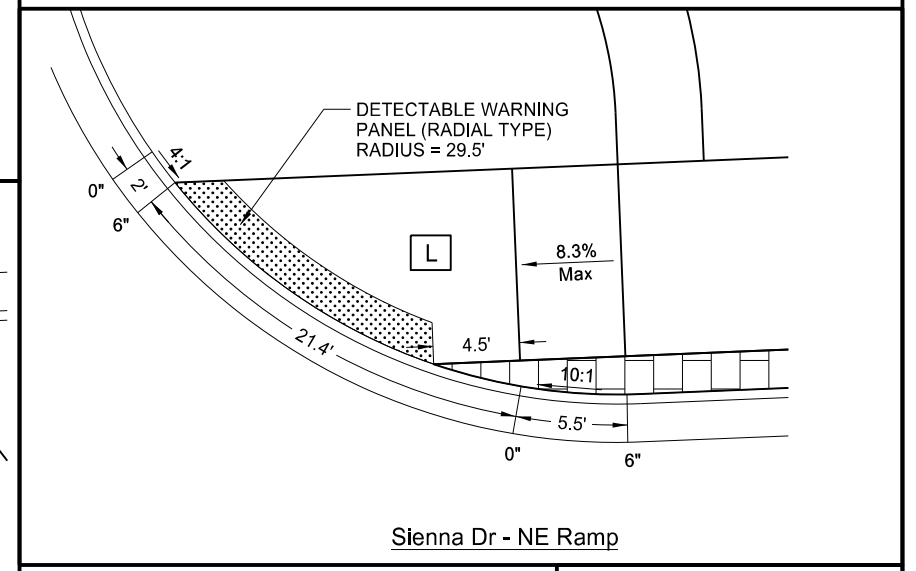
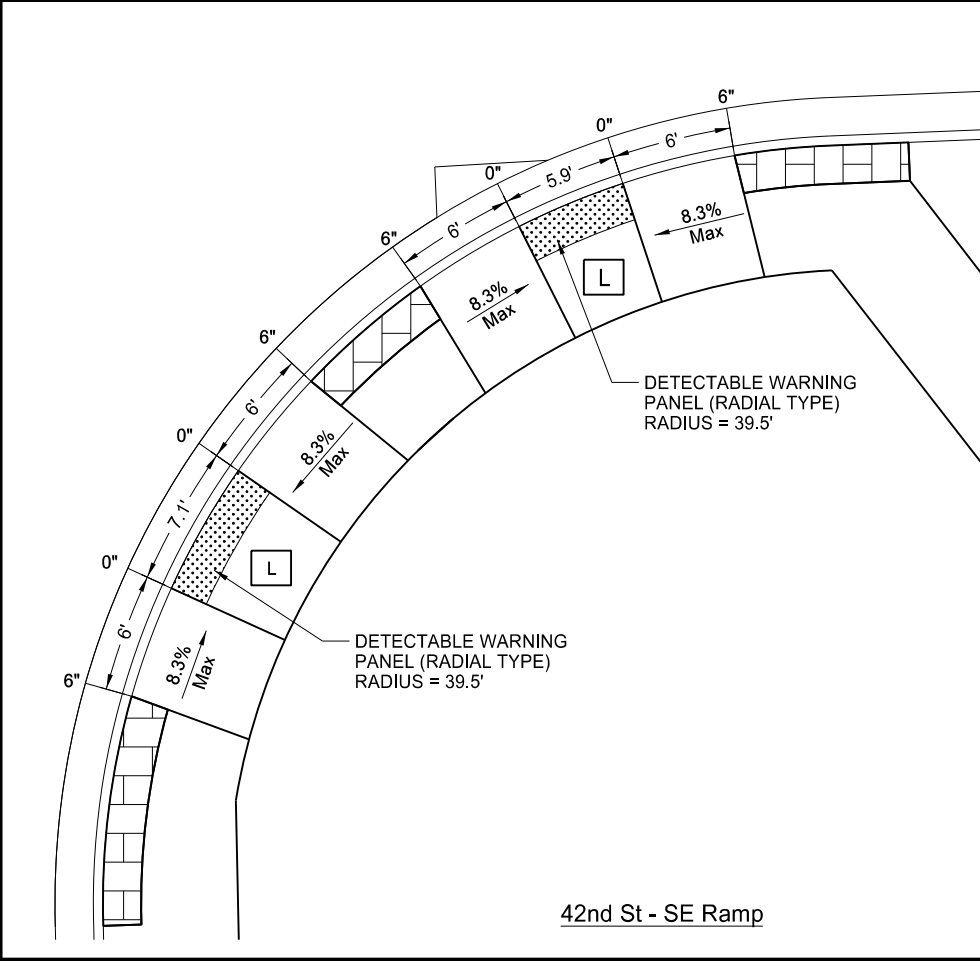
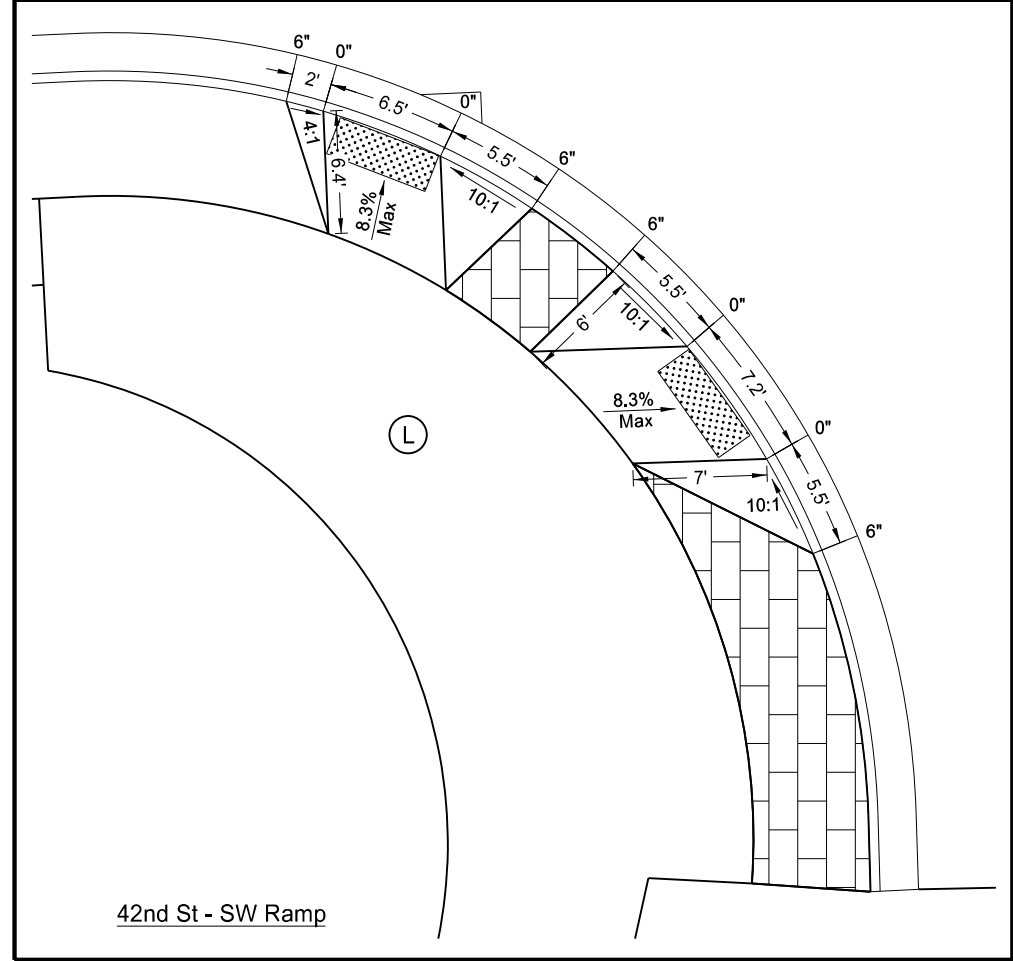


NOTES:

- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ADJUST AS NECESSARY SO AS NOT TO EXCEED MAXIMUM GRADE.
- SEE STANDARD DRAWING D-750-3 for ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

LEGEND

- Detectable Warning Panel
- Upper Landing
- Lower Landing
- 0" or 3" or 6" Curb Height
- 8.3% All Slopes shown are max grades. Flatter slopes may be used.

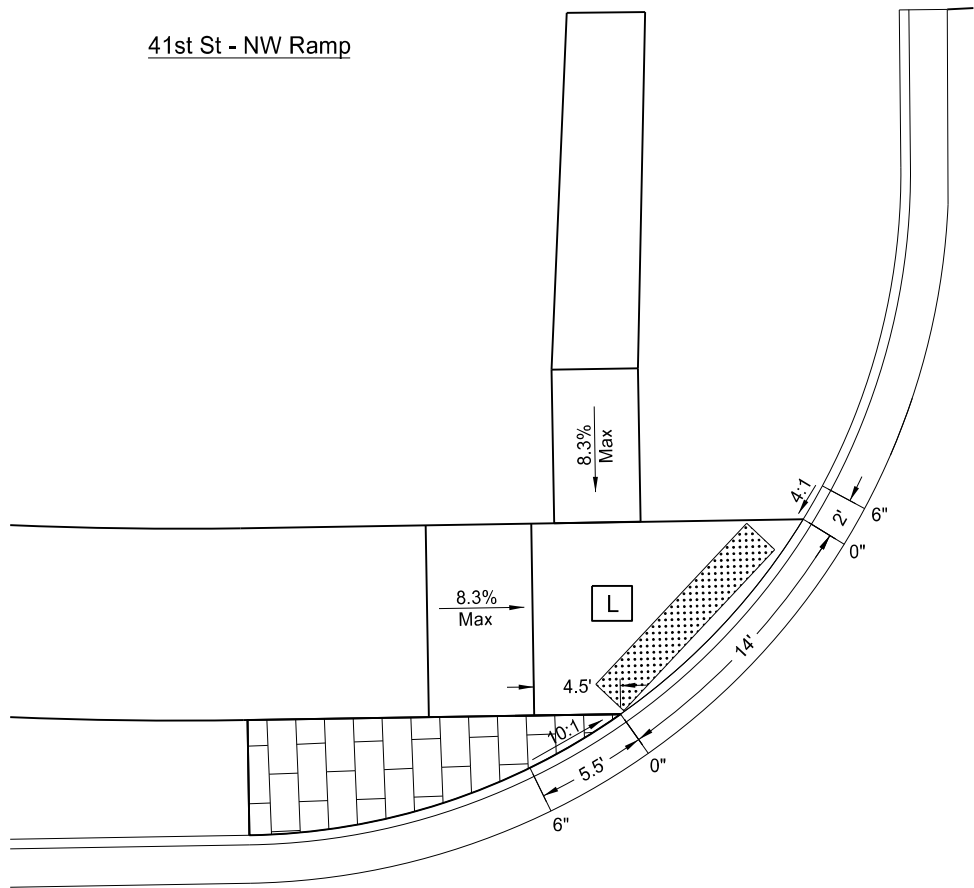


This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

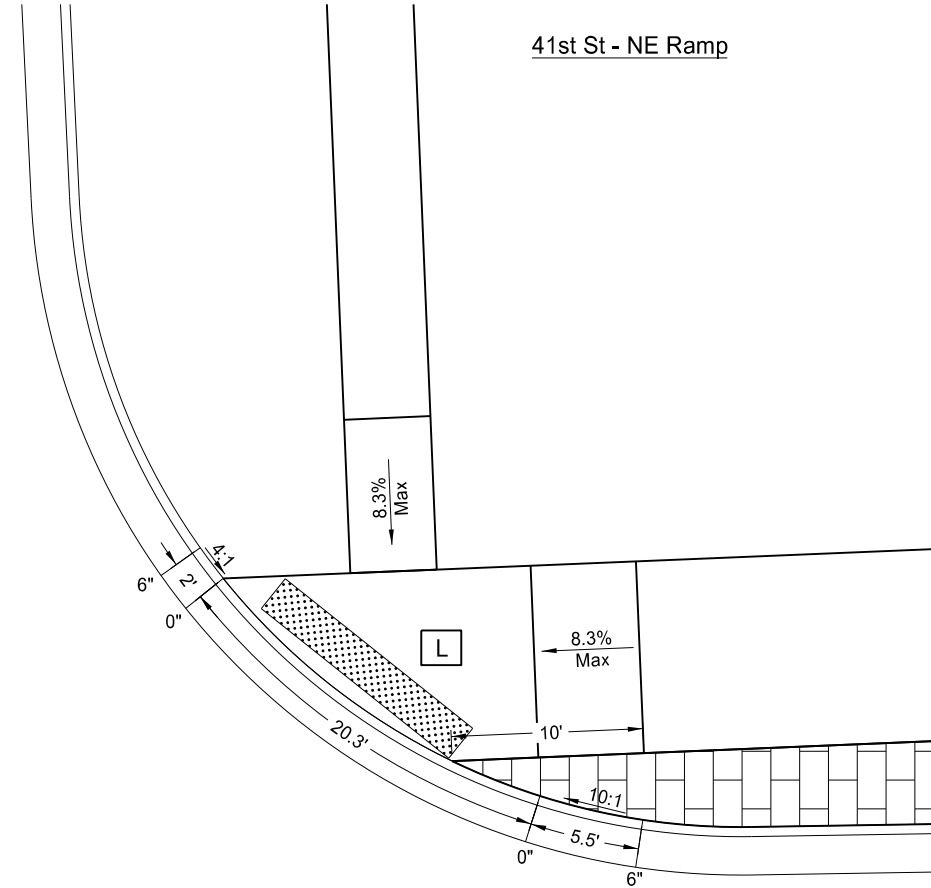
Curb Ramp Details
Sienna Drive S & 42nd Street S

SCALE: 1 INCH = 10 FEET

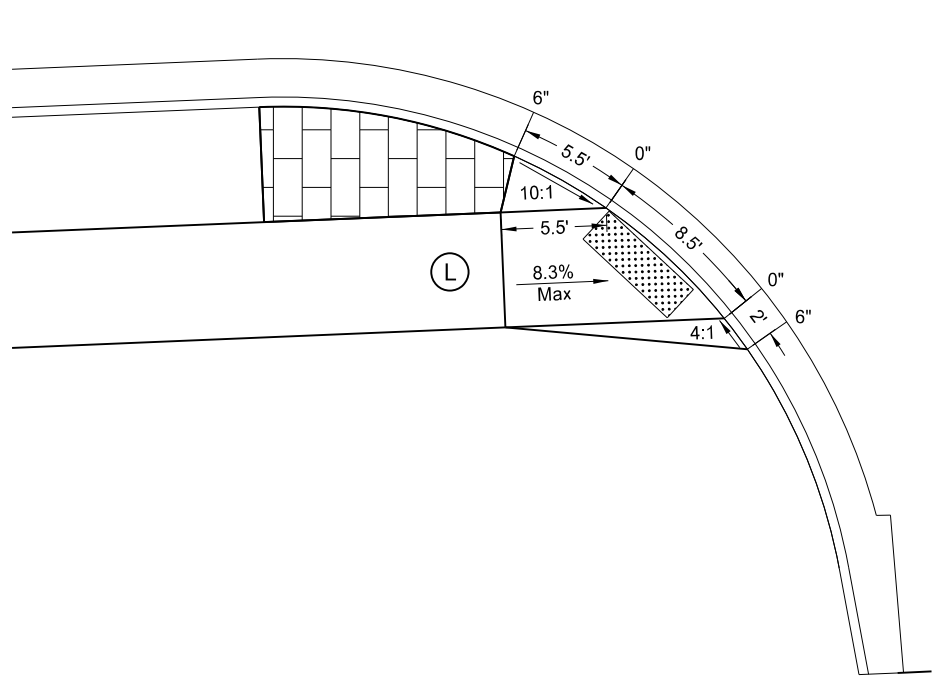
41st St - NW Ramp



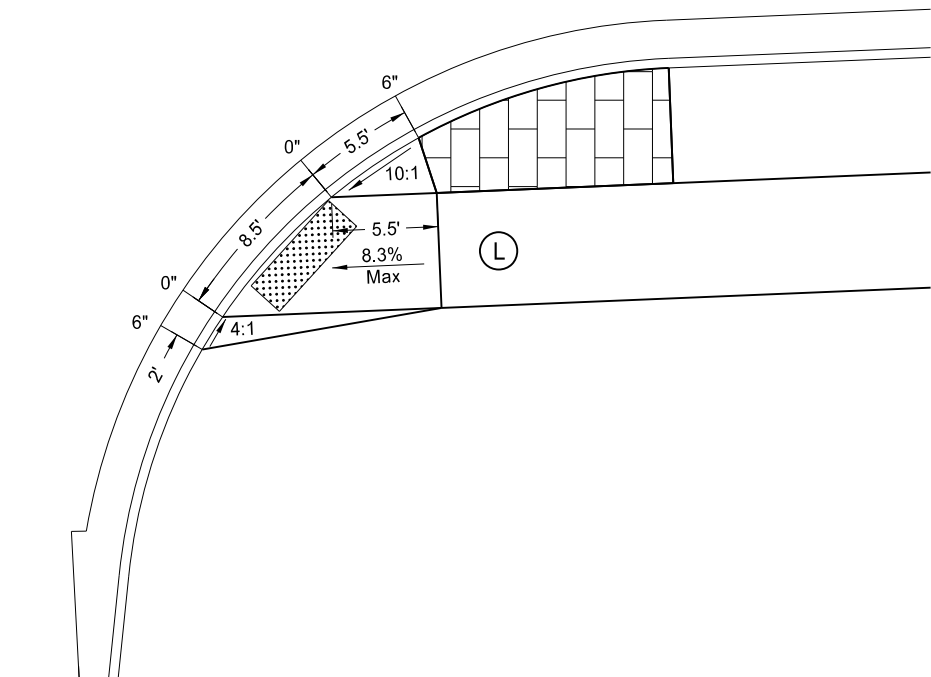
41st St - NE Ramp



41st St - SW Ramp



41st St - SE Ramp



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 31 |

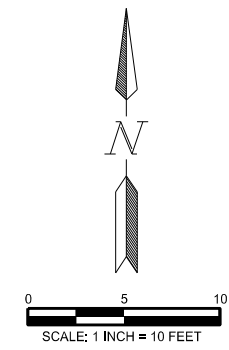
NOTES:

- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ADJUST AS NECESSARY SO AS NOT TO EXCEED MAXIMUM GRADE.
- SEE STANDARD DRAWING D-750-3 for ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

LEGEND

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Detectable Warning Panel |
| | Upper Landing |
| | Lower Landing |
| 0" or 3" or 6" | Curb Height |
| 8.3% | All Slopes shown are max grades. Flatter slopes may be used. |

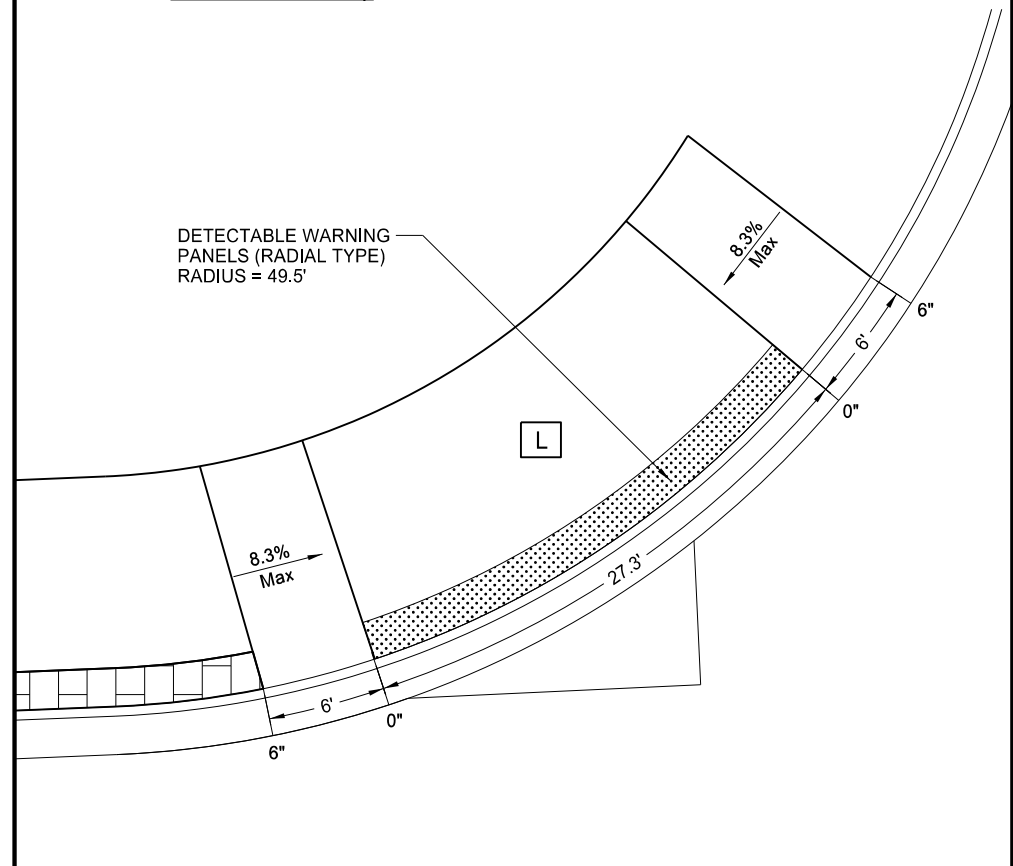
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation



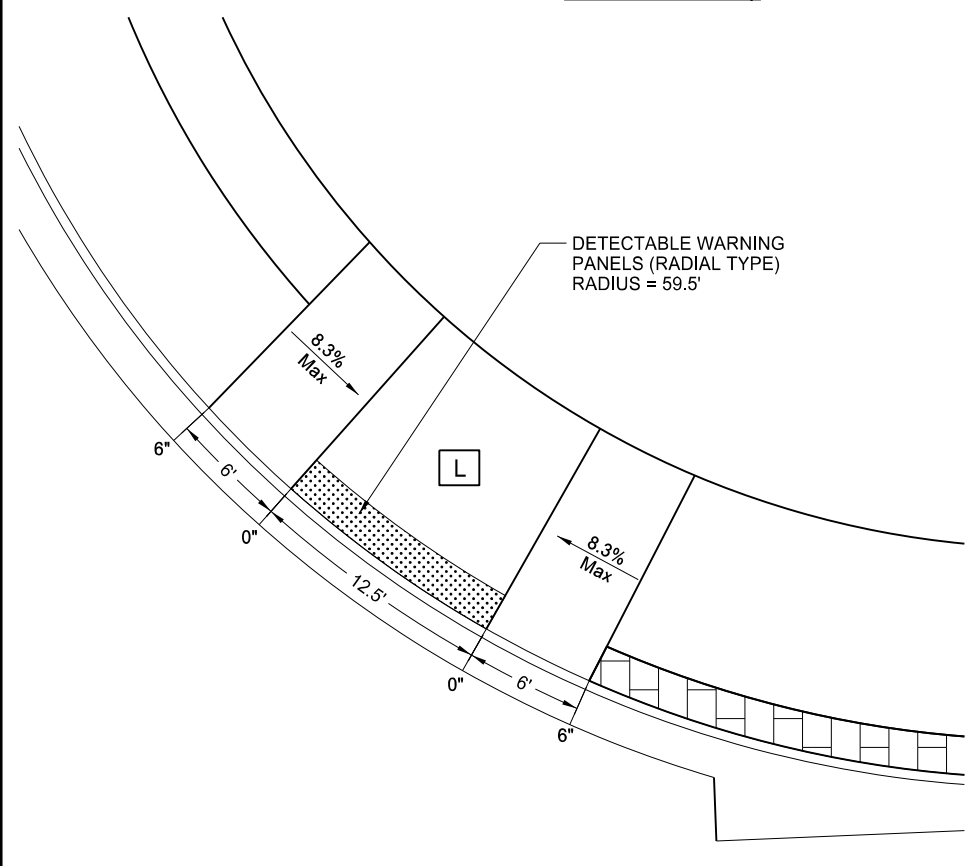
Curb Ramp Details
41st Street S

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 32 |

39th St - NW Ramp



39th St - NE Ramp



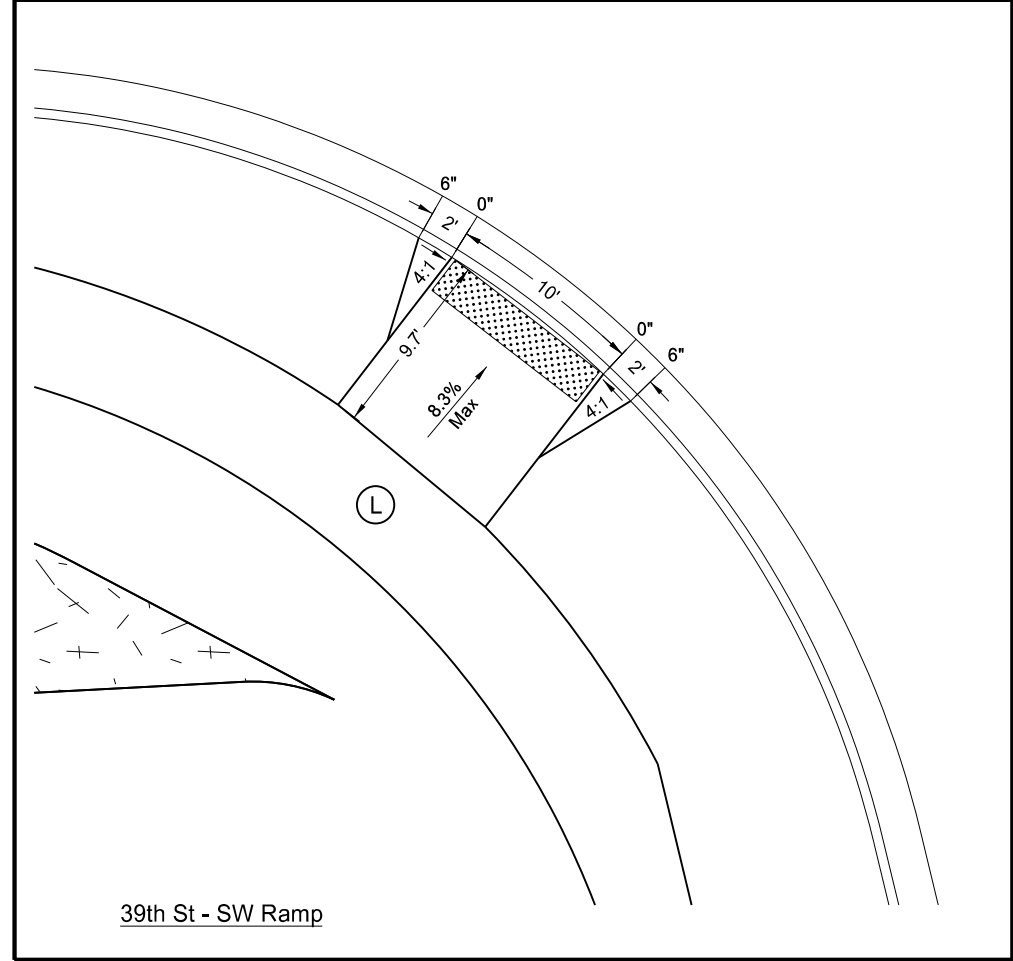
NOTES:

- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ADJUST AS NECESSARY SO AS NOT TO EXCEED MAXIMUM GRADE.
- SEE STANDARD DRAWING D-750-3 for ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

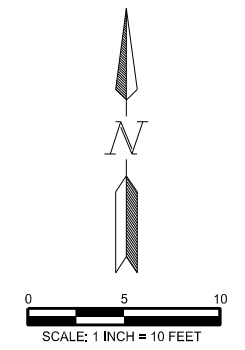
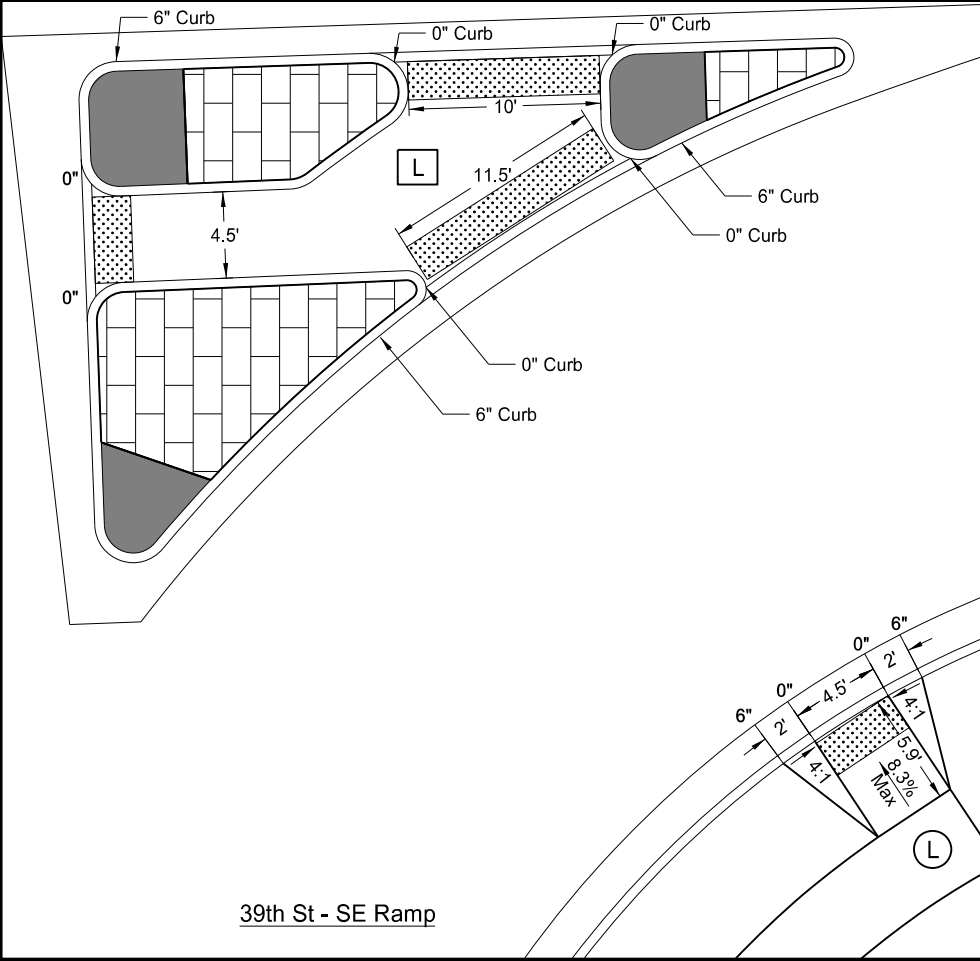
LEGEND

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Detectable Warning Panel |
| | Upper Landing |
| | Lower Landing |
| 0" or 3" or 6" | Curb Height |
| 8.3% | All Slopes shown are max grades. Flatter slopes may be used. |

39th St - SW Ramp



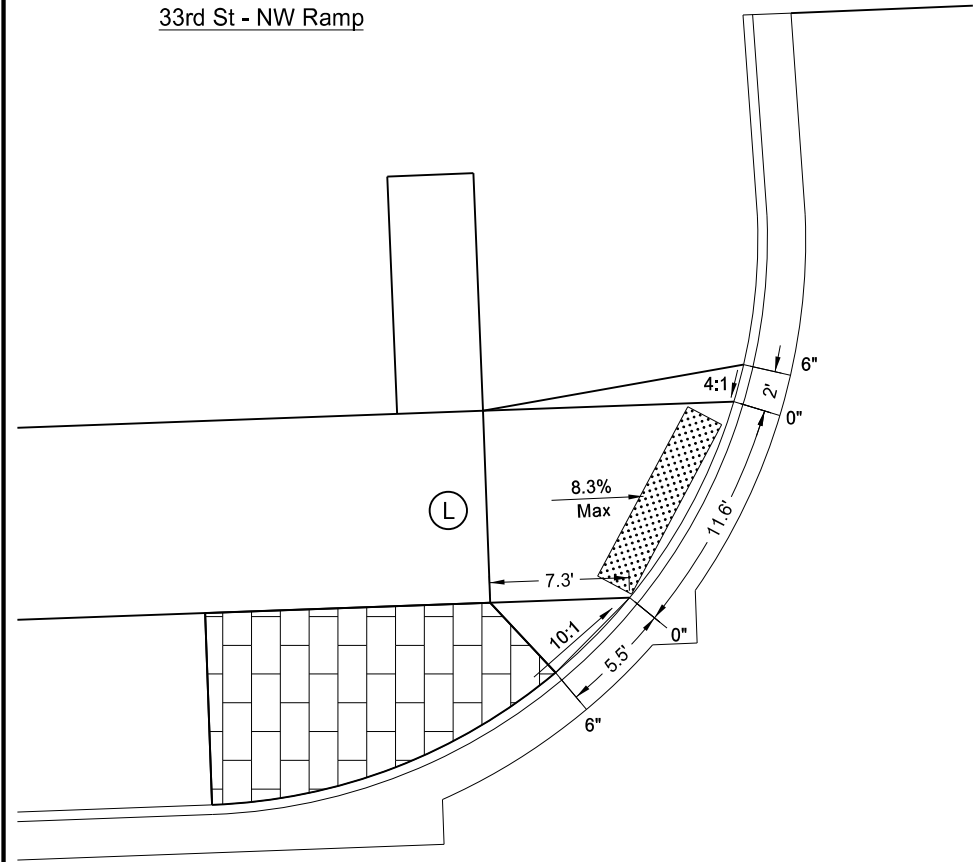
39th St - SE Ramp



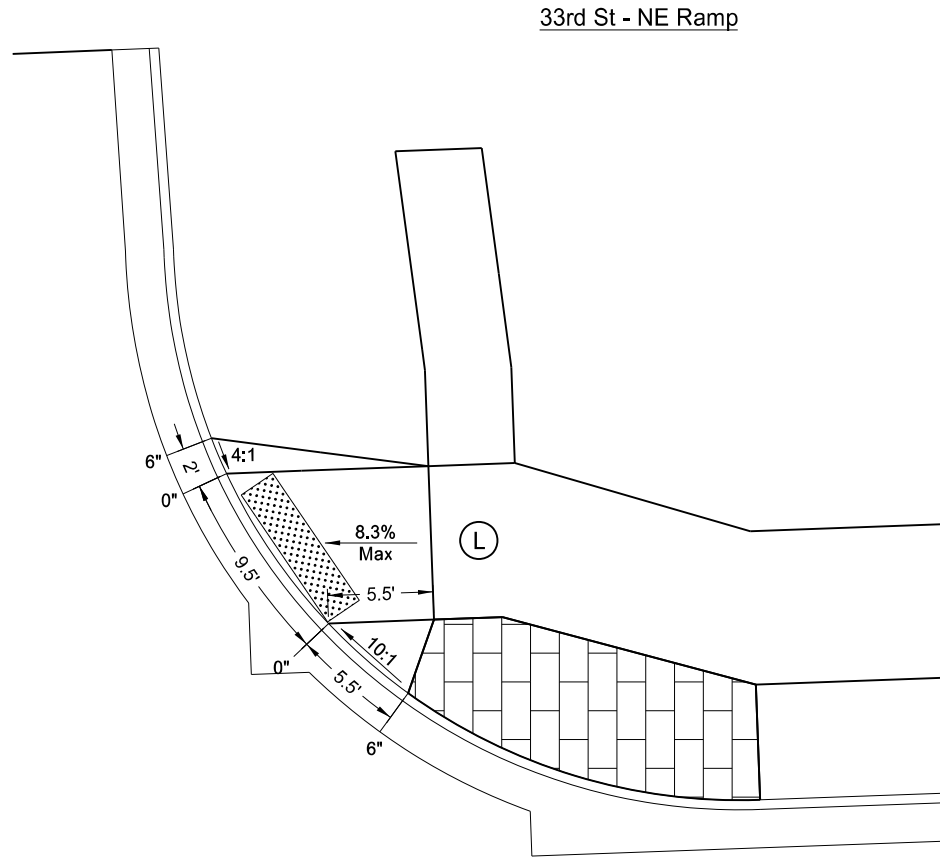
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Curb Ramp Details
39th Street S

33rd St - NW Ramp



33rd St - NE Ramp



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 33 |

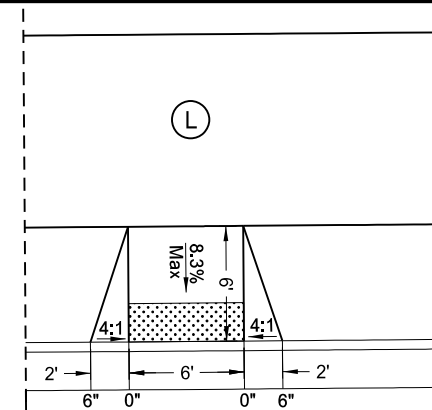
NOTES:

- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ADJUST AS NECESSARY SO AS NOT TO EXCEED MAXIMUM GRADE.
- SEE STANDARD DRAWING D-750-3 for ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

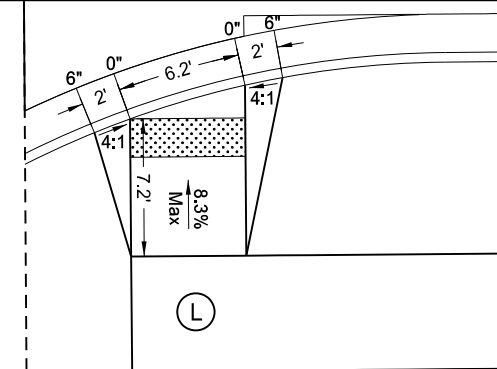
LEGEND

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Detectable Warning Panel |
| | Upper Landing |
| | Lower Landing |
| 0" or 3" or 6" | Curb Height |
| 8.3% | All Slopes shown are max grades. Flatter slopes may be used. |

36th St - NE Ramp



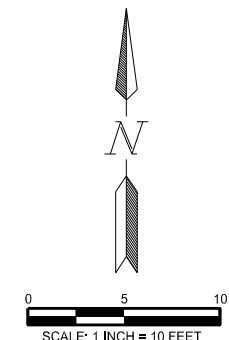
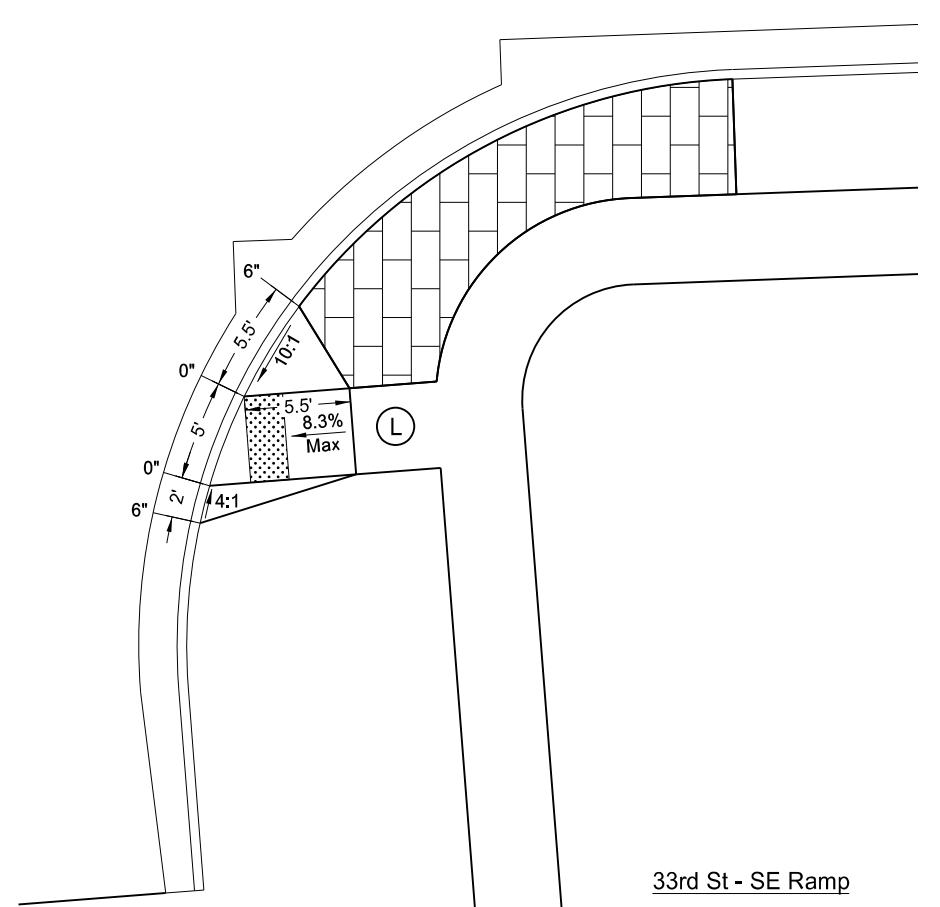
36th St - SE Ramp



33rd St - SW Ramp



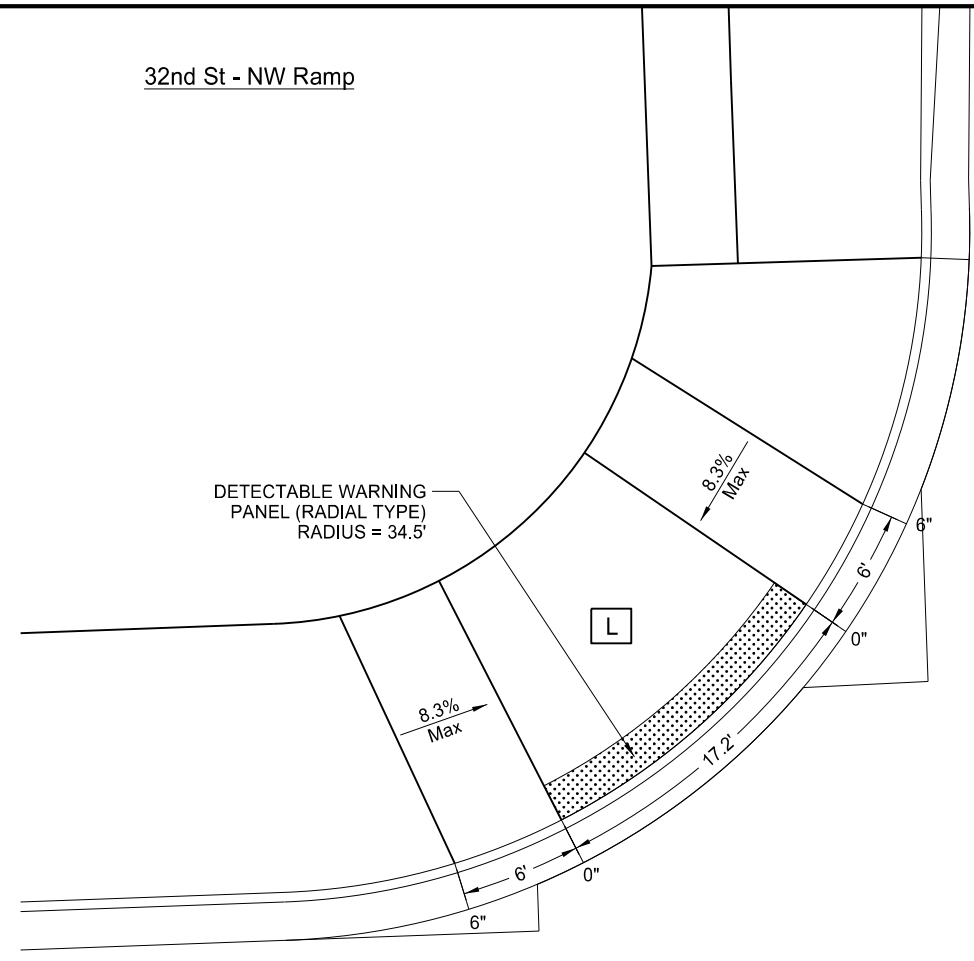
33rd St - SE Ramp



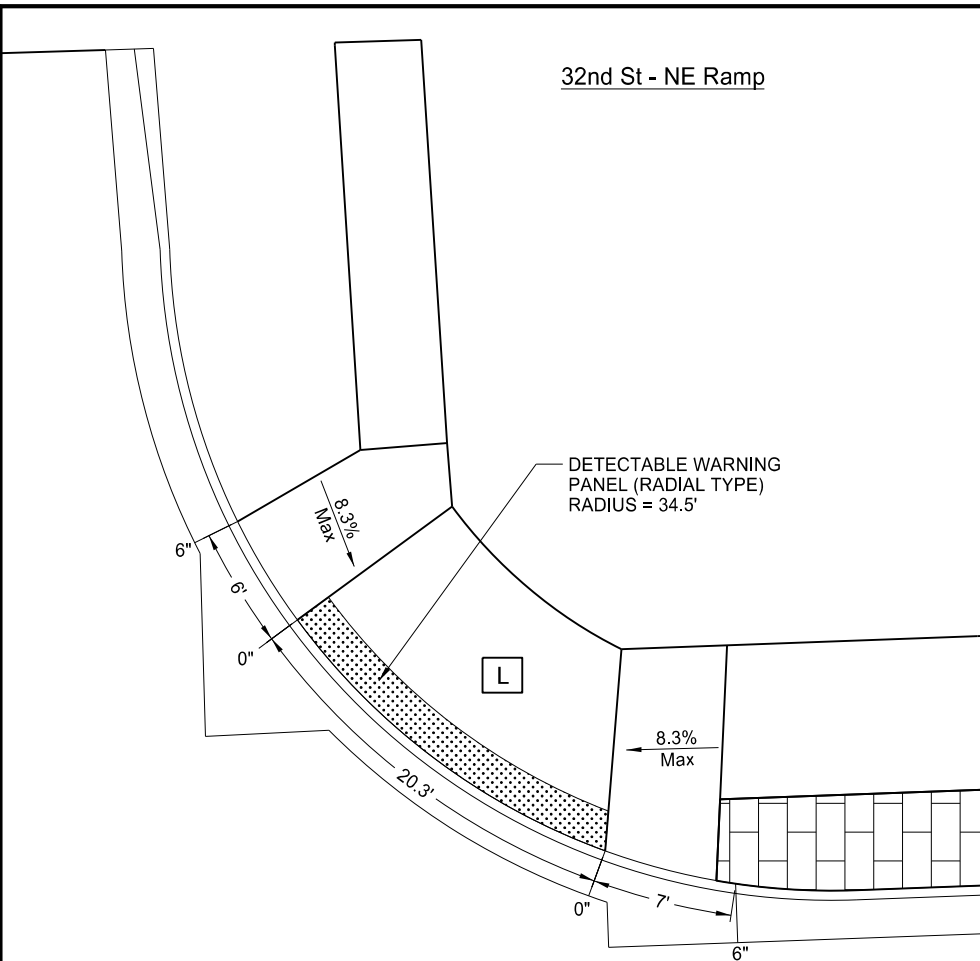
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Curb Ramp Details
36th Street S & 33rd Street S

32nd St - NW Ramp



32nd St - NE Ramp



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 20 | 34 |

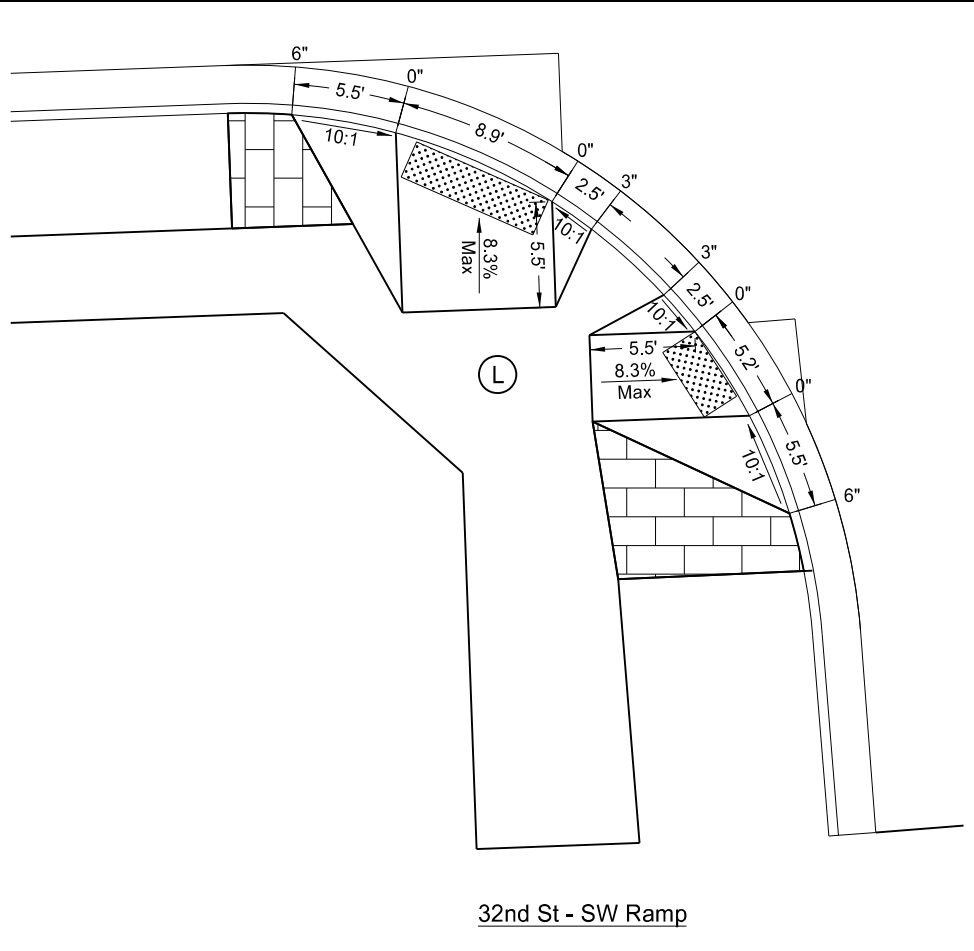
NOTES:

- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ADJUST AS NECESSARY SO AS NOT TO EXCEED MAXIMUM GRADE.
- SEE STANDARD DRAWING D-750-3 for ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

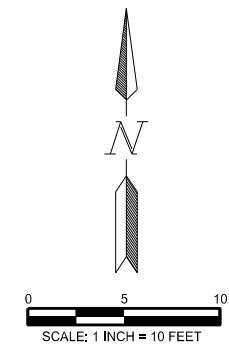
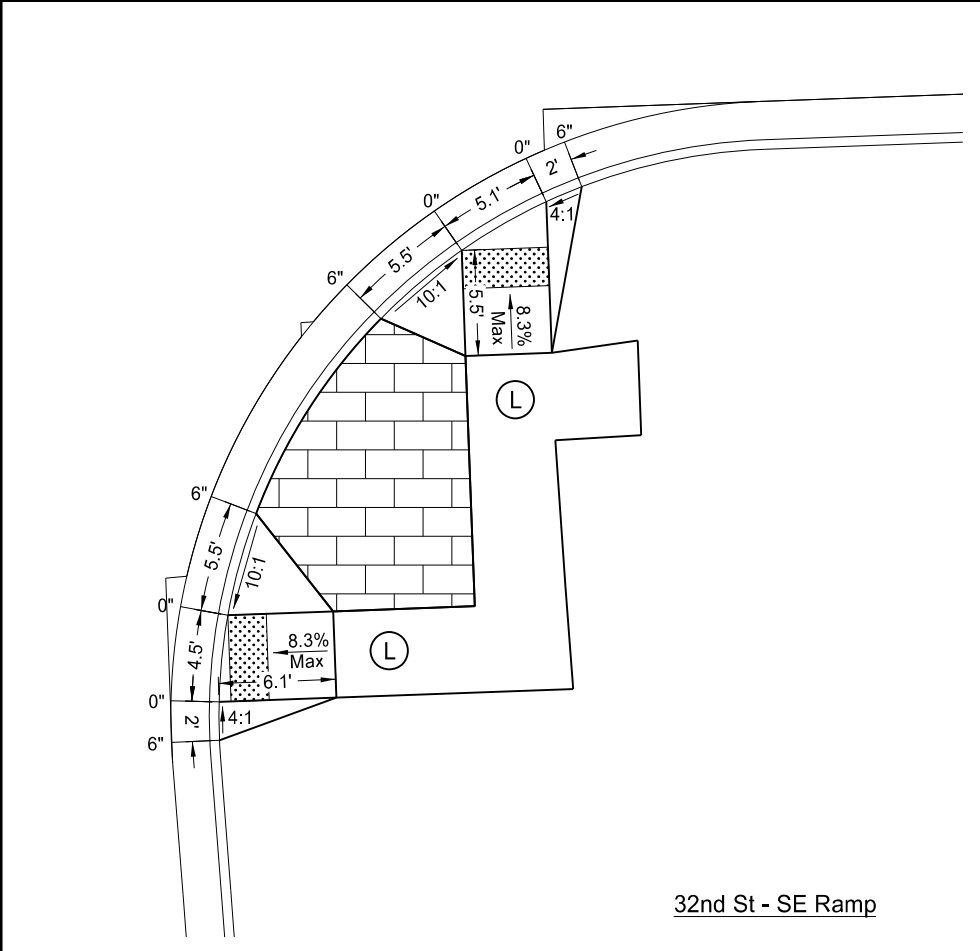
LEGEND

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Detectable Warning Panel |
| | Upper Landing |
| | Lower Landing |
| 0" or 3" or 6" | Curb Height |
| 8.3% | All Slopes shown are max grades. Flatter slopes may be used. |

32nd St - SW Ramp



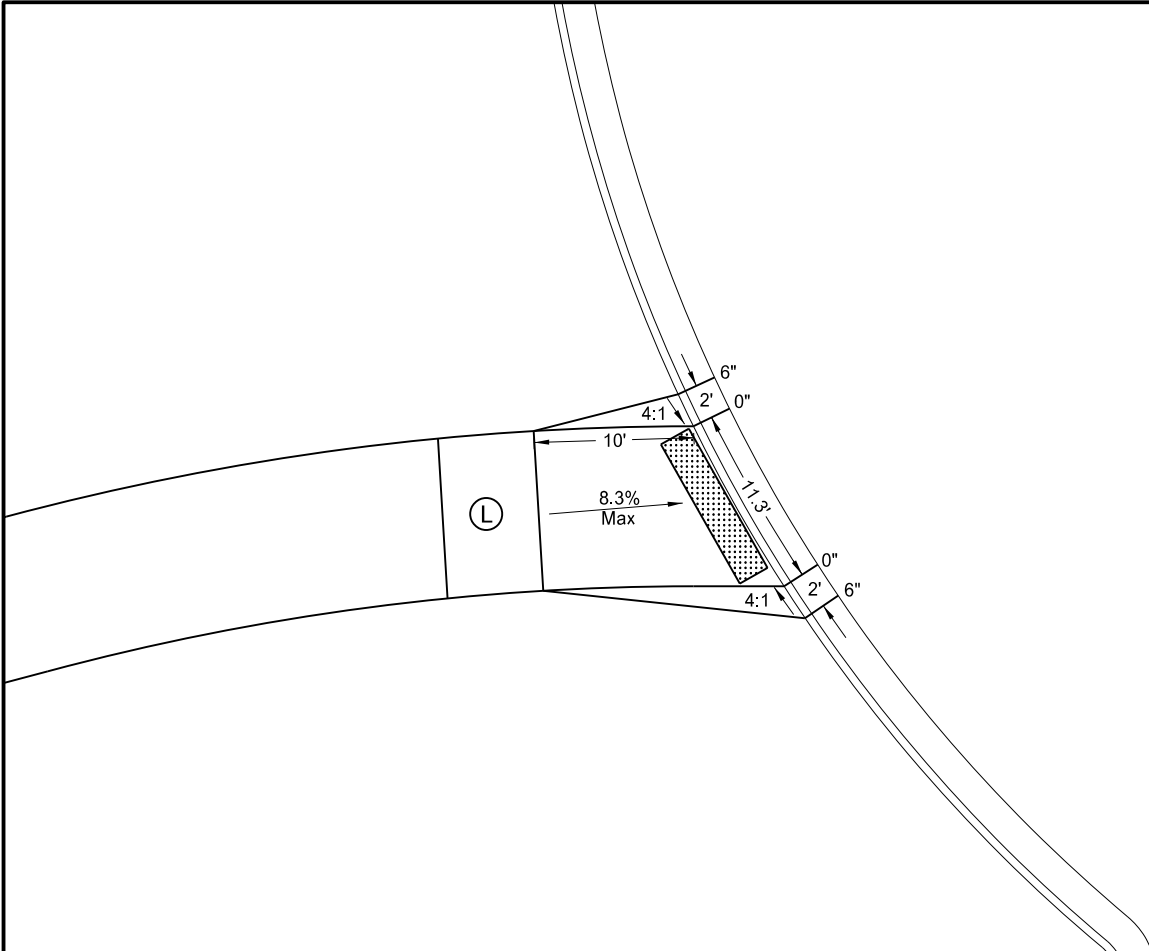
32nd St - SE Ramp



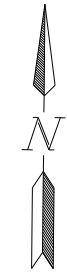
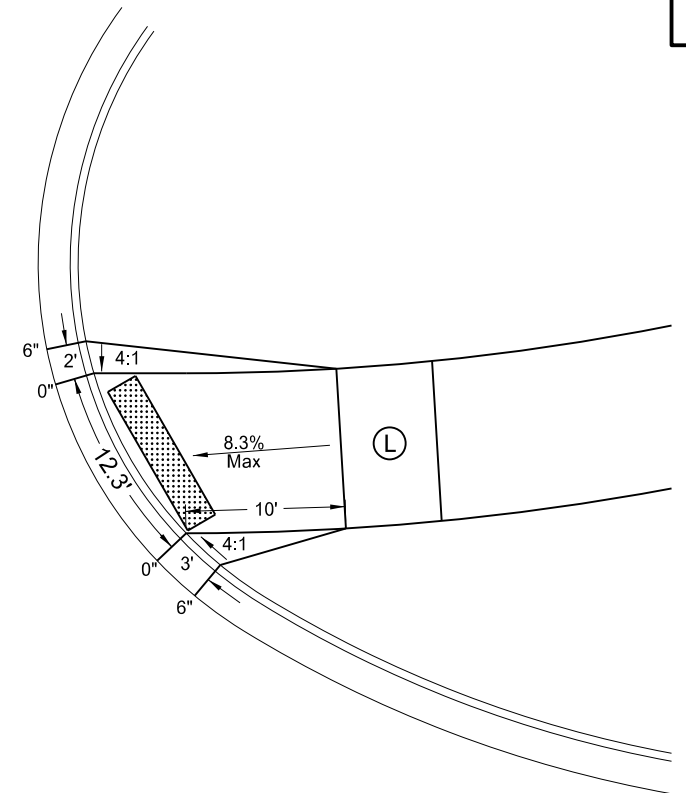
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Curb Ramp Details
32nd Street S

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 35 |

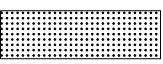




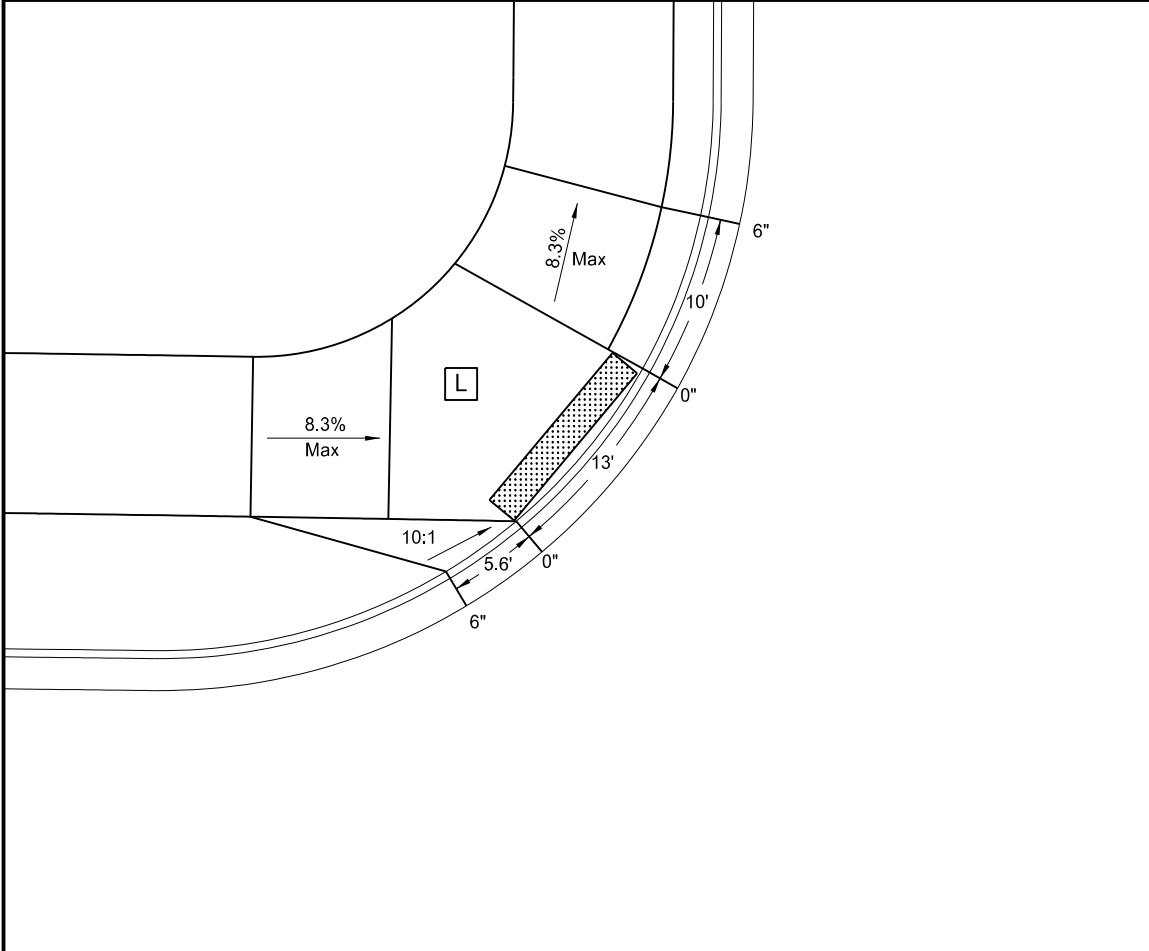
Flying J Driveway



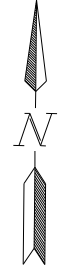
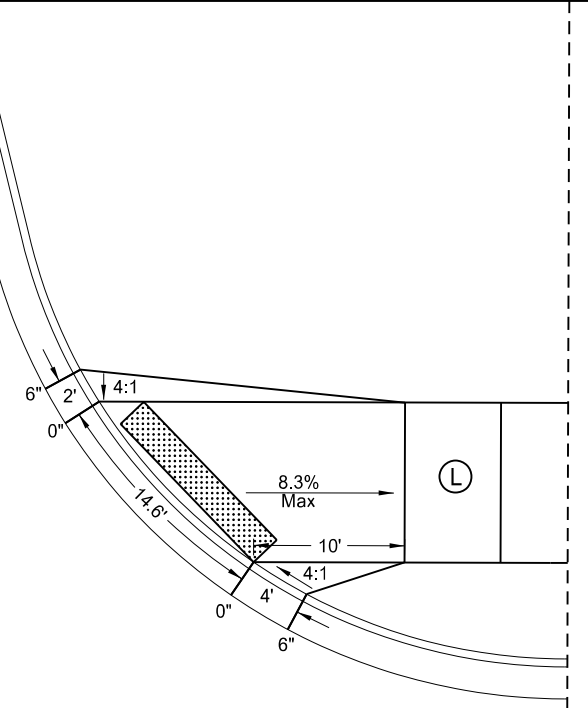
Notes:
 -Dimensions shown are approximate. Adjust as necessary so as not to exceed maximum grades.
 -See Standard Drawing D-750-3 for additional information.

LEGEND

-  : Detectable Warning Panel
-  : Upper Landing
-  : Lower Landing
- 0" or 6" : Curb Height
- 8.3% : All Slopes shown are max grades. Flatter slopes may be used



36th Street SW

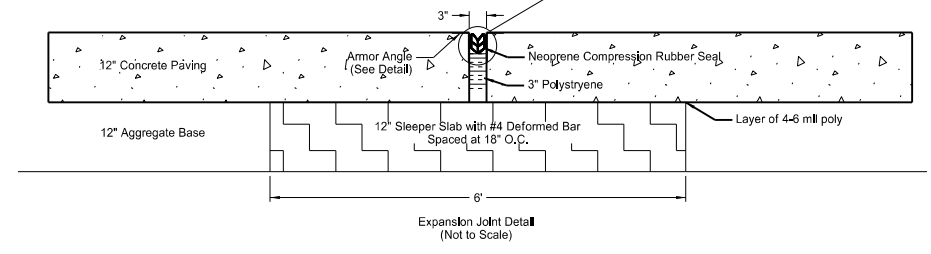
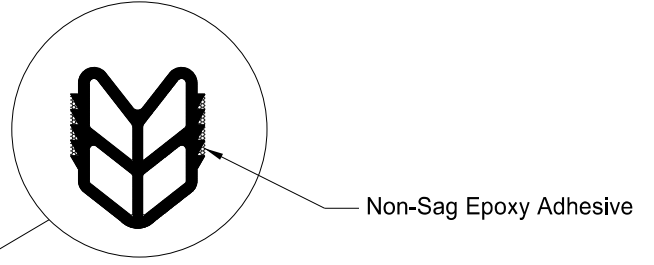
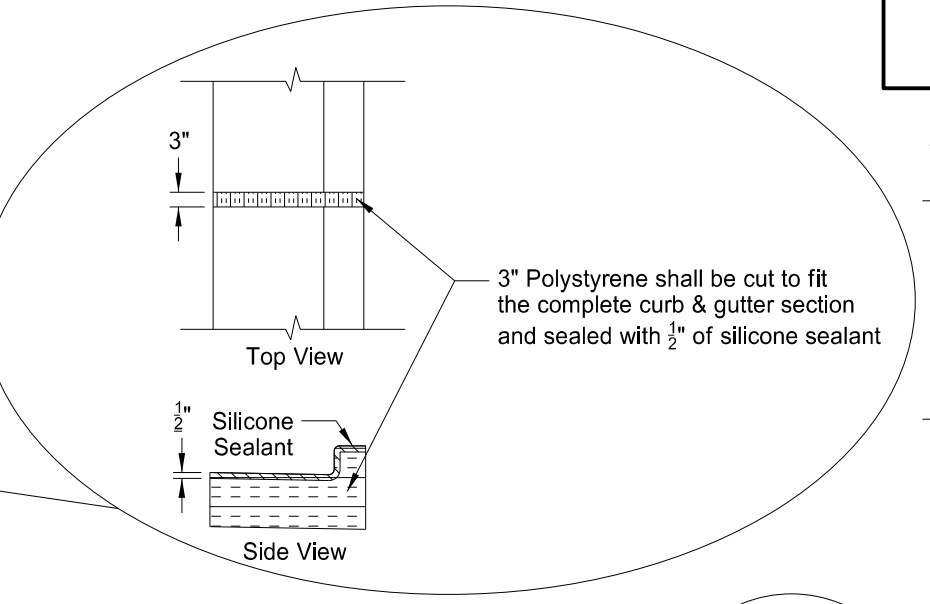
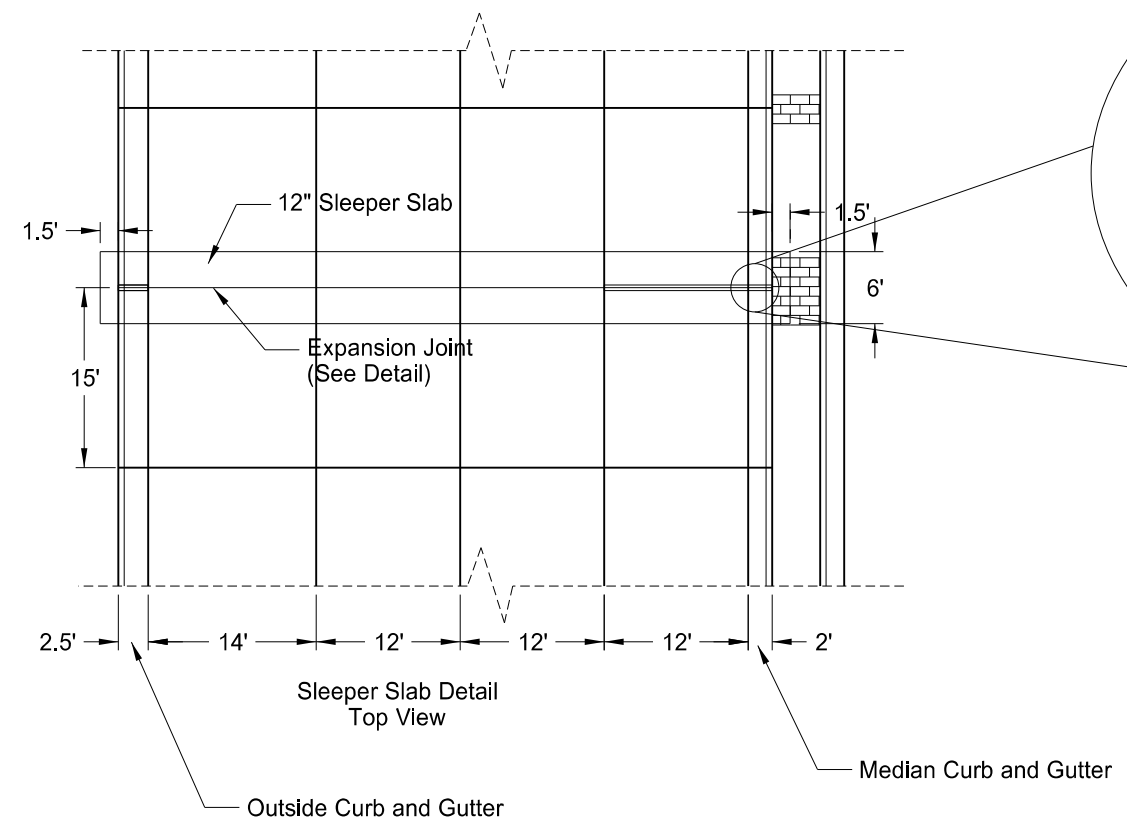


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

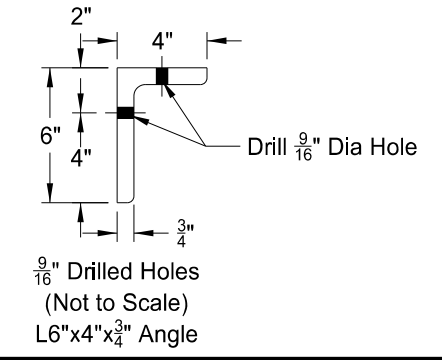
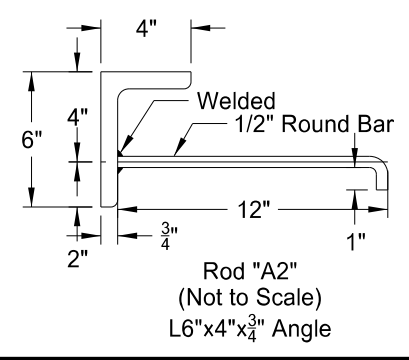
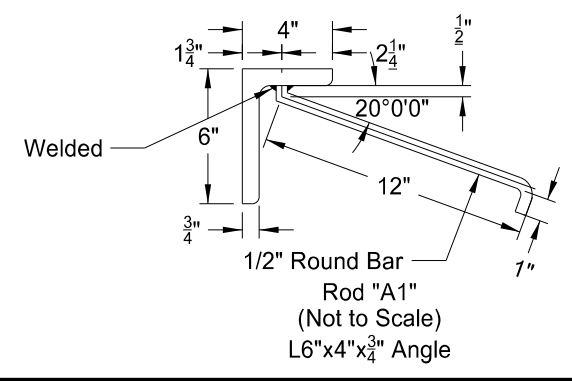
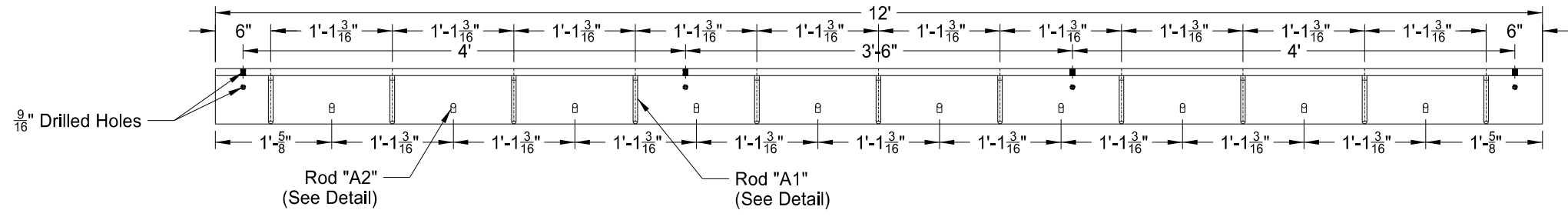
Curb Ramp Details
 32nd Avenue South Interchange

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 36 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Unit | Quantity |
|------|------|---|------|---------------|
| 930 | 8670 | CONCRETE SLEEPER SLAB | | |
| | | West of Structure - Sta 126+13.18 Lt (57' x 6') | EA | 1 |
| | | West of Structure - Sta 126+13.18 Rt (57' x 6') | EA | 1 |
| | | East of Structure - Sta 129+88.18 Lt (57' x 6') | EA | 1 |
| | | East of Structure - Sta 129+88.18 Rt (57' x 6') | EA | 1 |
| | | Total | EA | 4 |
| 930 | 8700 | 3 IN EXPANSION JOINT | | |
| | | West of Structure - Sta 126+13.18 Lt | LF | 54.33 |
| | | West of Structure - Sta 126+13.18 Rt | LF | 54.16 |
| | | East of Structure - Sta 129+88.18 Lt | LF | 53.27 |
| | | East of Structure - Sta 129+88.18 Rt | LF | 54.47 |
| | | Total | LF | 216.23 |



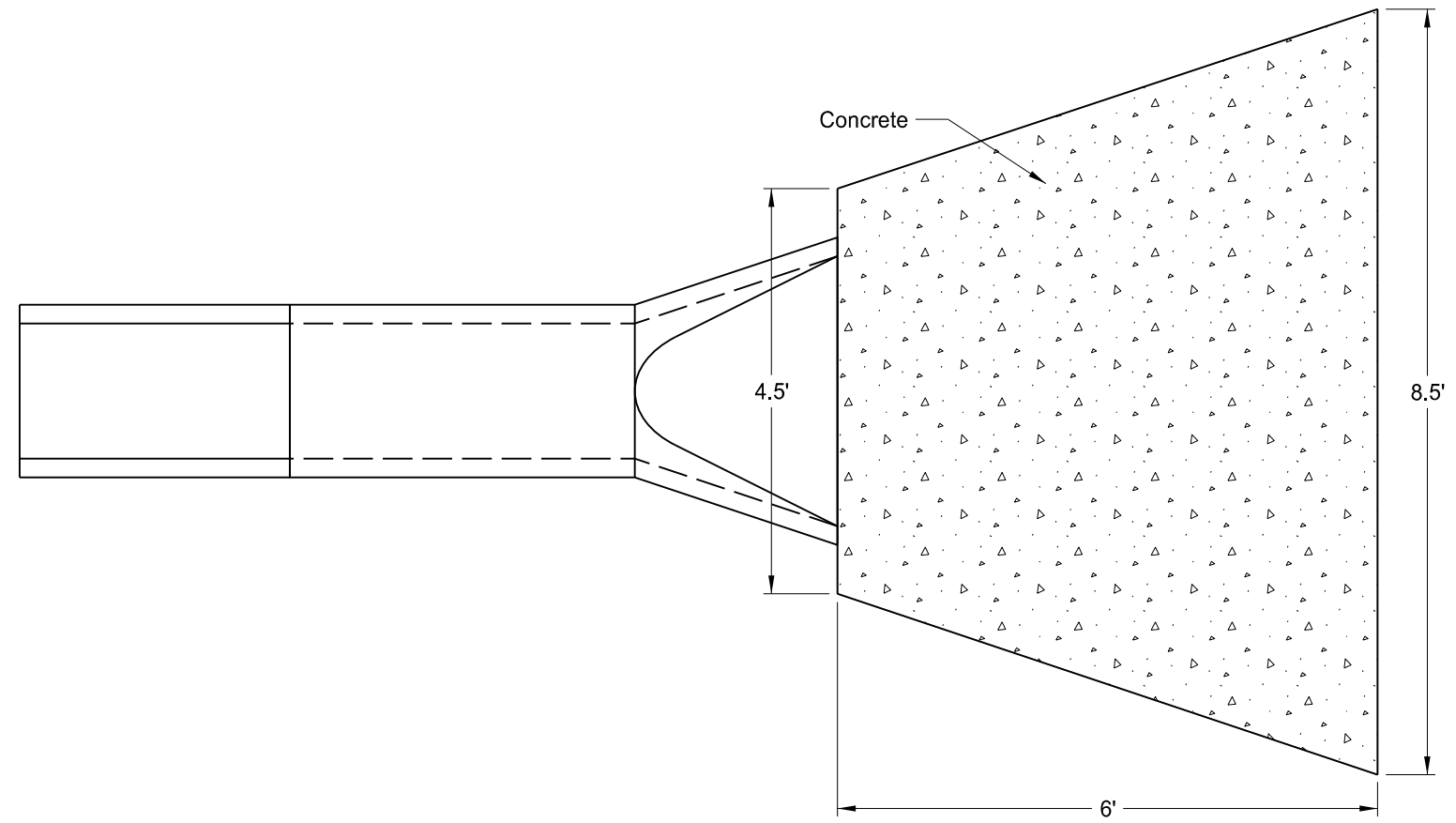
- 3 IN Expansion Joint Notes:**
1. Neoprene compression joint seal shall be a: Watson Bowman Acme Jeene Model Number 75W, D.S. Brown Model Number JP300, or approved equal. The joint seal shall be installed the entire width of pavement to face of curbs.
 2. Adjacent median concrete shall have 3" expansion material installed and sealed 1/2" with silicone sealant.
 3. The armor angles shall be hot-dipped galvanized.
 4. Splice ends shall be welded together.
 5. Include the cost for labor and materials to complete this work in the price bid for "3 IN Expansion Joint".



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

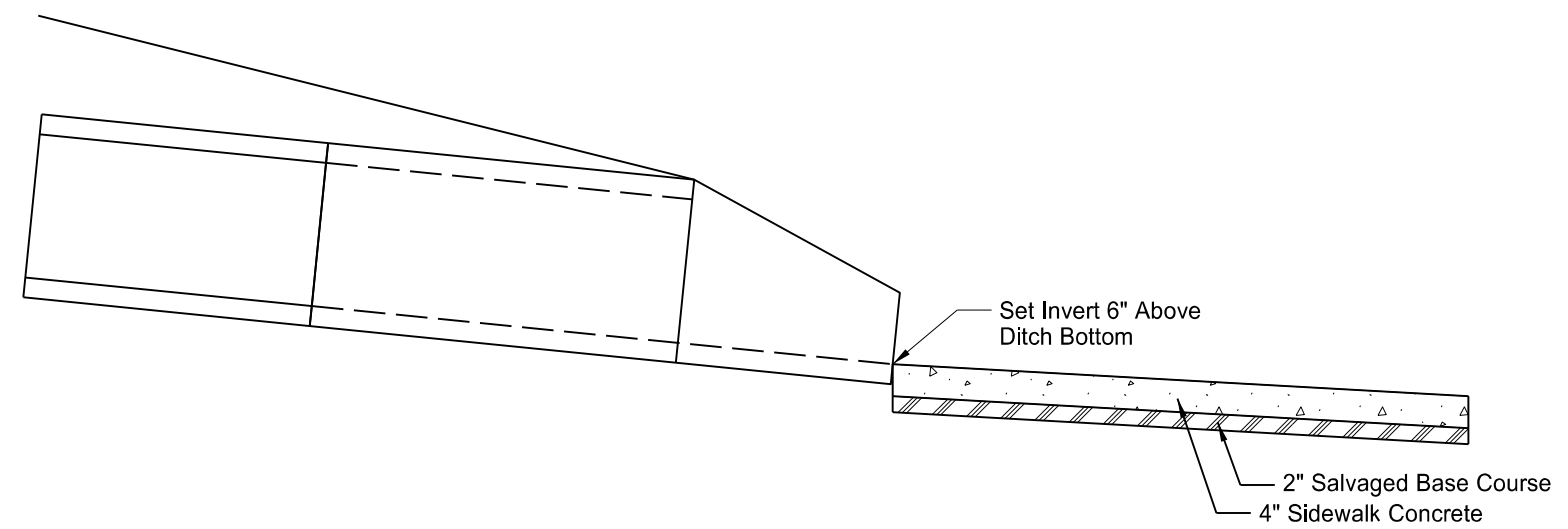
Expansion Joint Detail

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 37 |



Notes:

1. Two inches of salvaged base material to be used and included in the price bid for Sidewalk Concrete 4IN".
2. Include costs for labor, equipment, and material necessary to construct concrete apron in the price bid for "Sidewalk Concrete 4IN".
3. See Sec 77 Permanent Erosion Control Sheets for locations and quantities.

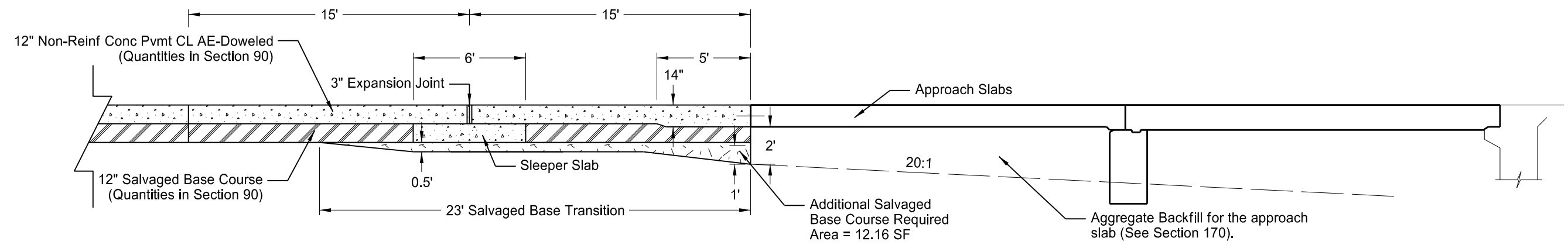


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Concrete Apron Detail
32nd Avenue South

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 38 |

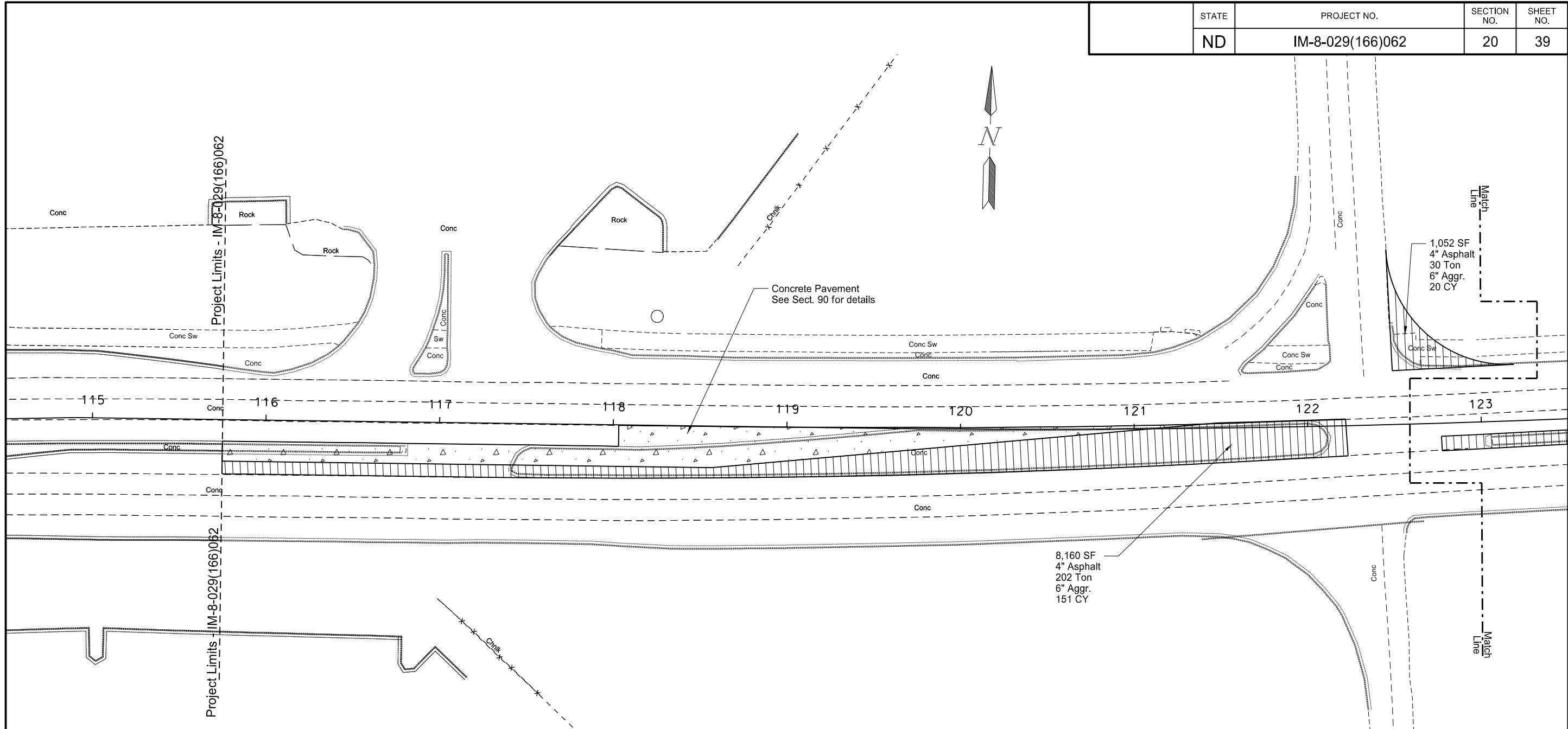
| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Unit | Quantity |
|--------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|----------|
| 302 | 0101 | SALVAGED BASE COURSE | | |
| Additional Material Required | | | | |
| West of Structure (115' Width) | | | CY | 52 |
| East of Structure (115' Width) | | | CY | 52 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Backfill Detail
Structure Approach Slab

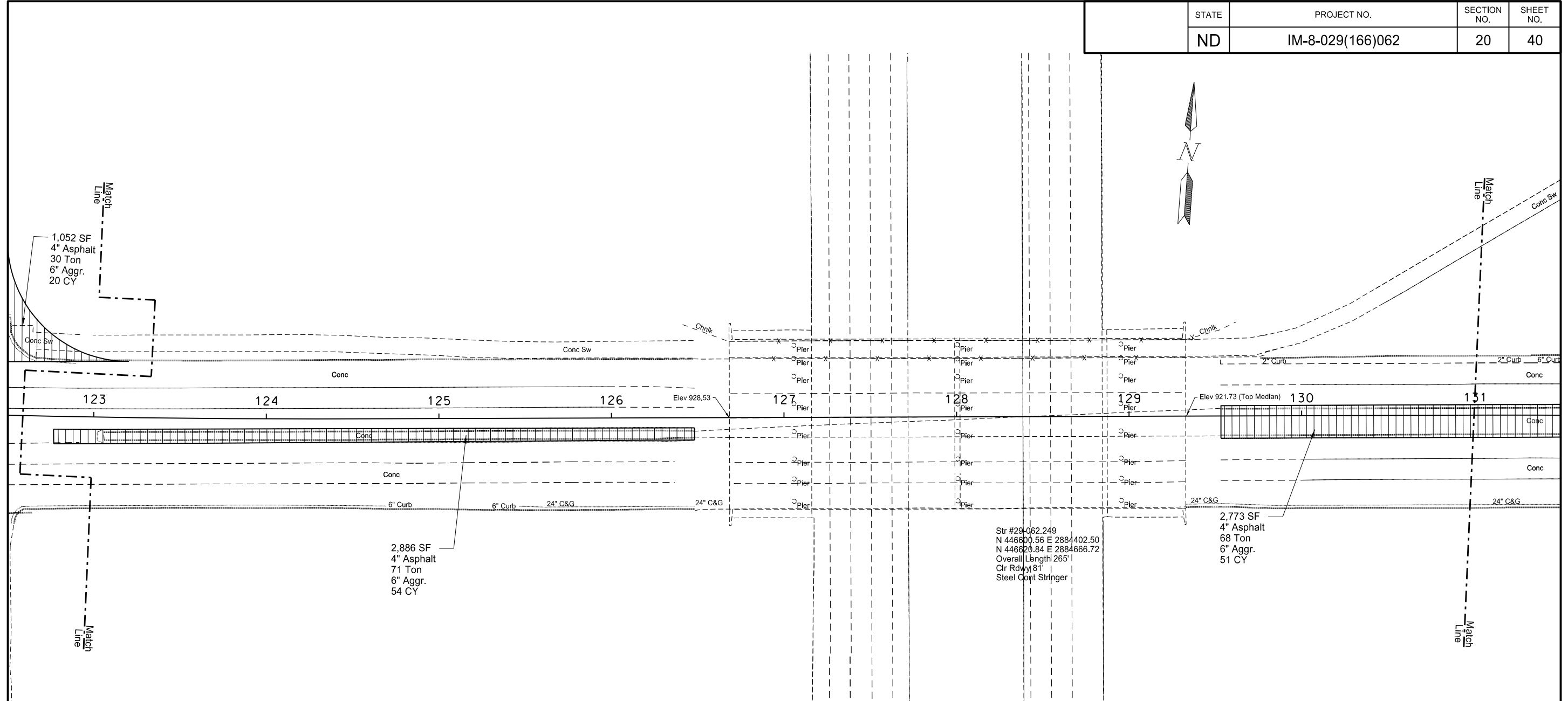
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 39 |



| Installation | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Spec & Code</u> | <u>Item Description</u> | <u>Quantity Unit</u> |
| 302-0101 | SALVAGE BASE COURSE | |
| | Temporary Surfacing | 171 CY |
| 430-0500 | COMMERCIAL GRADE HOT MIX ASPHALT | |
| | Temporary Surfacing | 232 TON |
| Removal | | |
| <u>Spec & Code</u> | <u>Item Description</u> | <u>Quantity Unit</u> |
| 202-0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | |
| | Bituminous Only | 232 TON |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

WZTC Paving Details

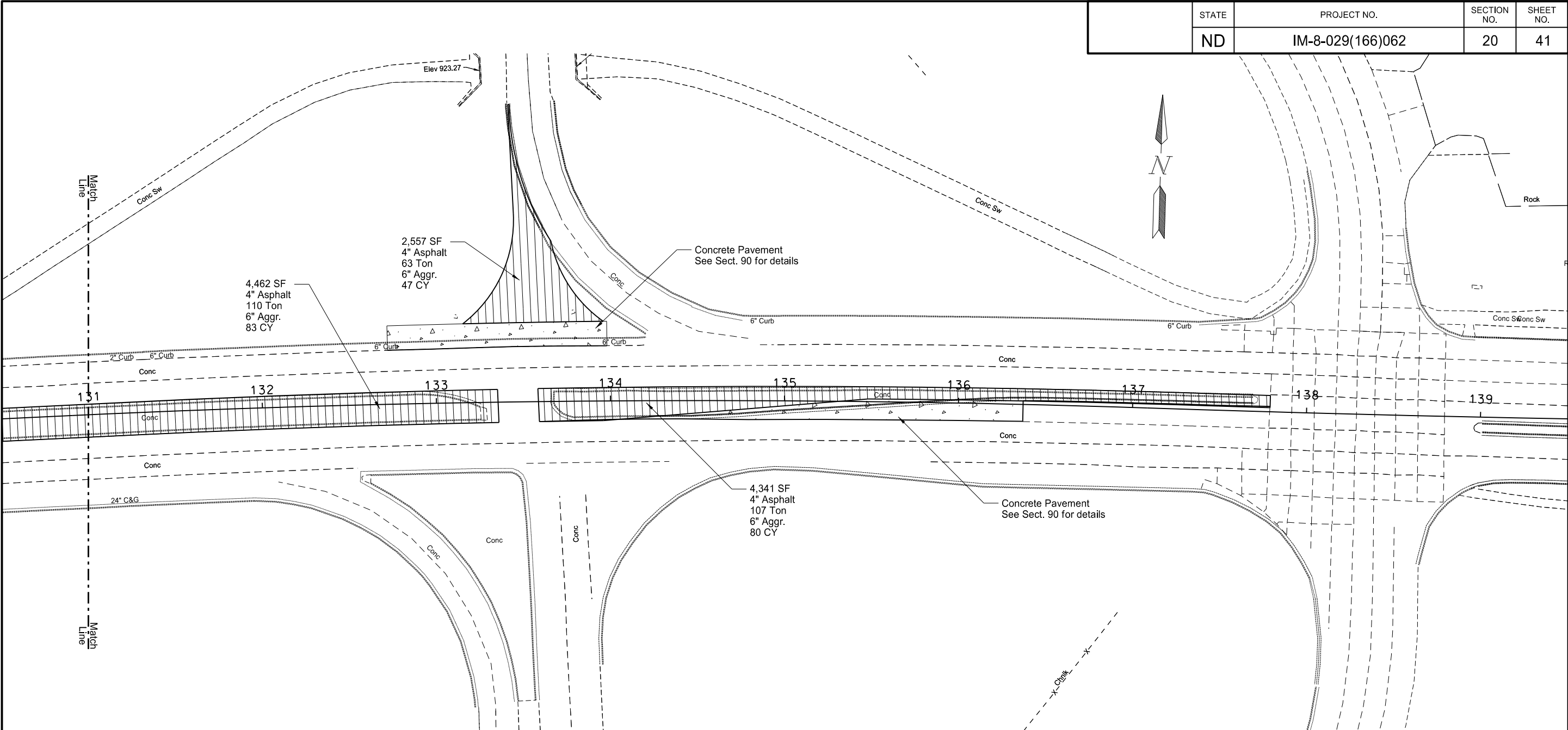


| <u>Installation</u> | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Spec & Code</u> | <u>Item Description</u> | <u>Quantity Unit</u> |
| 302-0101 | SALVAGE BASE COURSE | |
| | Temporary Surfacing | 105 CY |
| 430-0500 | COMMERCIAL GRADE HOT MIX ASPHALT | |
| | Temporary Surfacing | 139 TON |
| <u>Removal</u> | | |
| <u>Spec & Code</u> | <u>Item Description</u> | <u>Quantity Unit</u> |
| 202-0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | |
| | Bituminous Only | 139 TON |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

WZTC Paving Details

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 41 |



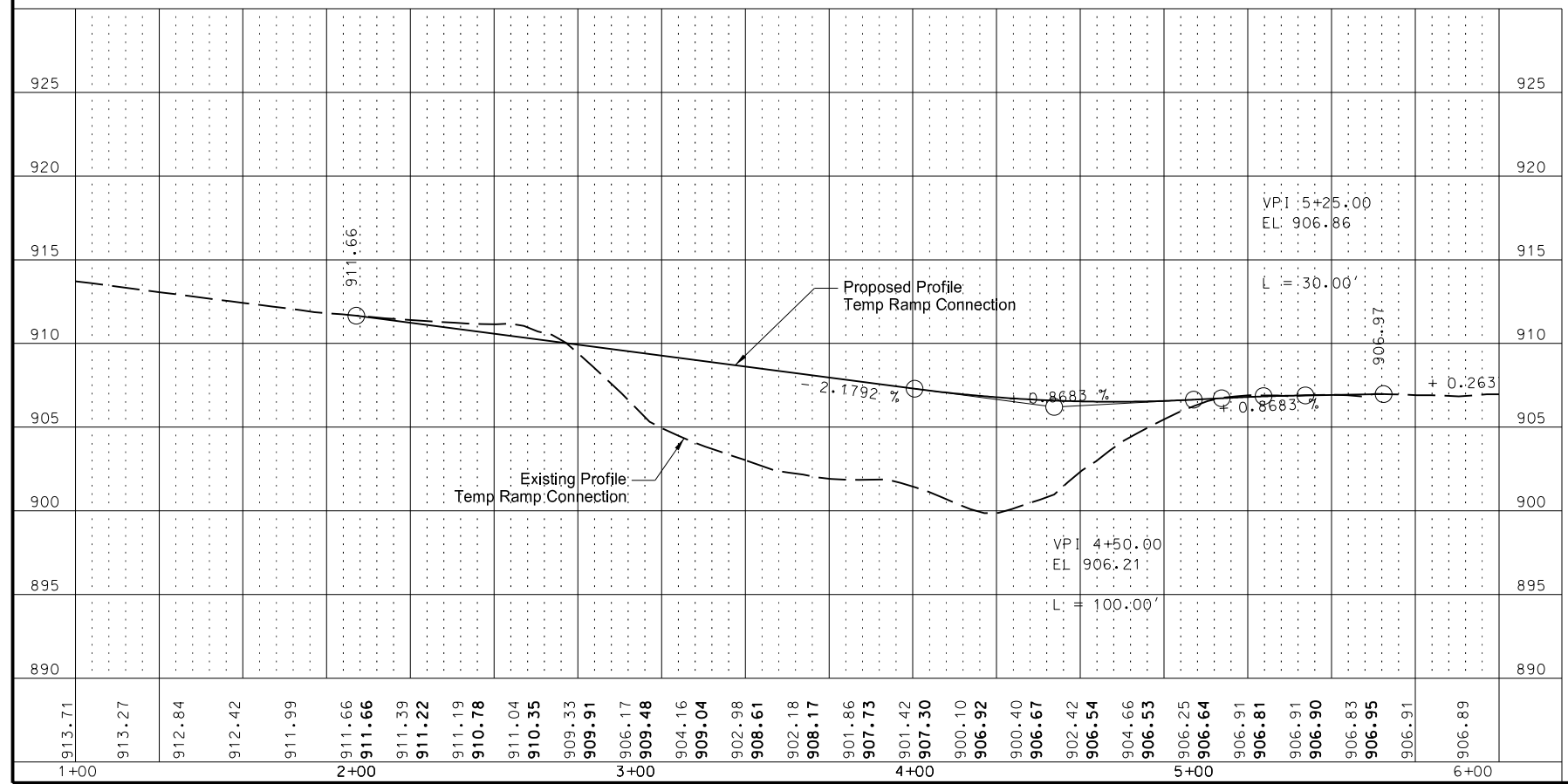
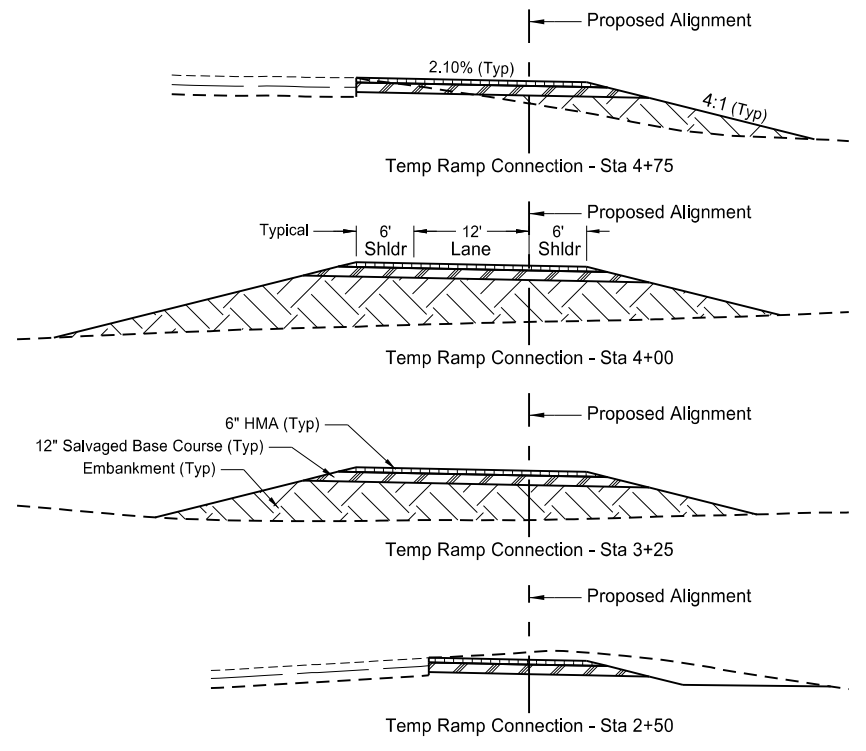
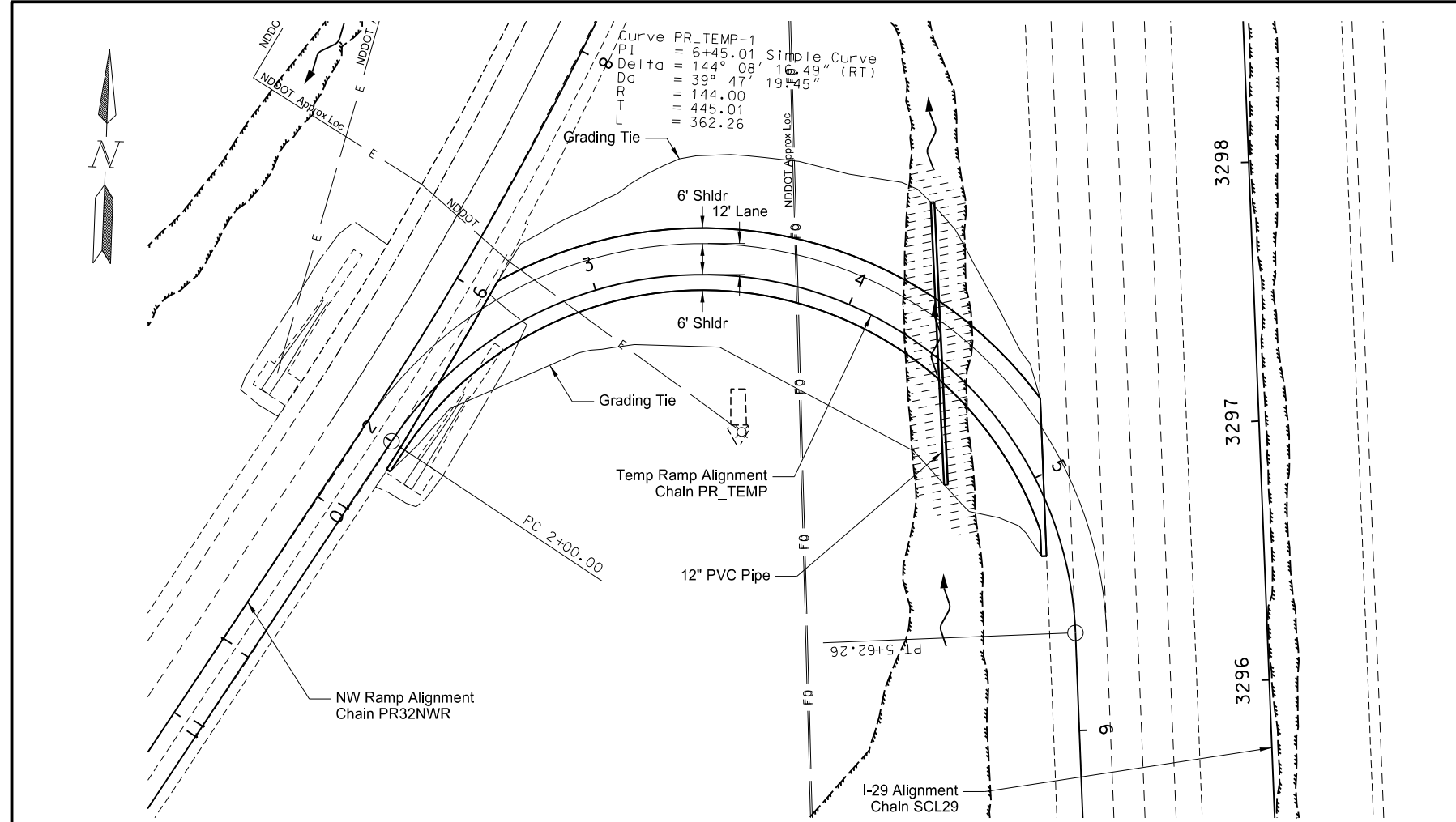
| Installation | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <u>Spec & Code</u> | <u>Item Description</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Unit</u> |
| 302-0101 | SALVAGE BASE COURSE | | |
| | Temporary Surfacing | 210 | CY |
| 430-0500 | COMMERCIAL GRADE HOT MIX ASPHALT | | |
| | Temporary Surfacing | 280 | TON |
| Removal | | | |
| <u>Spec & Code</u> | <u>Item Description</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Unit</u> |
| 202-0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Bituminous Only | 280 | TON |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

WZTC Paving Details

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 42 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 203 0140 | BORROW-EXCAVATION | | |
| | Temp Ramp Connection | 1654 | CY |
| 302 0101 | SALVAGED BASE COURSE | | |
| | Temp Ramp Connection | 367 | CY |
| 430 0500 | COMMERCIAL GRADE HOT MIX ASPHALT | | |
| | Temp Ramp Connection | 257 | TON |
| 710 0410 | REMOVAL OF TEMP CONNECTION | | |
| | Temp Ramp Connection (Includes Embankment, SBC, HMA & Pipe) | 1 | EA |
| 714 7030 | PIPE PVC 12IN | | |
| | Temp Ramp Connection | 110 | LF |



Beginning chain PR TEMP description
 =====
 Point 8990 N 447,013.1312 E 2,884,049.9139 Sta 0+00.00
 Course from 8990 to PC PR TEMP-1 N 31° 25' 59.12" E Dist 200.0000
 Curve Data

 Curve PR TEMP-1
 P.I. Station 6+45.01 N 447,563.4841 E 2,884,386.2872
 Delta = 144° 08' 16.49" (RT)
 Degree = 39° 47' 19.45"
 Tangent = 445.0081
 Length = 362.2581
 Radius = 144.0000
 External = 323.7266
 Long Chord = 274.0112
 Mid. Ord. = 99.6664
 P.C. Station 2+00.00 N 447,183.7811 E 2,884,154.2144
 P.T. Station 5+62.26 N 447,119.8050 E 2,884,420.6524
 C.C. N 447,108.6848 E 2,884,277.0824
 Back = N 31° 25' 59.12" E
 Ahead = S 4° 25' 44.39" E
 Chord Bear = S 76° 29' 52.63" E
 Course from PT PR TEMP-1 to 8991 S 4° 25' 44.39" E Dist 200.0000
 Point 8991 N 446,920.4022 E 2,884,436.0971 Sta 7+62.26
 =====
 Ending chain PR TEMP description

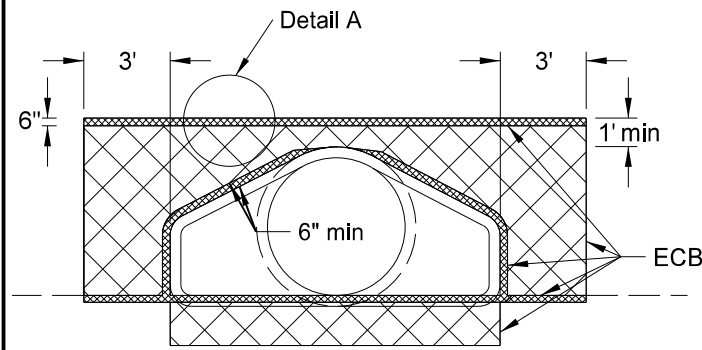
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

WZTC Paving Details
Temporary Ramp Connection

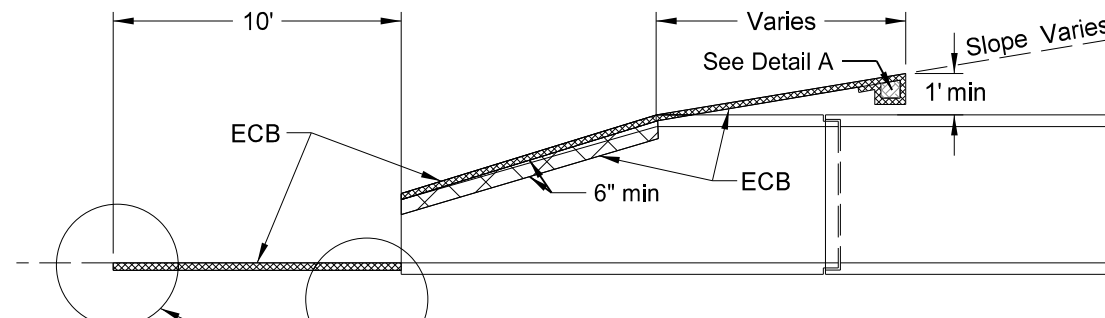
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 43 |

SU-8-984(152)155

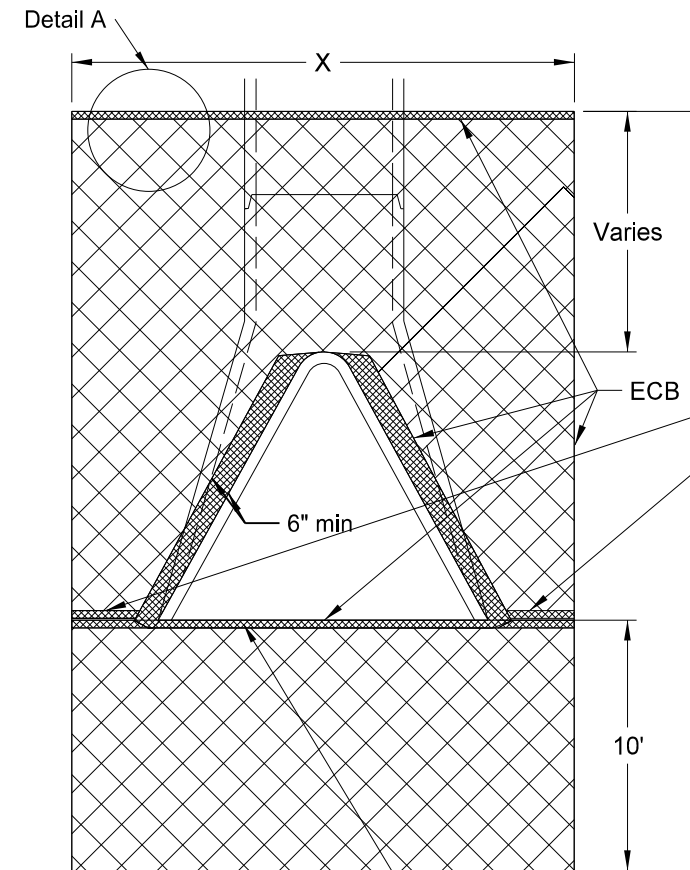
See Section 77 Permanent Erosion Control Sheets for locations and quantities.



FRONT VIEW

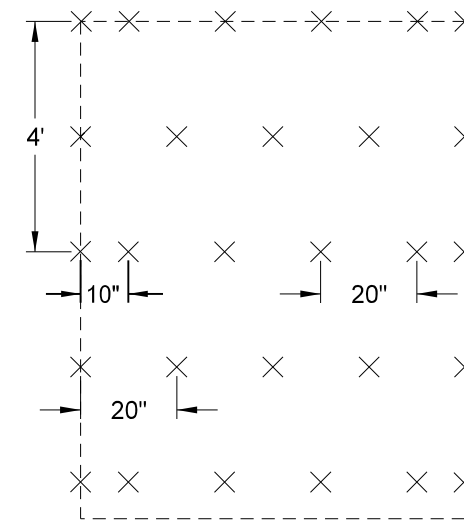


SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

Inlet side - see applicable detail for pipe inlet.
Outlet side - see applicable detail for pipe outlet.

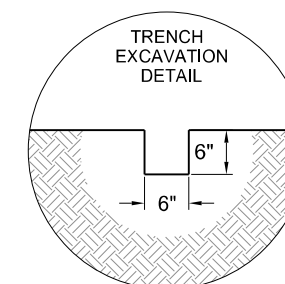
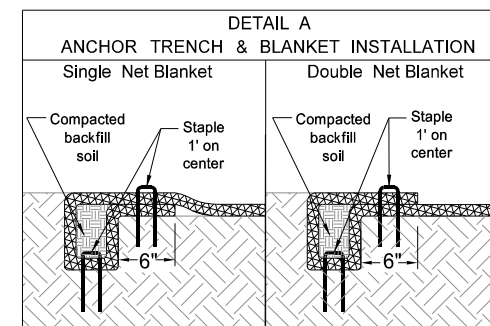
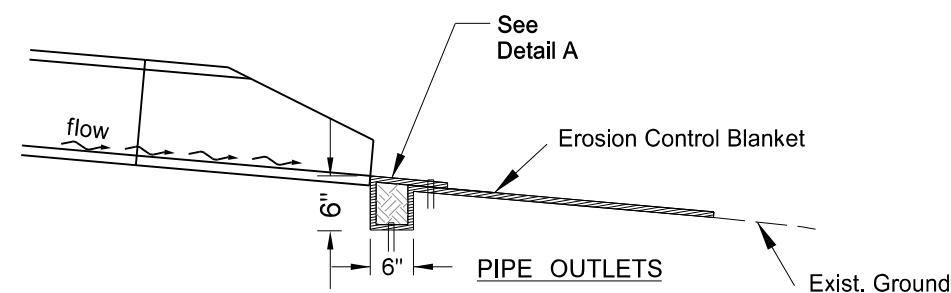


STAPLE PATTERN

| DIA | X | Y | Surface area to be protected | ECB |
|-----|------|------|------------------------------|-----|
| In | Ft | Ft | SF | SY |
| 15 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 176.0 | 20 |
| 18 | 9.5 | 16.3 | 162.0 | 18 |
| 24 | 10.5 | 17.5 | 172.1 | 20 |
| 27 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 182.3 | 21 |
| 30 | 11.6 | 18.5 | 195.1 | 22 |
| 36 | 12.7 | 19.2 | 216.7 | 24 |
| 42 | 13.3 | 19.2 | 225.2 | 25 |
| 48 | 13.8 | 20.0 | 238.0 | 27 |
| 54 | 14.5 | 19.5 | 244.7 | 28 |
| 60 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 248.3 | 28 |
| 66 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 264.5 | 30 |
| 72 | 16.2 | 20.5 | 276.8 | 31 |

Note: Quantities based on 4:1 slope.

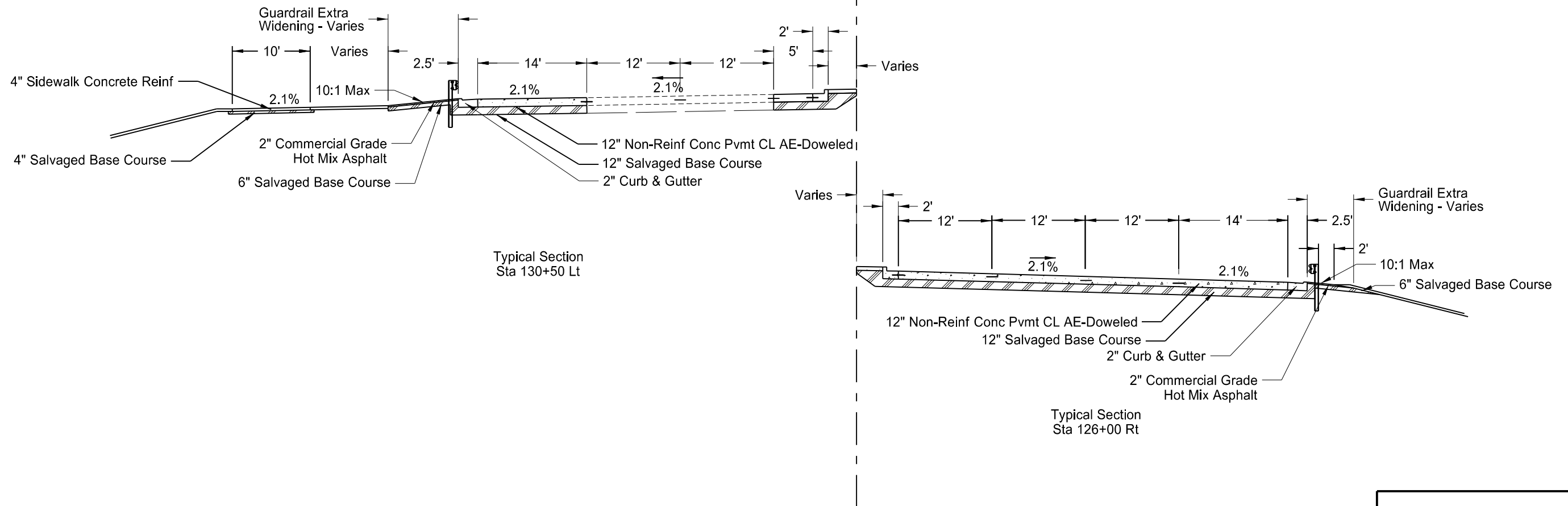
NOTE: Tuck the ECB a minimum of 6" into the embankment (against the flared end section) around the opening of the flared end section.



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Erosion Control at Culvert Flared End Sections

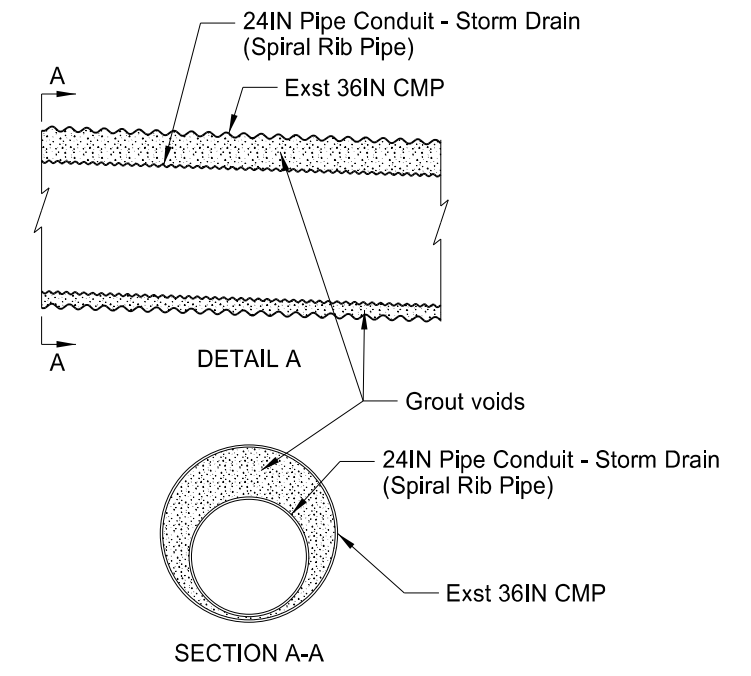
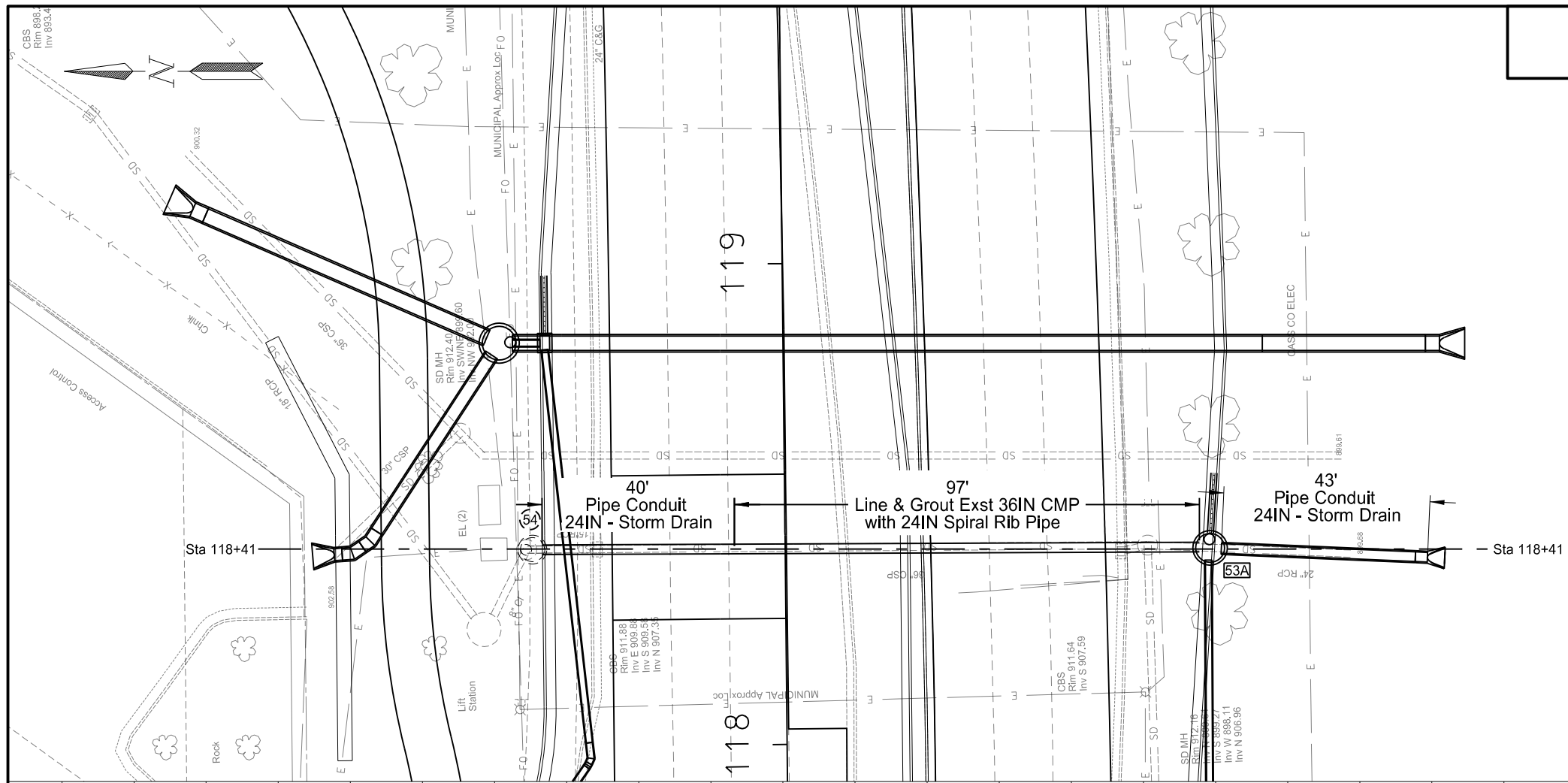
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 44 |



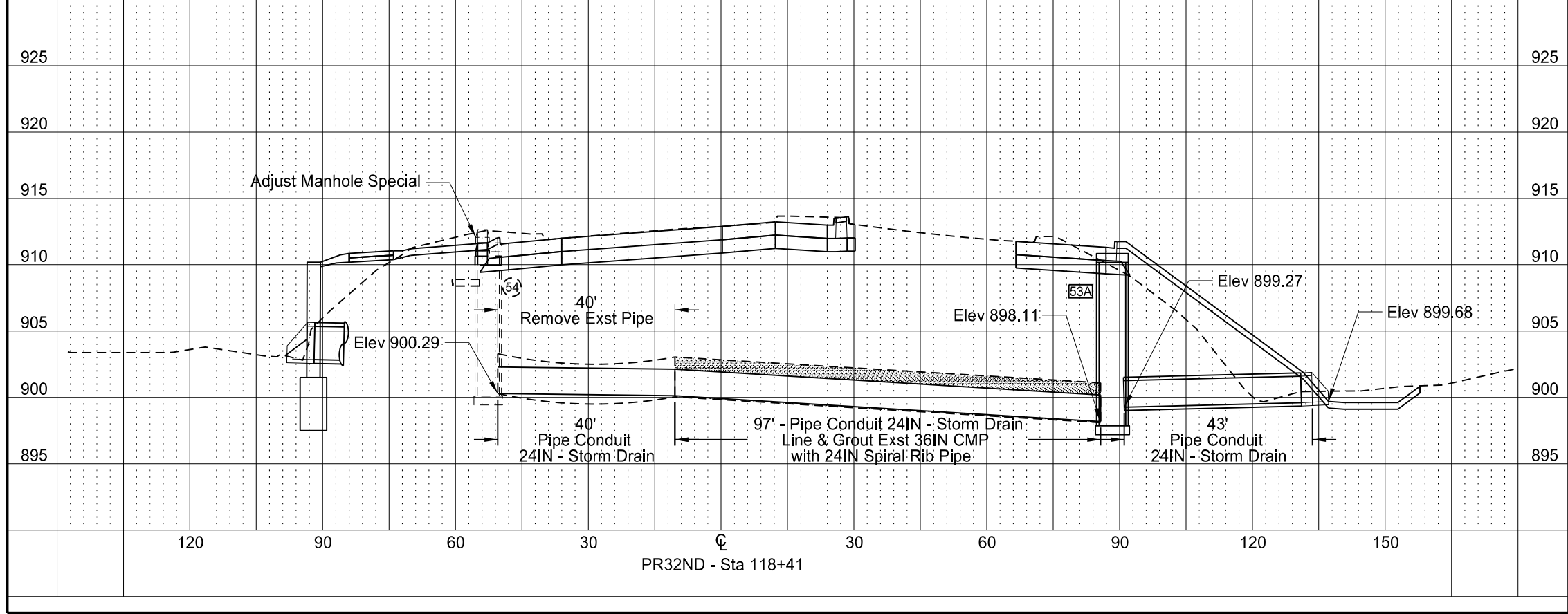
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Guardrail Paving

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 45 |



Notes:
Quantities for work shown on this sheet included on Plan & Profile Sheets for 32nd Avenue South.



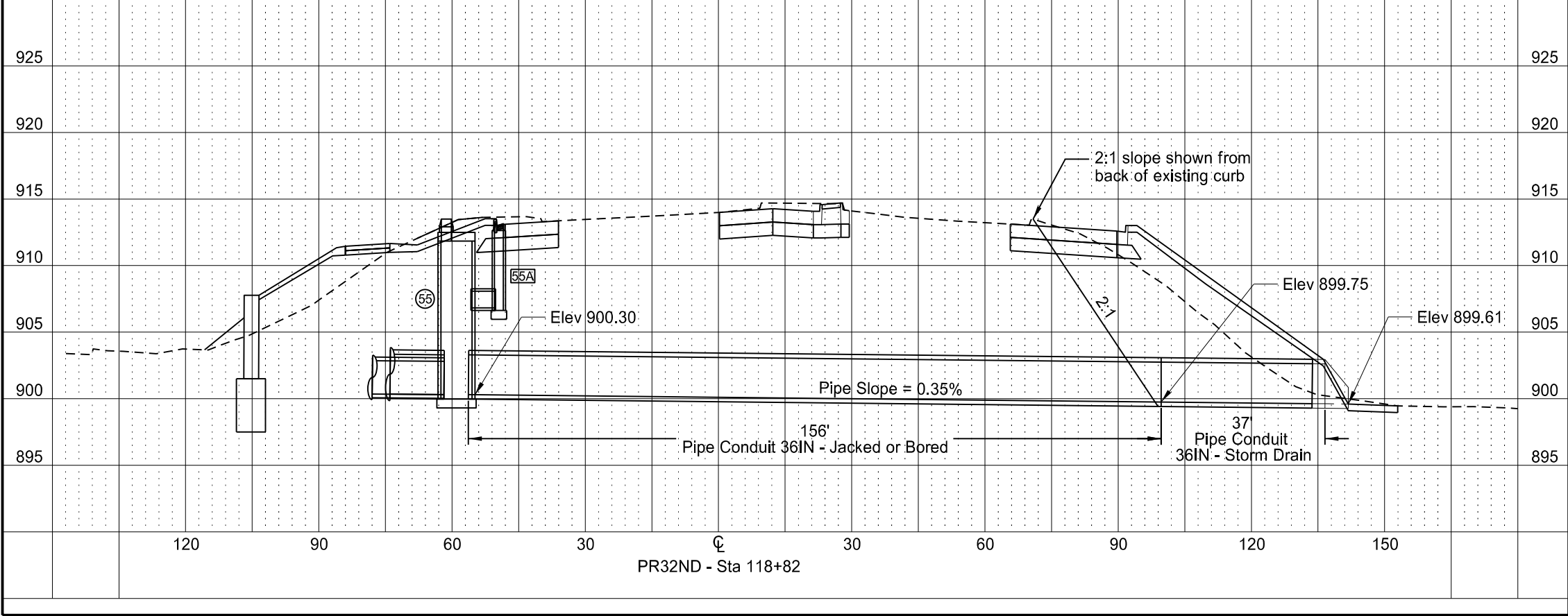
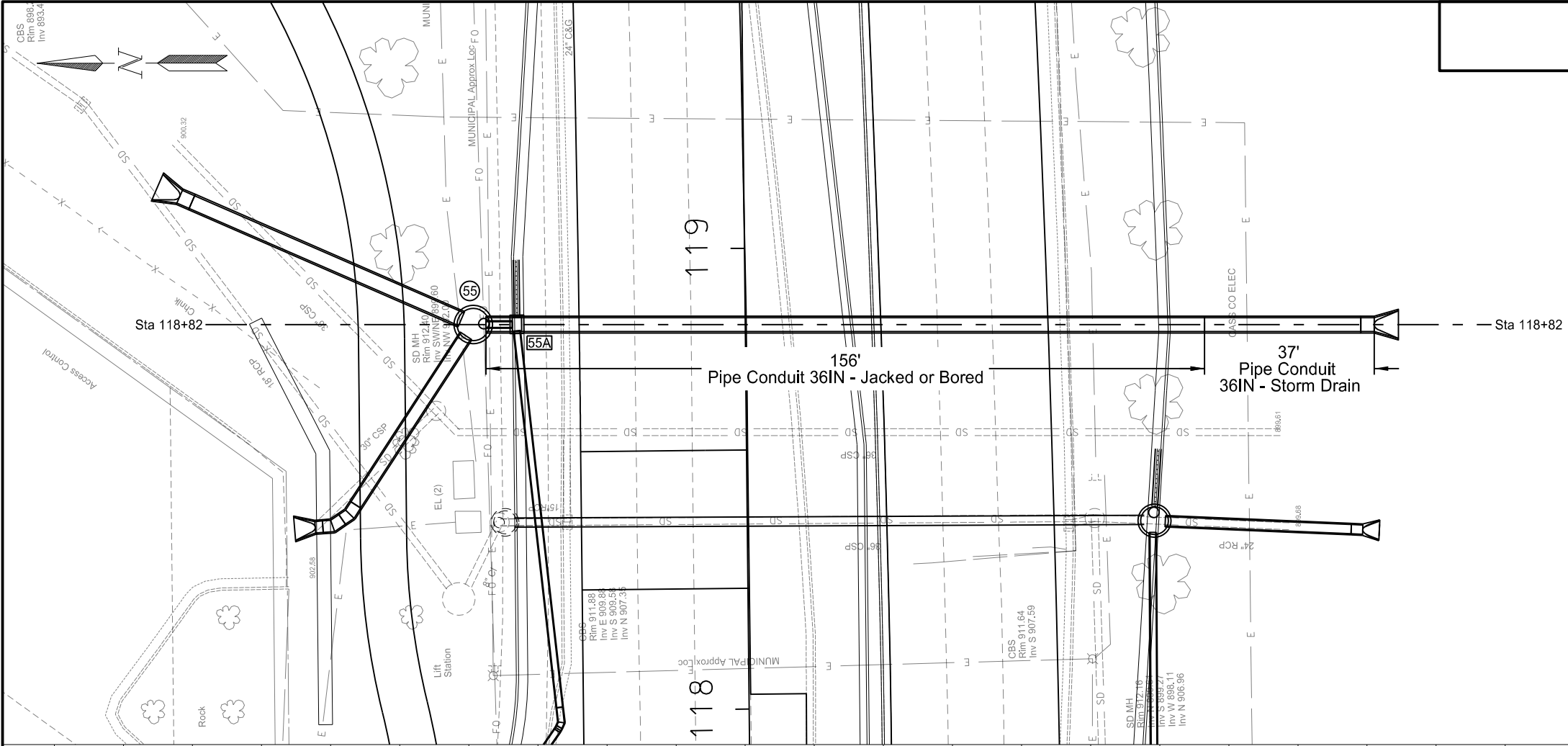
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Line & Grout Pipe Detail
32nd Avenue South
Station 118+41

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 46 |

Notes:

Quantities for work shown on this sheet included on Plan & Profile Sheets for 32nd Avenue South.

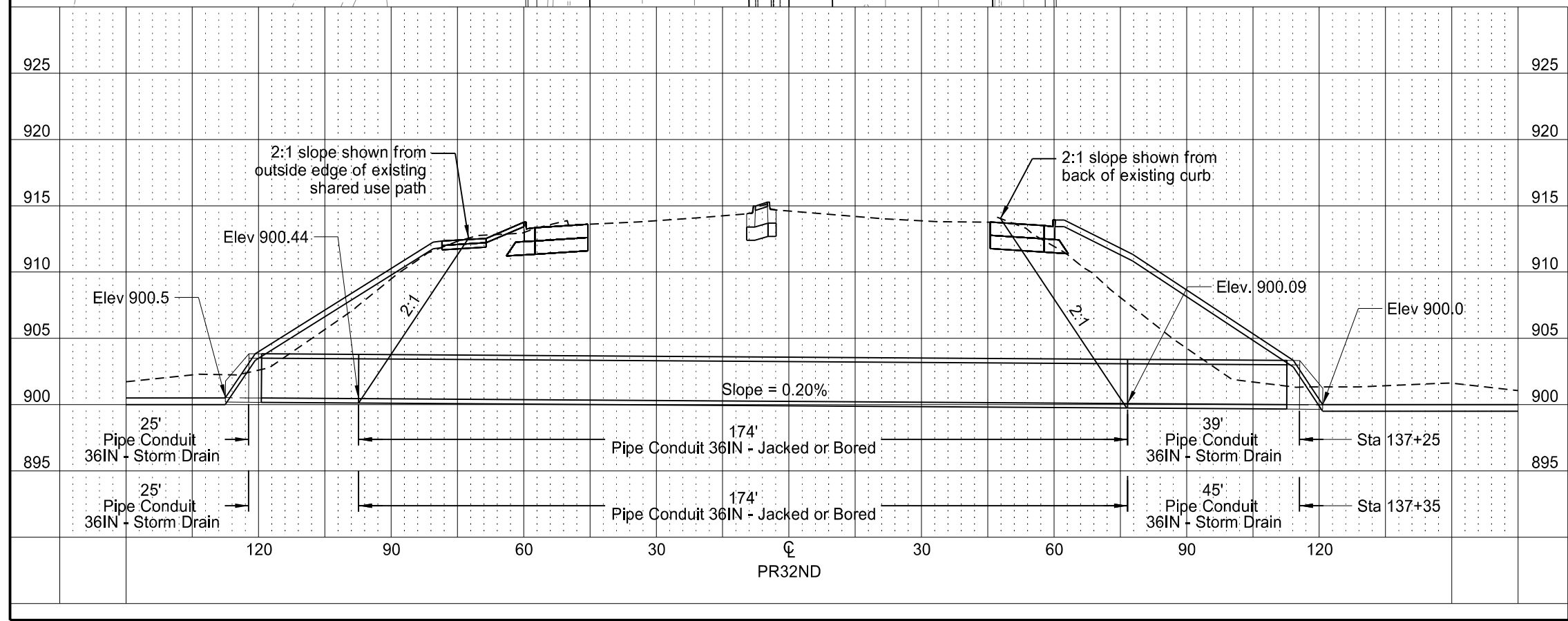
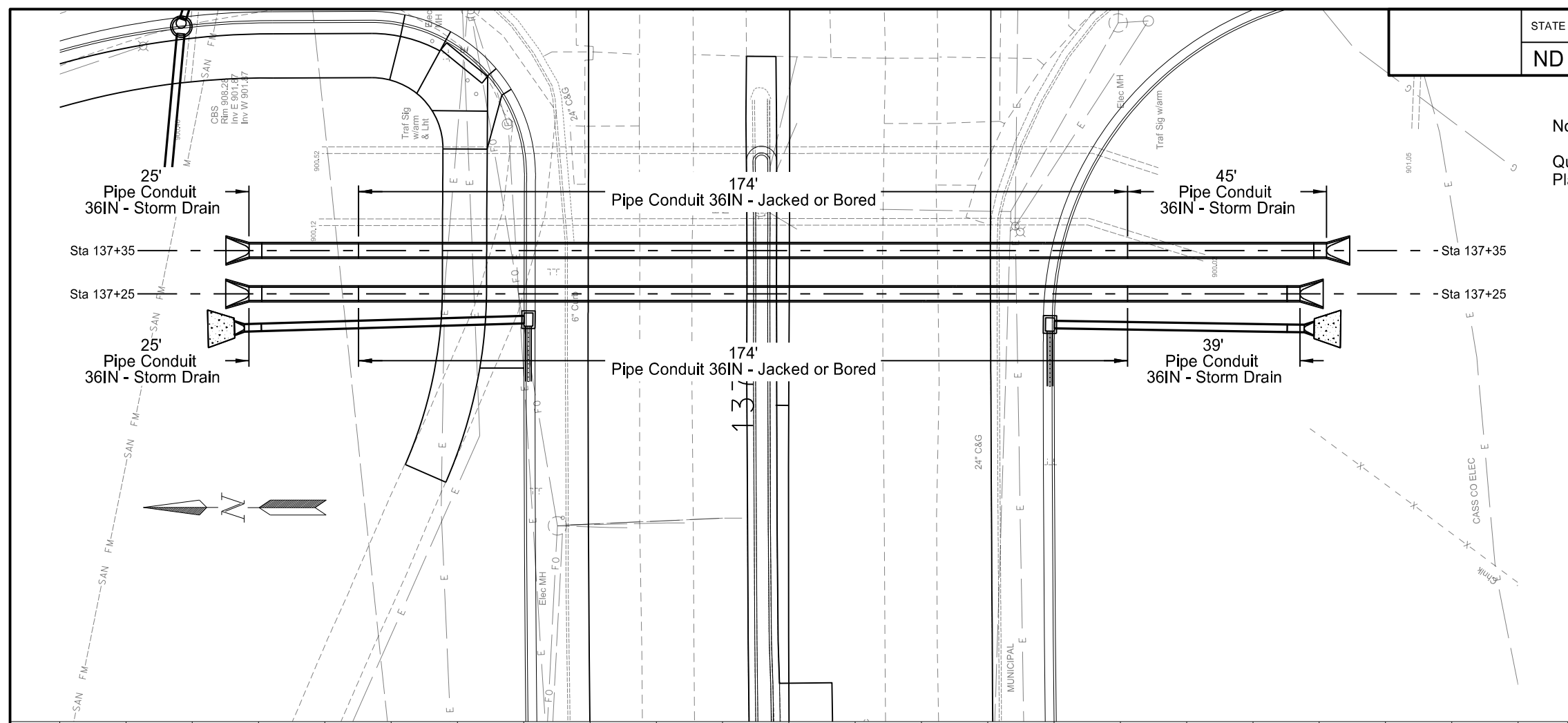


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Jacked or Bored Pipe Detail
32nd Avenue South
Station 118+82

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 47 |

Notes:
 Quantities for work shown on this sheet included on Plan & Profile Sheets for 32nd Avenue South.

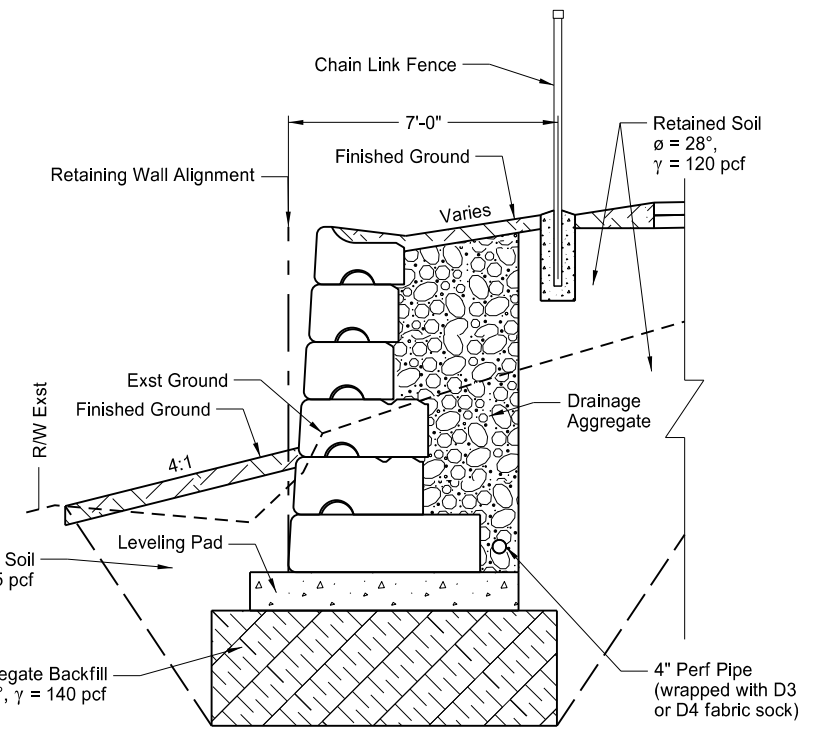
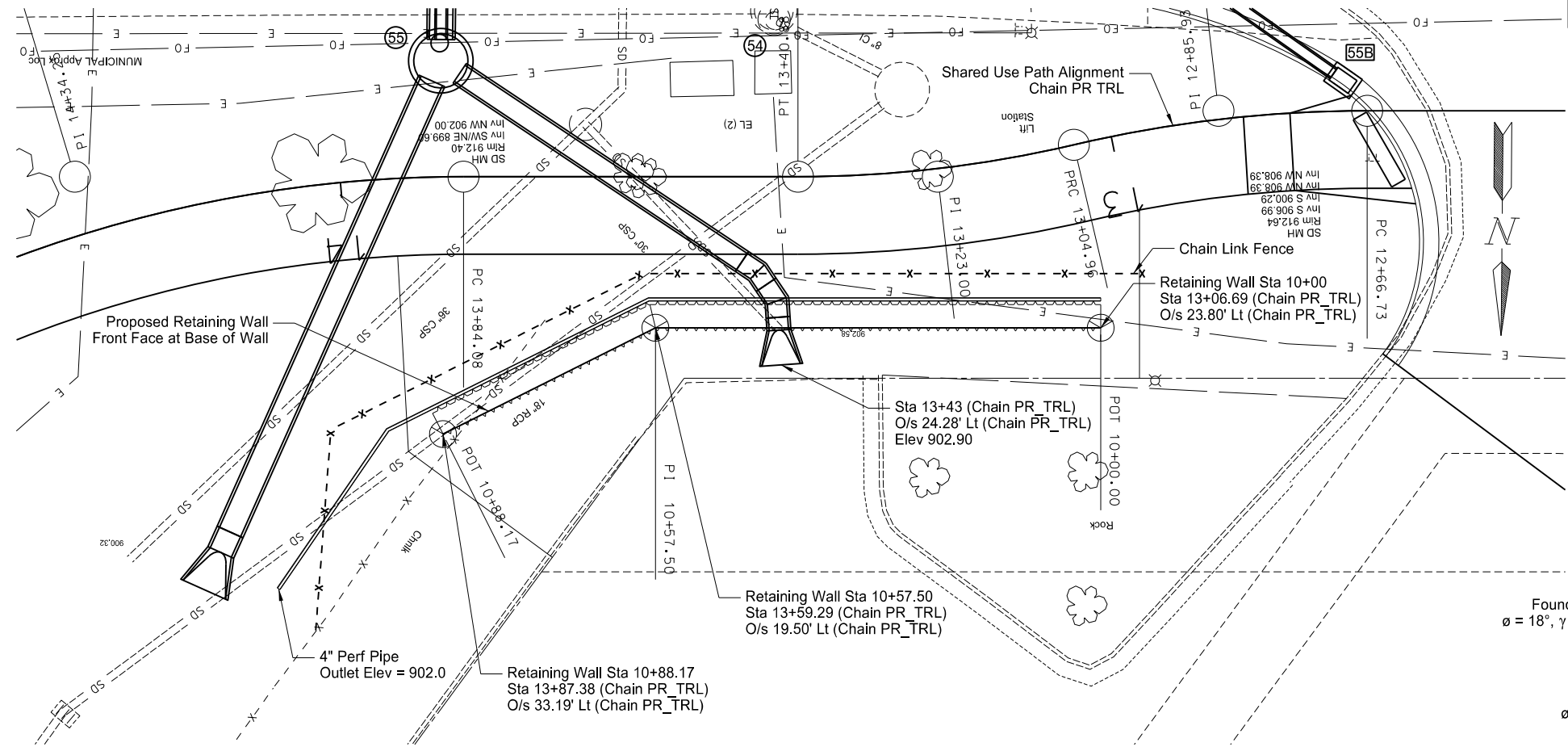


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

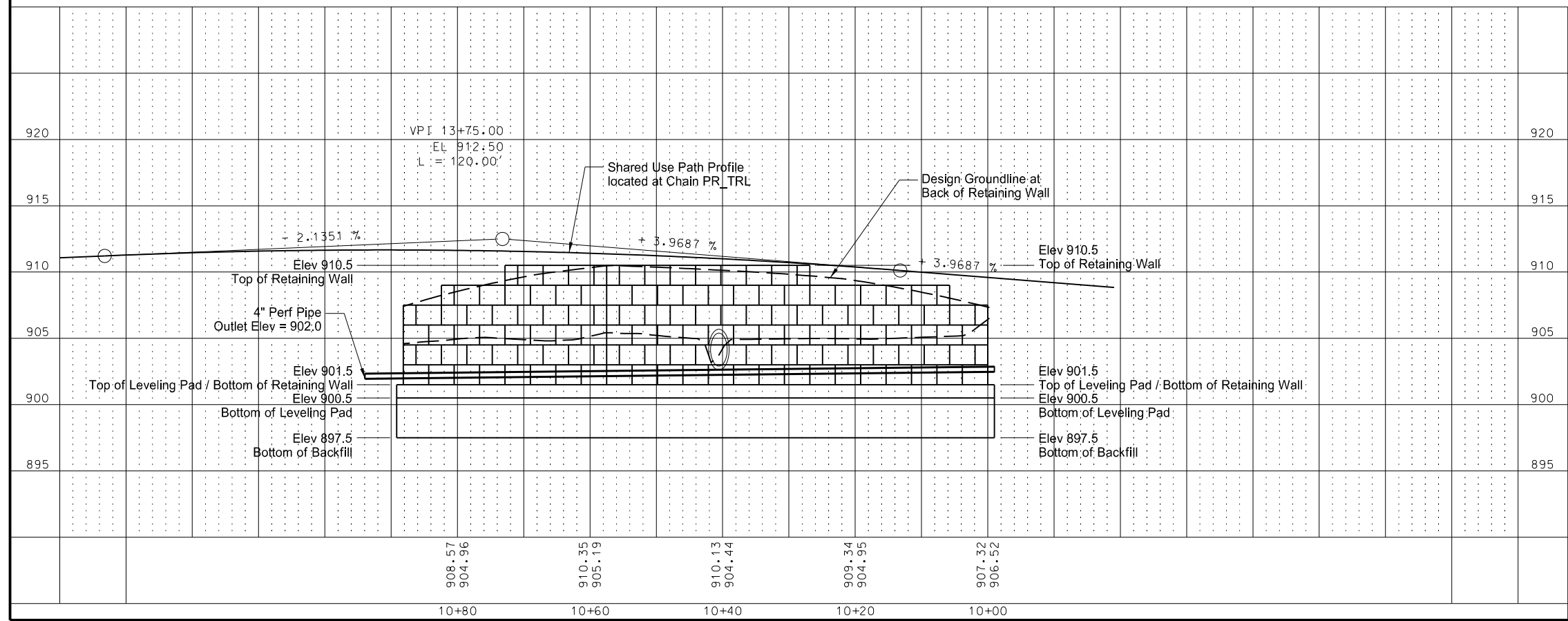
Jacked or Bored Pipe Detail
 32nd Avenue South
 Sta 137+25 & 137+35

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 48 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Unit | Quantity |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 930 | 9551 | CONCRETE MODULAR BLOCK RETAINING WALL | SF | 713 |
| Shared Use Path near Flying J Approach | | | | |



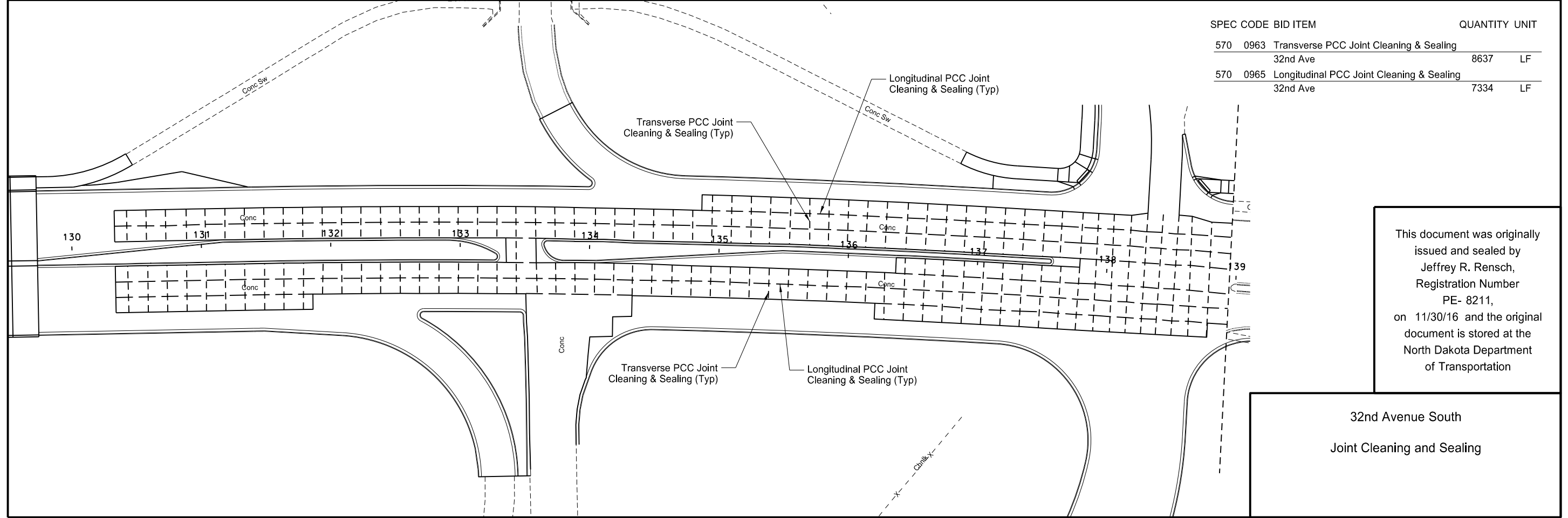
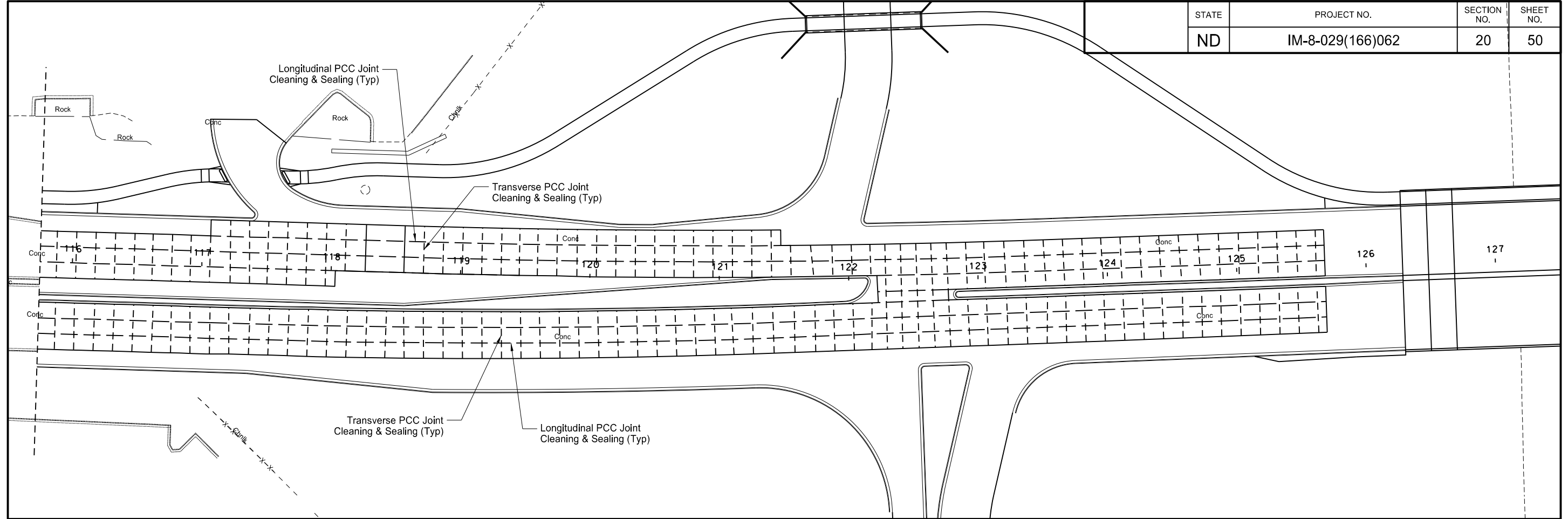
Retaining Wall Section View



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Retaining Wall Details
Shared Use Path
Near Flying J Approach

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 20 | 50 |

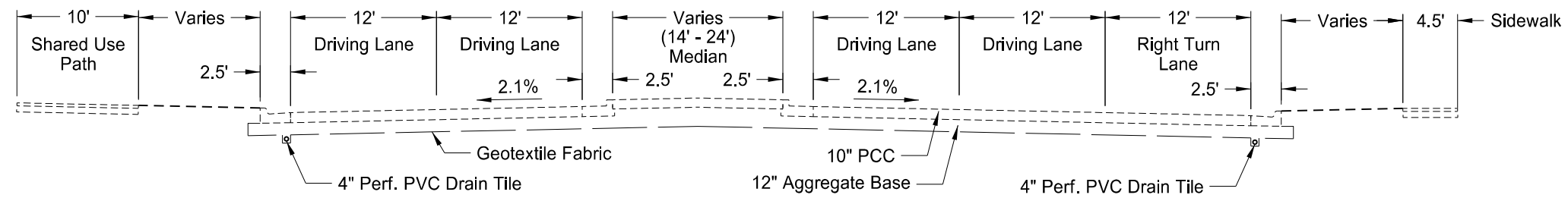


| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 570 0963 | Transverse PCC Joint Cleaning & Sealing 32nd Ave | 8637 | LF |
| 570 0965 | Longitudinal PCC Joint Cleaning & Sealing 32nd Ave | 7334 | LF |

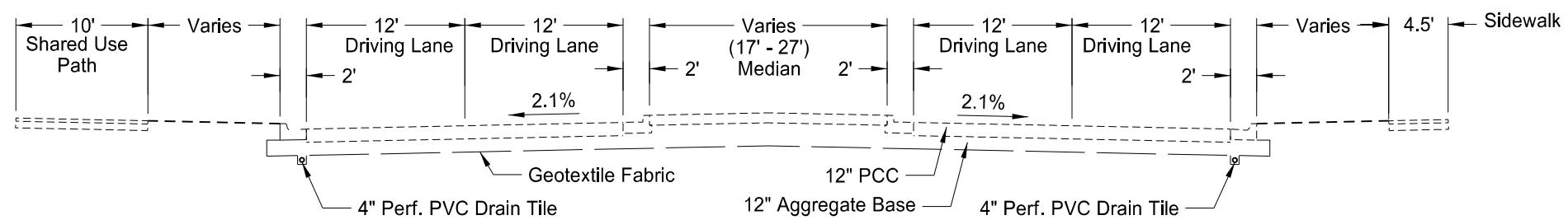
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

32nd Avenue South
Joint Cleaning and Sealing

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 1 |



Typical Section
 32nd Ave S - Sienna Dr to 42nd St
 Sta 92+78 to Sta 99+72

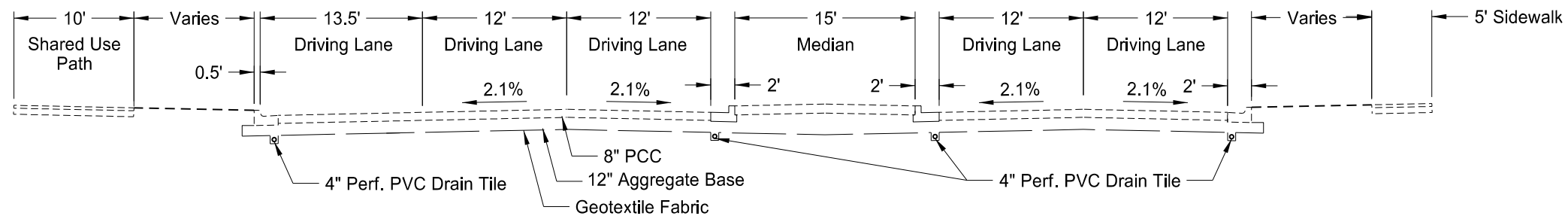


Typical Section
 32nd Ave S - 42nd St to 39th St
 Sta 99+72 to Sta 115+75

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

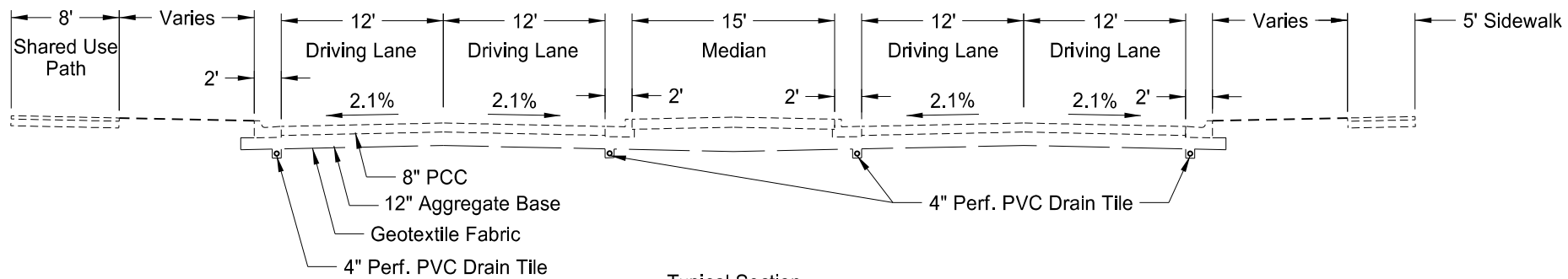
Existing Typical Section
 32nd Avenue South
 (West of Interchange)

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 2 |



Typical Section
 32nd Ave S - 36th St to 33rd St
 Sta 138+95 to Sta 145+75

Note: No aggregate base or geotextile fabric in median areas without left turn lanes.

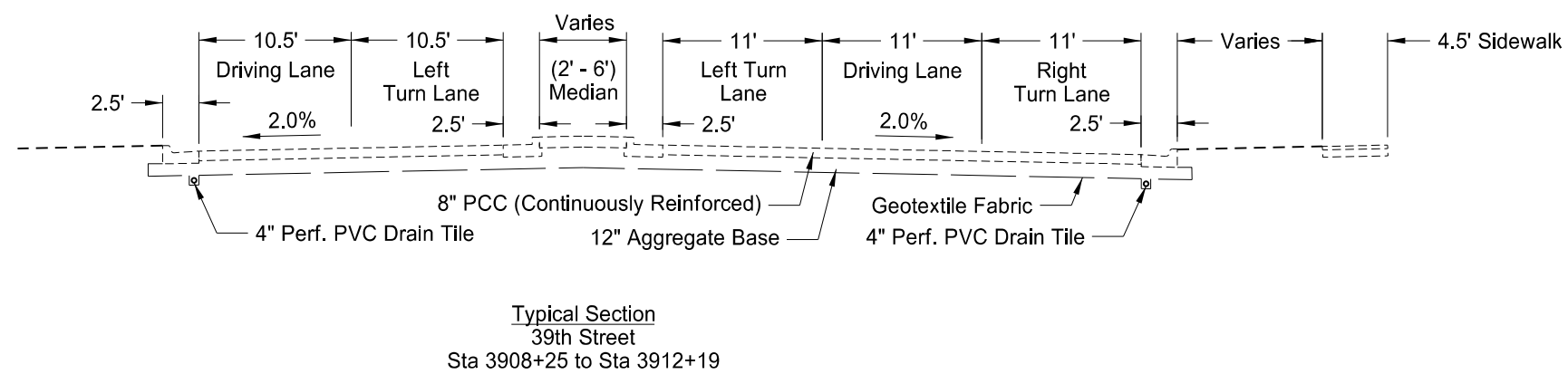
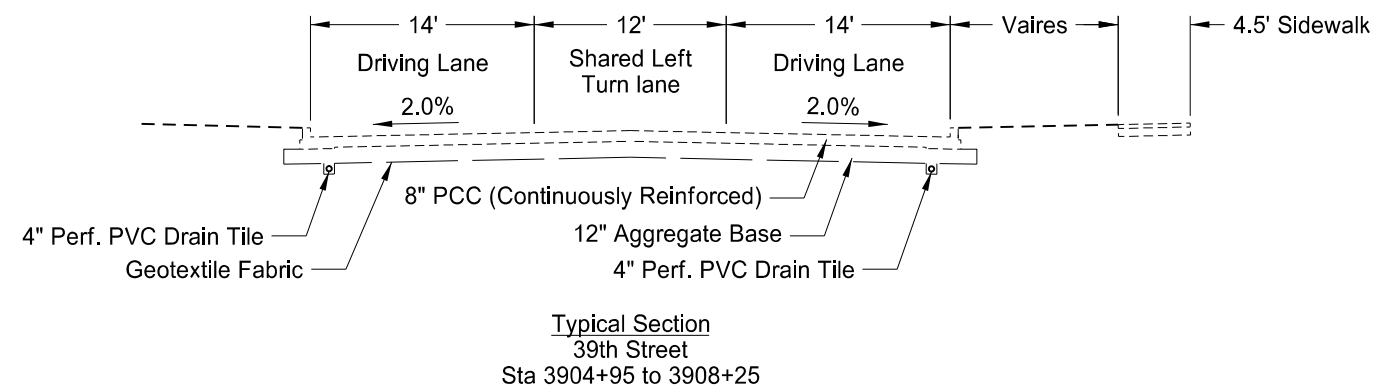


Typical Section
 32nd Ave S - 33rd St to 32nd St
 Sta 145+75 to Sta 155+88

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Existing Typical Section
 32nd Avenue South
 (East of Interchange)

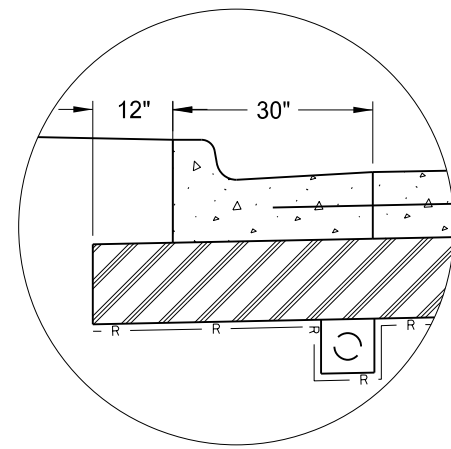
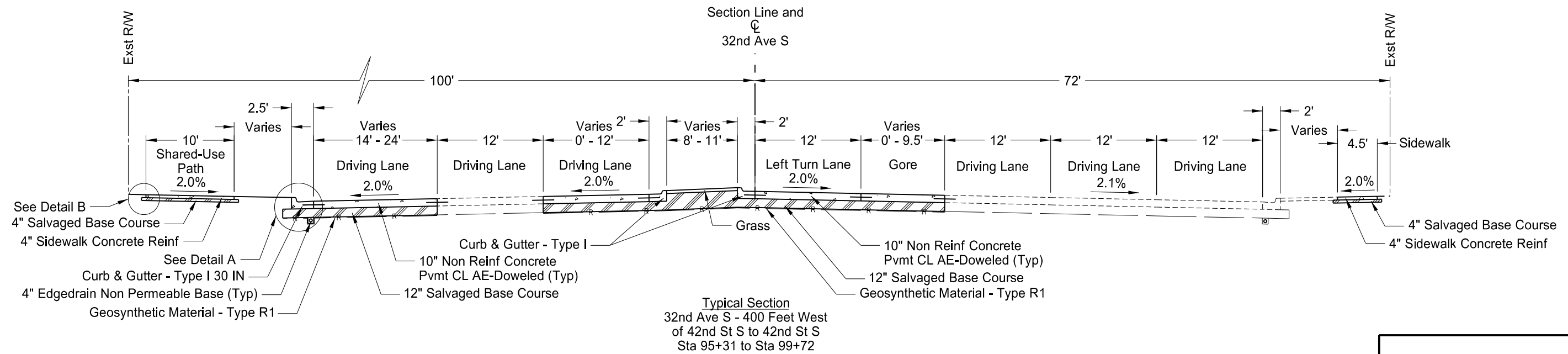
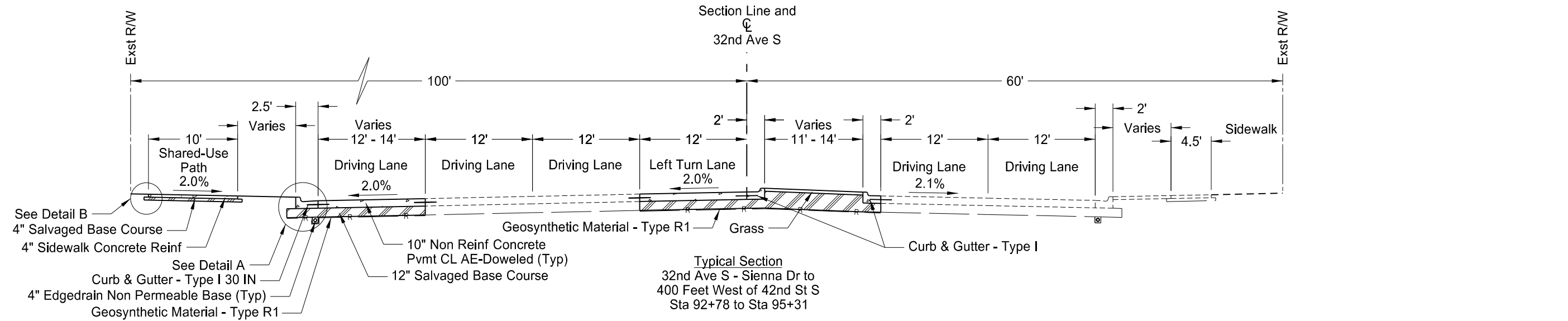
| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 3 |



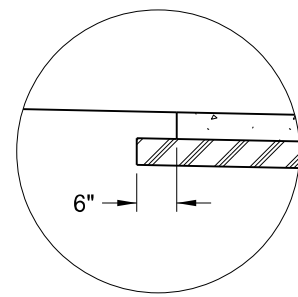
This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Existing Typical Section
39th Street SW

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 4 |



Detail A



Detail B

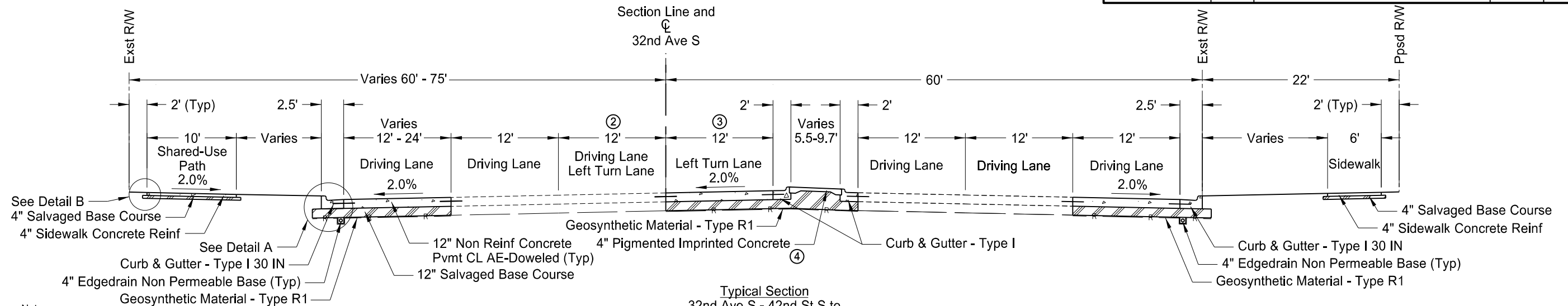
Notes:

- ① Refer to Section 40 Removals and Section 90 Paving for exact limits of concrete panel removal and replacement.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Section
32nd Avenue South
(West of Interchange)

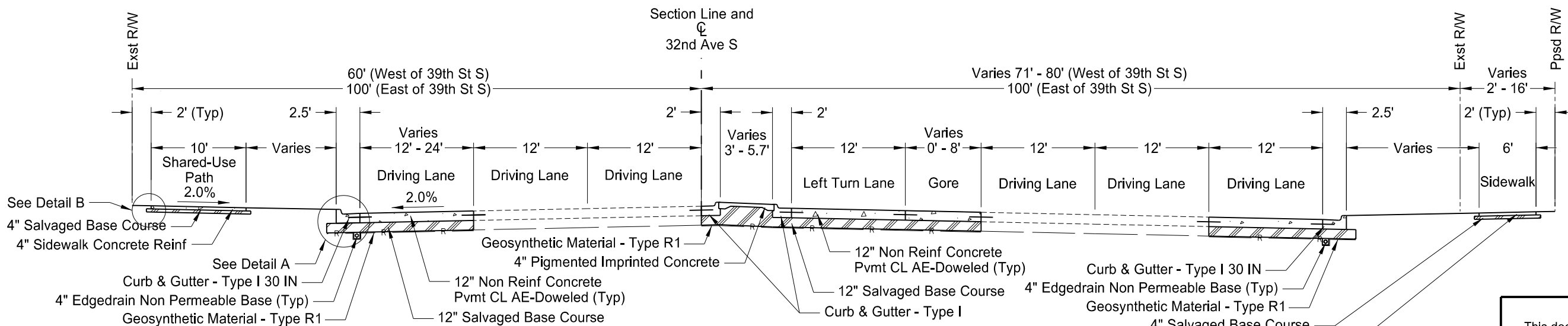
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 5 |



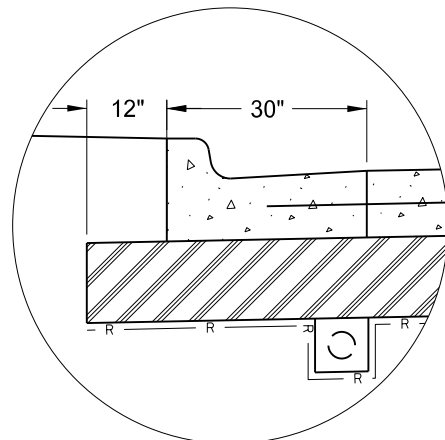
Typical Section
32nd Ave S - 42nd St S to
270 Feet East of 41st St S
Sta 99+72 to Sta 107+91

Notes:

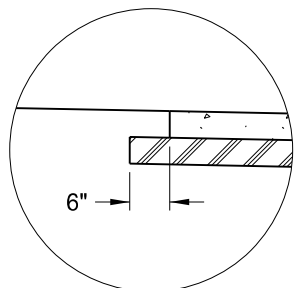
- ① Refer to Section 40 Removals and Section 90 Paving for exact limits of concrete panel removal and replacement.
- ② This lane removed and replaced from Sta 102+02 to Sta 105+77.
- ③ This lane remains in place (No Replacement) from Sta 99+72 to Sta 102+02.
- ④ Median treatment is grass from Sta 105+75 to Sta 107+90.



Typical Section
32nd Ave S - 270 Feet East of 41st St S to
215 Feet East of 39th St S
Sta 107+91 to Sta 115+75



Detail A

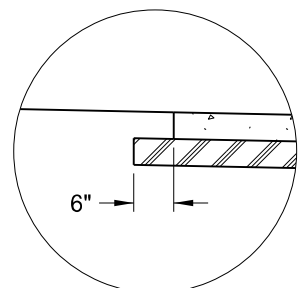
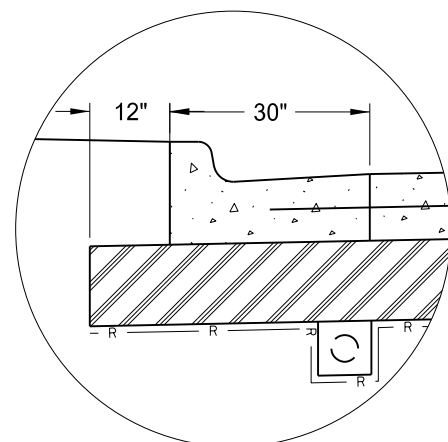
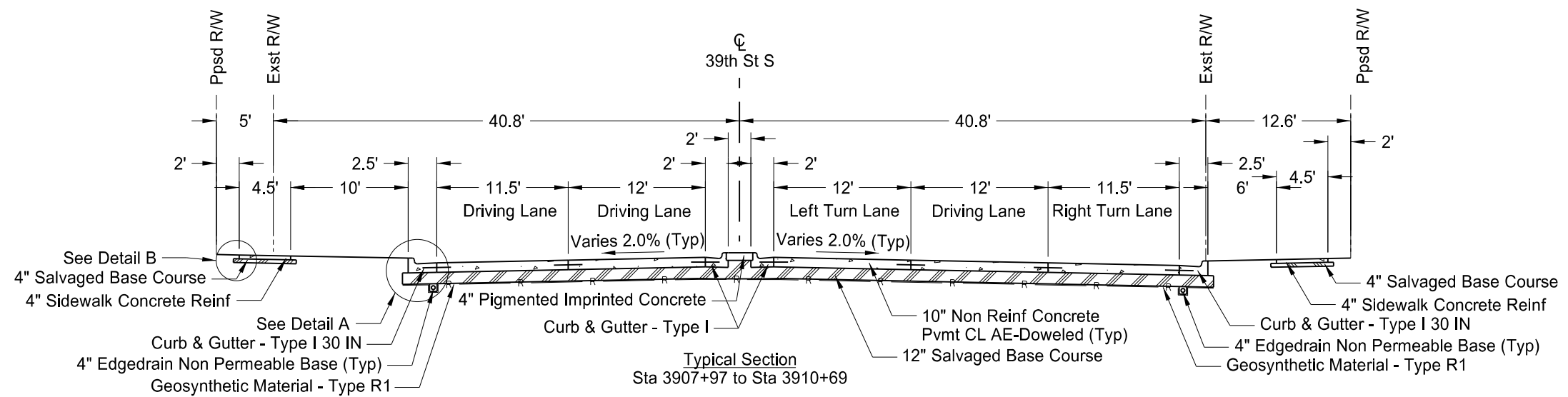
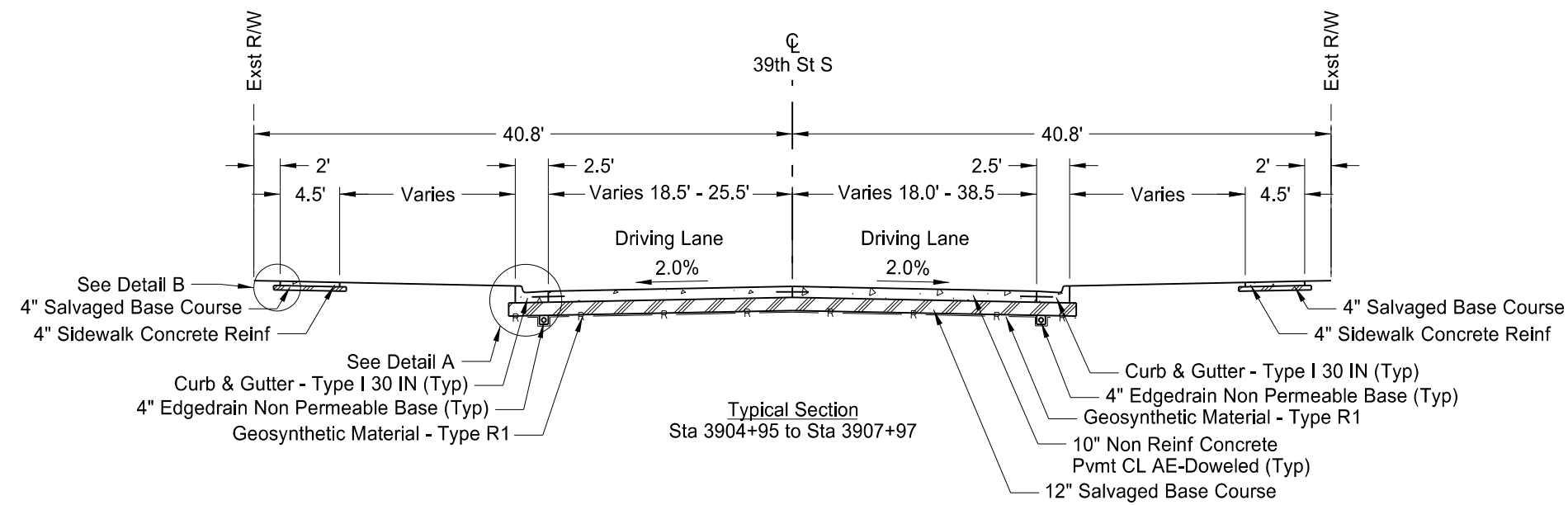


Detail B

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Section
32nd Avenue South
(West of Interchange)

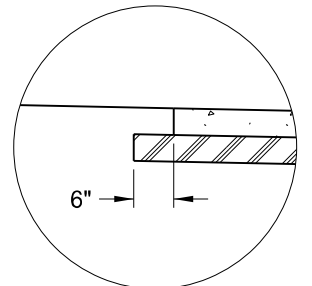
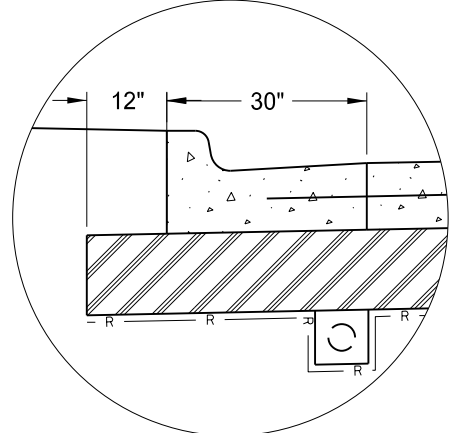
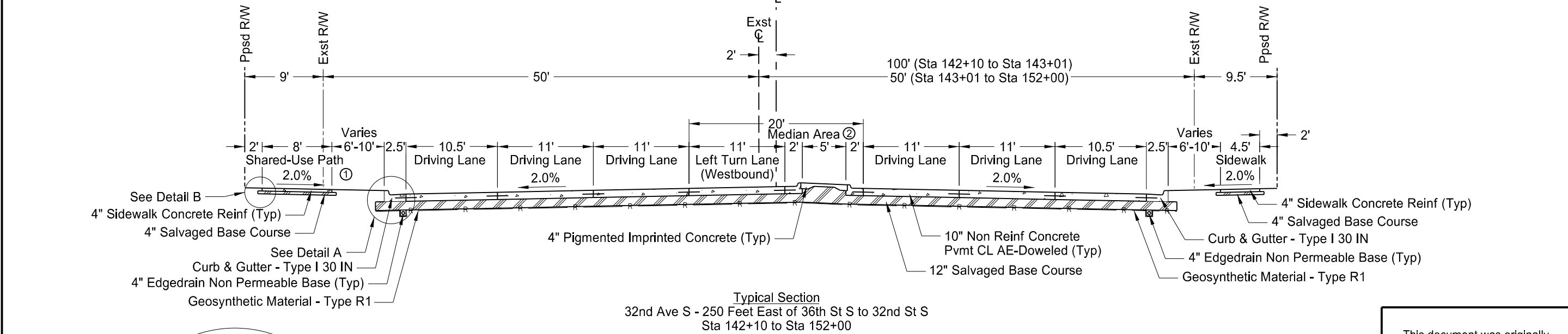
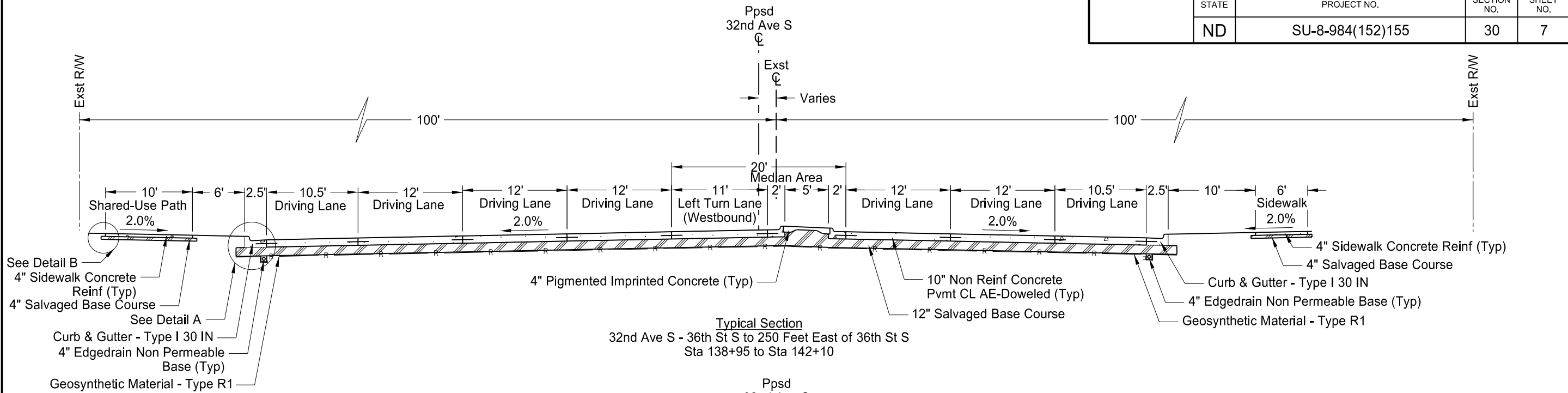
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 6 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Section
39th St S

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 30 | 7 |

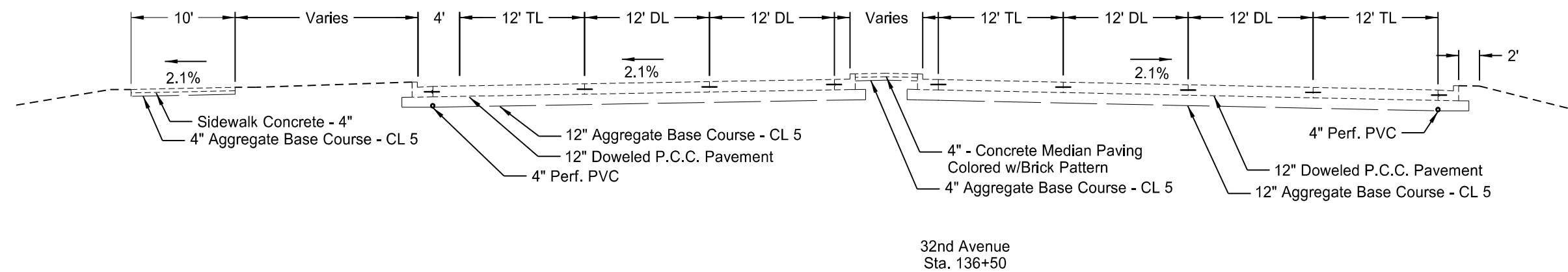
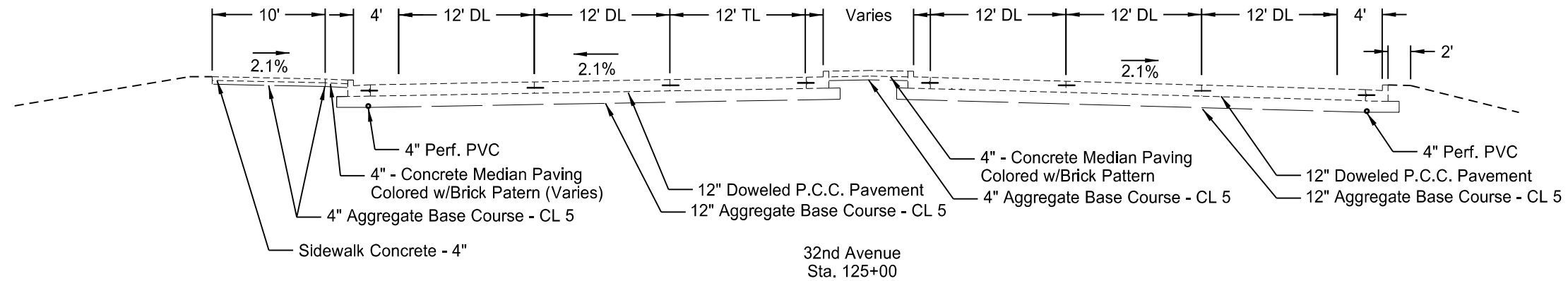
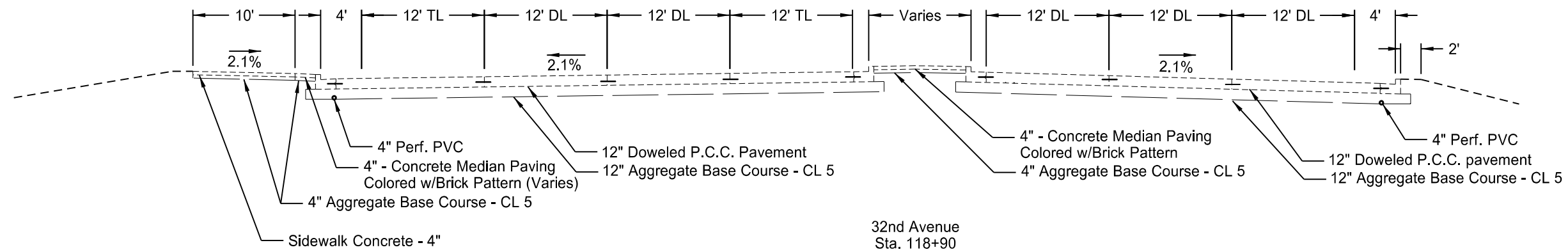


- Notes:**
- ① Shared - Use Path is 10 Feet wide from Sta 142+10 to Sta 145+42
 - ② Westbound Left Turn Lane:
- Sta 146+01 to Sta 148+05
Eastbound Left Turn Lanes:
- Sta 143+43 to Sta 145+53
- Sta 149+37 to Sta 151+57

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Sections
32nd Avenue South
(East of Interchange)

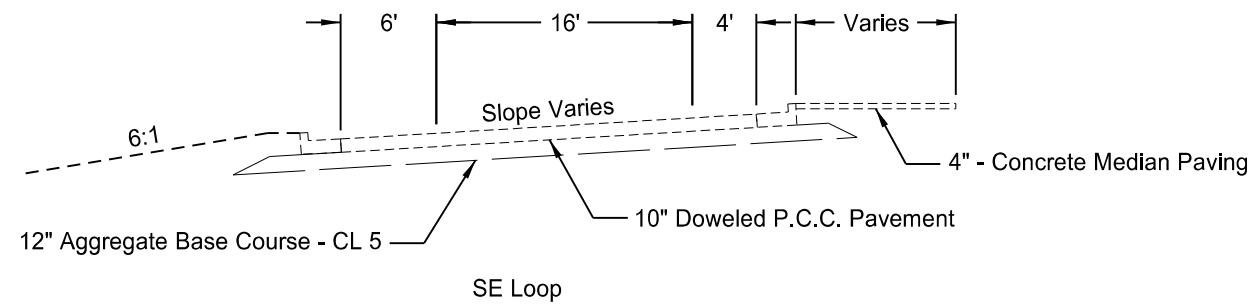
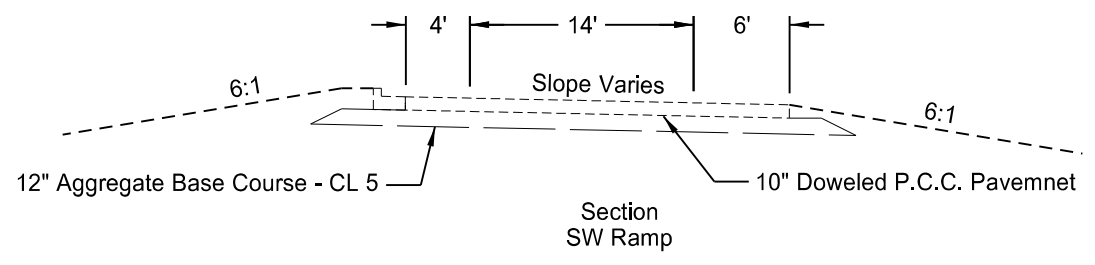
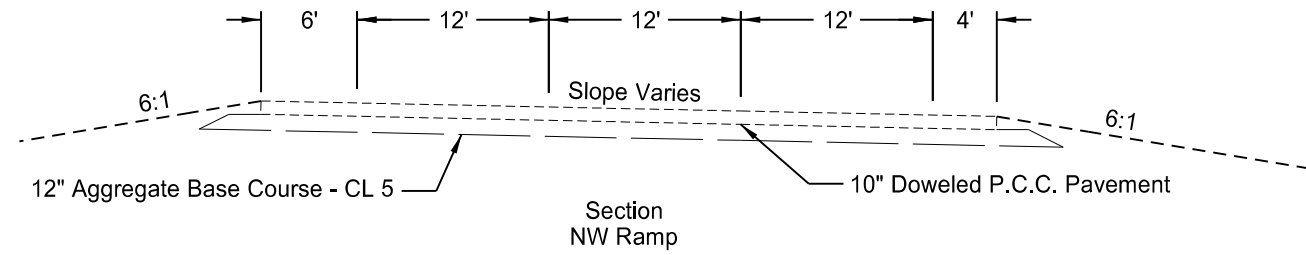
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 30 | 9 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Existing Typical Section
32nd Ave Interchange

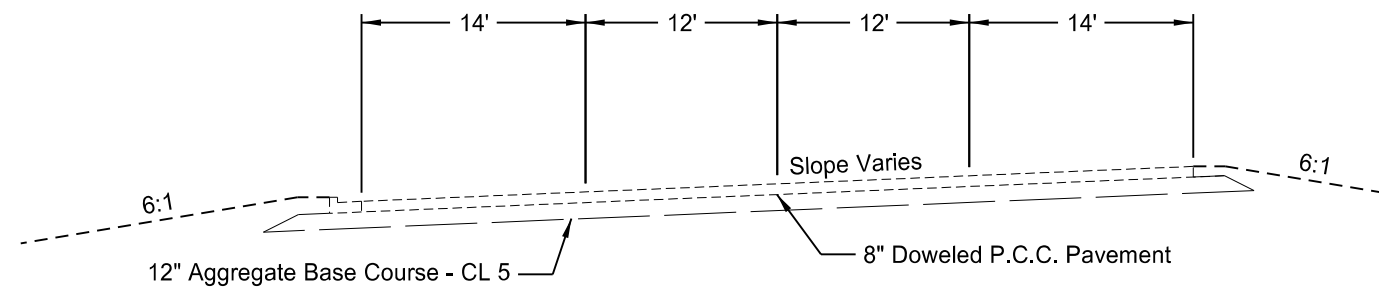
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 30 | 10 |



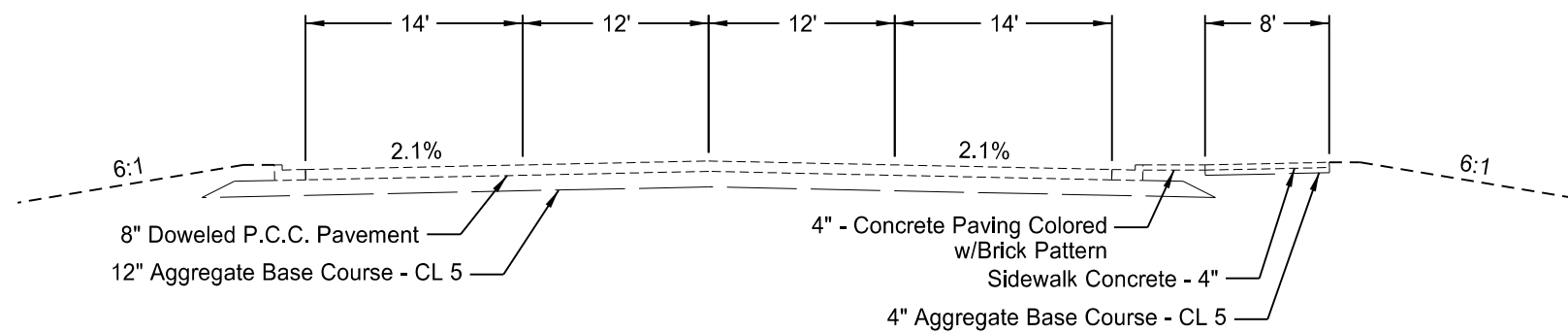
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Existing Typical Section
Interchange Ramp

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 30 | 11 |



Section
36th Street (South Service Road)

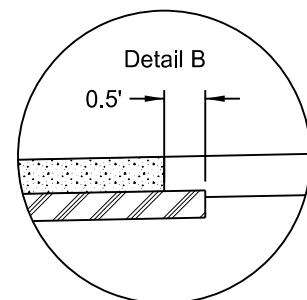
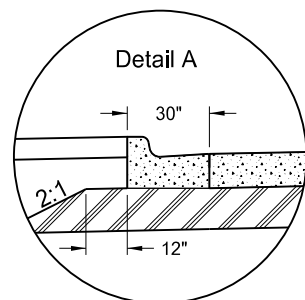
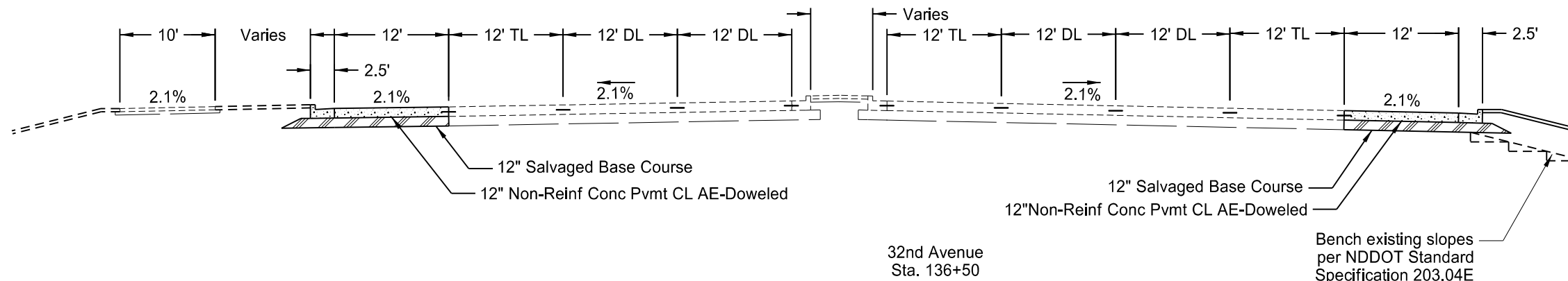
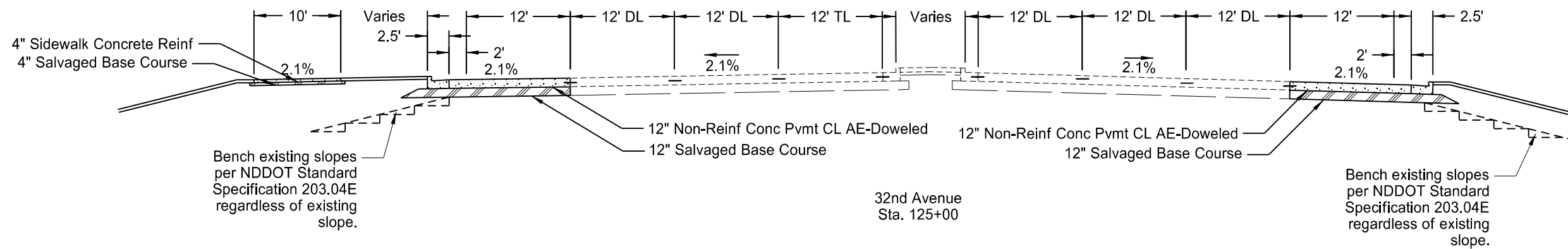
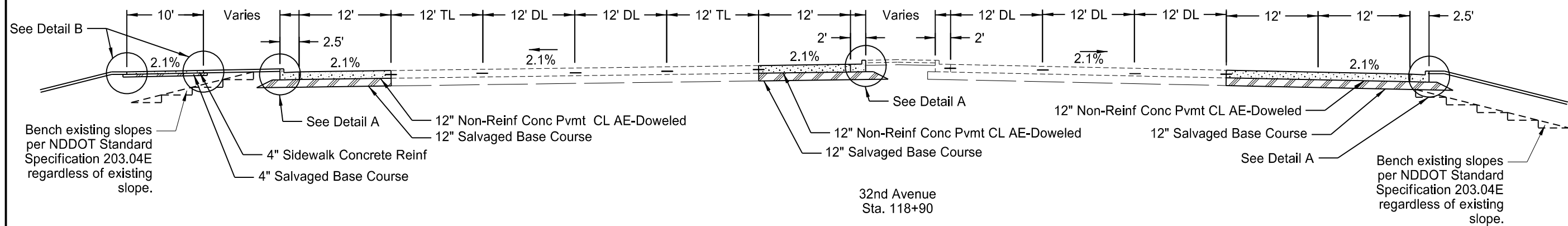


Section
36th Street (North Service Road)

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Existing Typical Section
Service Road

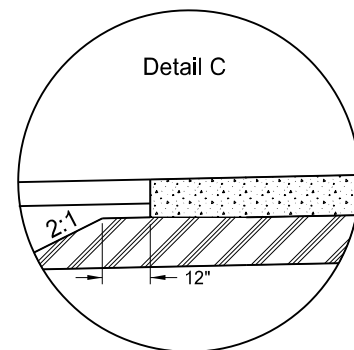
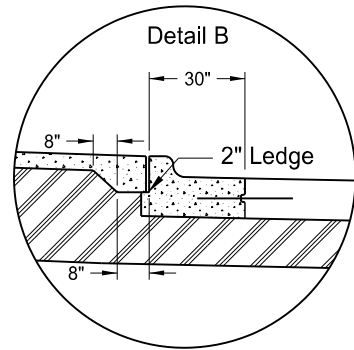
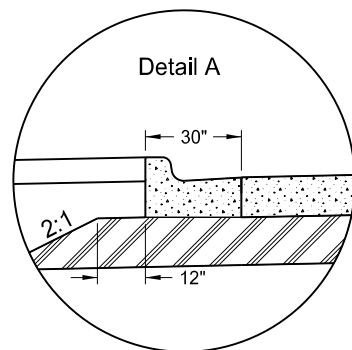
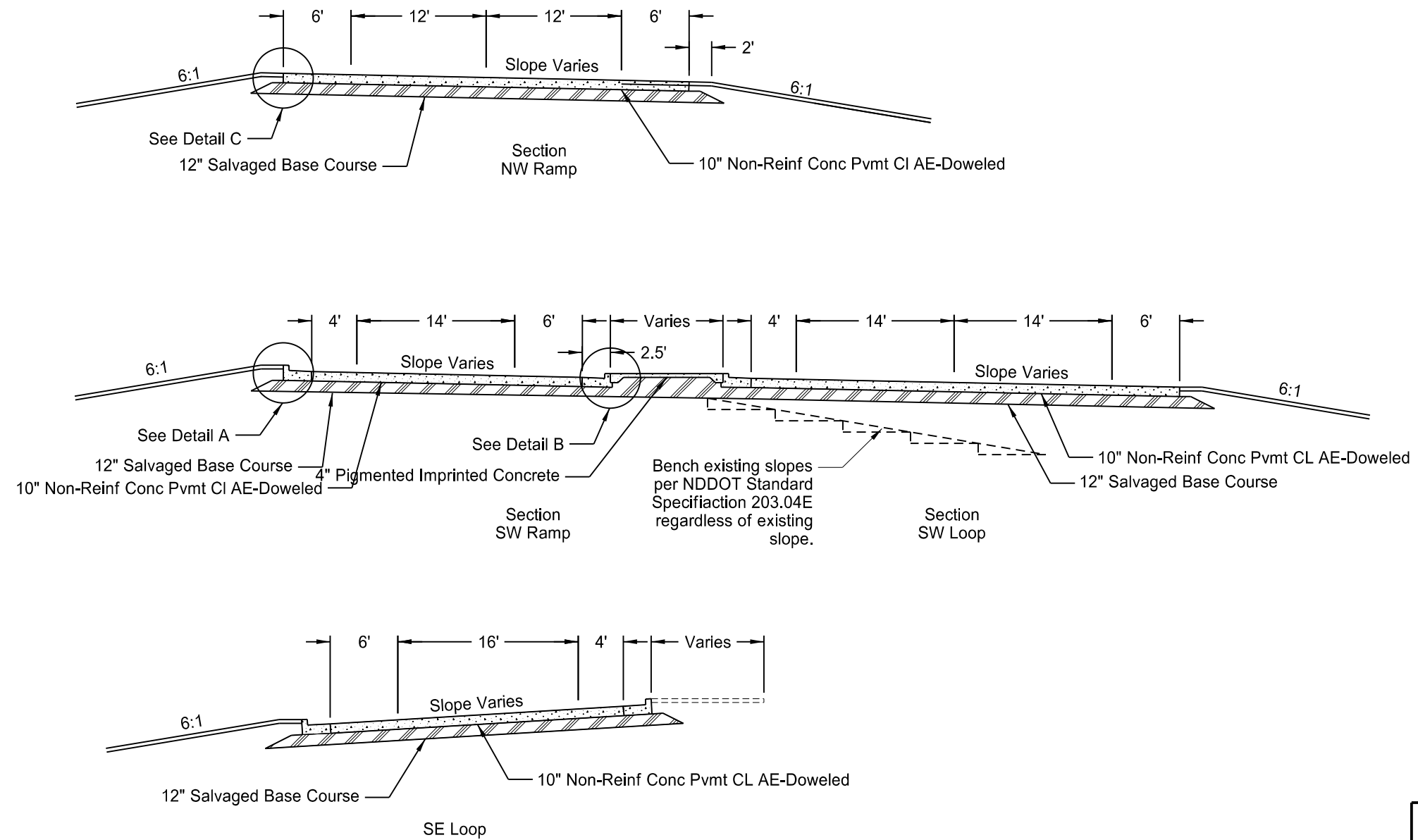
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 30 | 12 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Section
32nd Ave Interchange

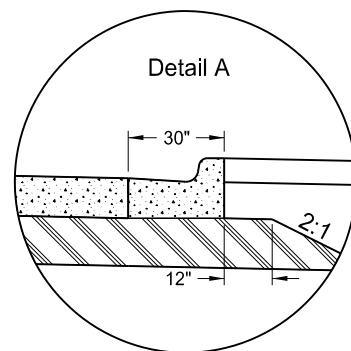
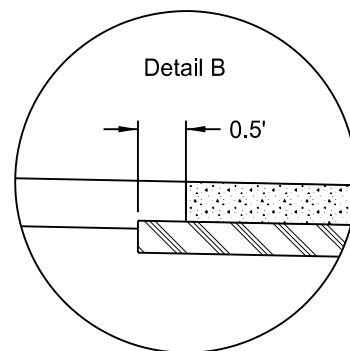
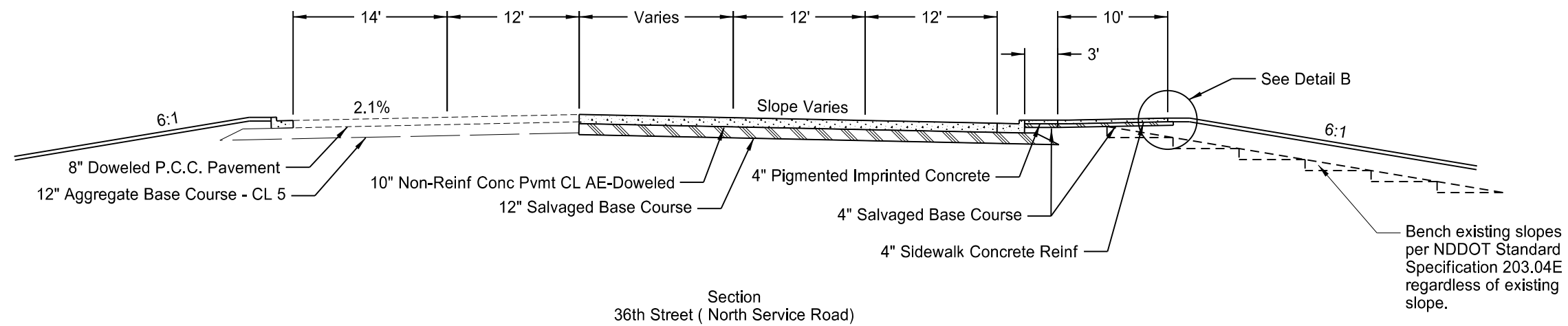
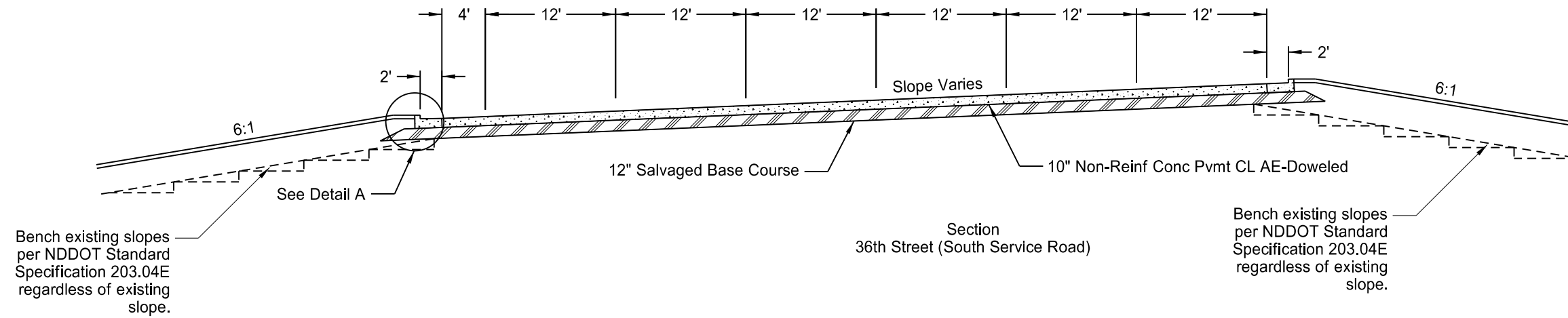
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 30 | 13 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Section
Interchange Ramp

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 30 | 14 |

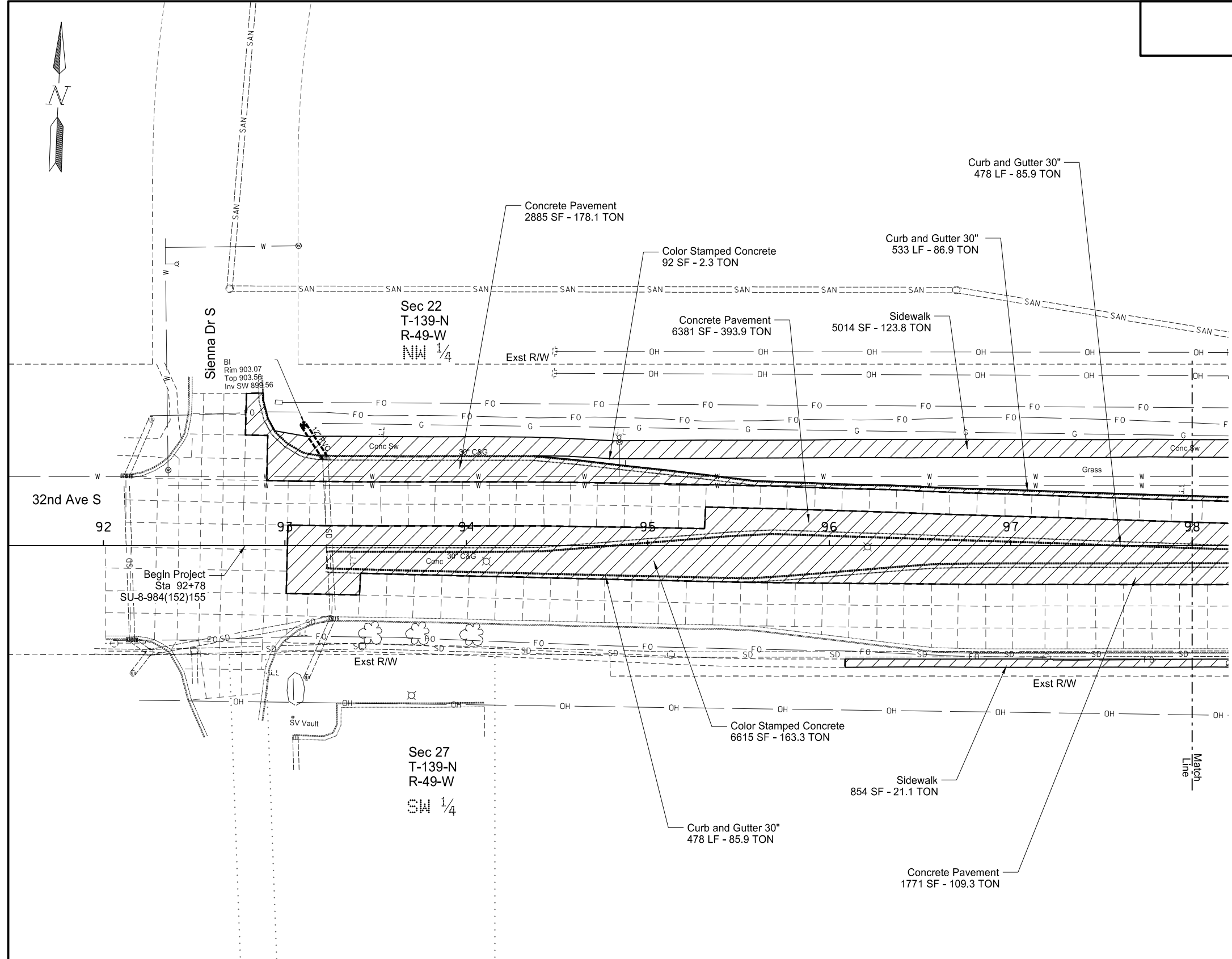


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Proposed Typical Section
36th Street SW

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 1 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 10" | 681.3 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 144.9 | TON |
| | Color Stamped Concrete | 165.6 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" | 86.9 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" Median | 171.8 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 1009.4 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 93+10 - 66' Lt to 93+22 - 48' Lt | 22 | LF |
| 202 0235 | REMOVAL OF CATCH BASIN | | |
| | Sta 93+10 - 66' Lt | 1 | EA |



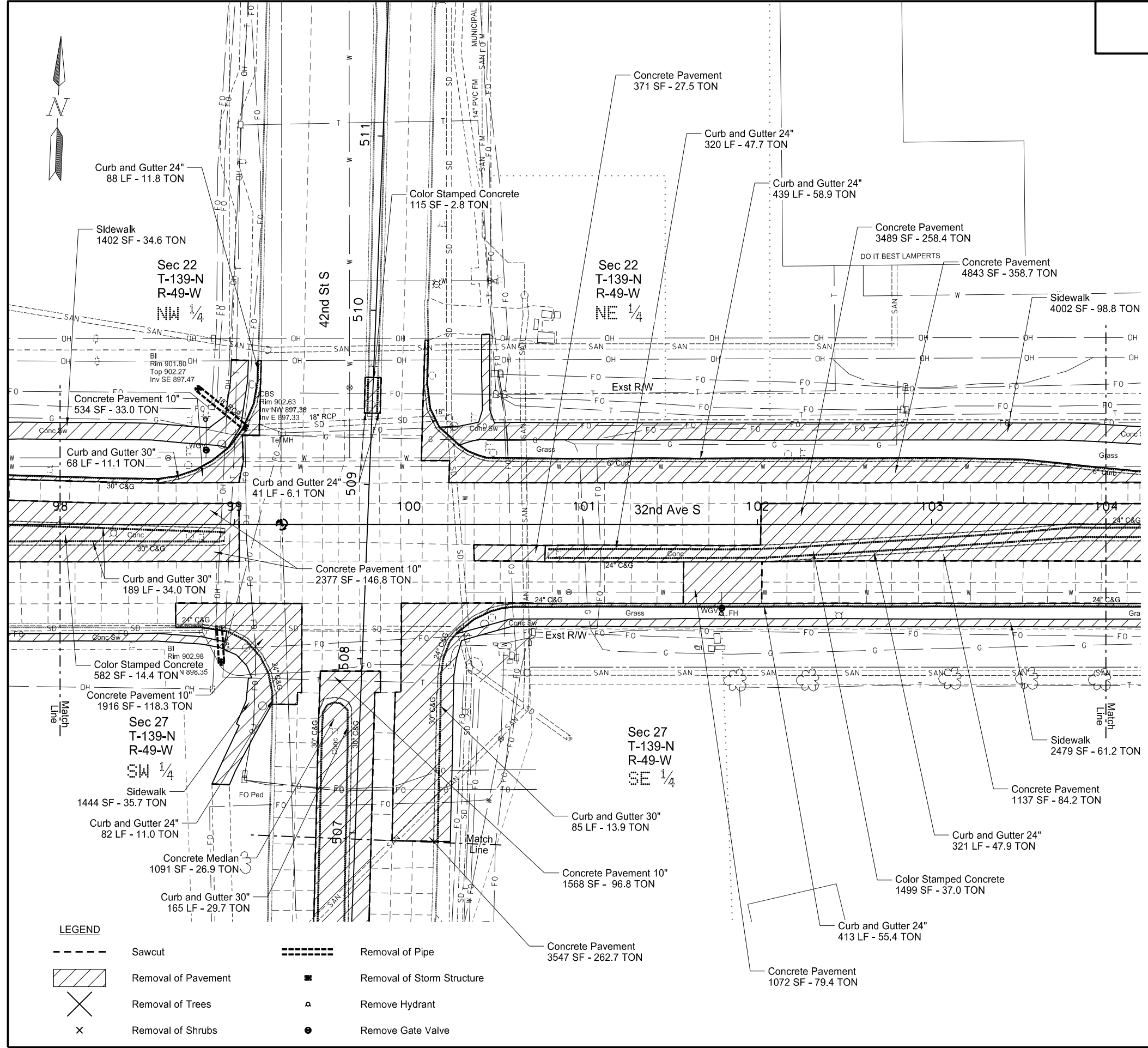
This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue S
Sta 92+78 to 98+00

LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | Remove Gate Valve |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 2 |



| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 10" | 394.8 | TON |
| | Concrete Pavement 12" | 1070.9 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 230.3 | TON |
| | Concrete Median | 26.9 | TON |
| | Colored Stamped Concrete | 54.2 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" | 25.0 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 137.1 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" Median | 63.7 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 101.7 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 1553.5 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 98+79 - 78' Lt to 99+06 - 56' Lt | 35 | LF |
| | Sta 98+84 - 61' Lt to 98+84 - 38' Lt | 23 | LF |
| | Sta 98+81 - 38' Lt to 98+86 - 38' Lt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 98+91 - 60' Rt to 98+93 - 79' Rt | 20 | LF |
| | Sta 101+79 - 51' Rt to 101+80 - 46' Rt | 5 | LF |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 99+06 - 56' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 202 0235 | REMOVAL OF CATCH BASIN | | |
| | Sta 98+79 - 78' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 98+93 - 79' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | | |
| | Sta 98+84 - 43' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 101+80 - 48' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | | |
| | Sta 98+83 - 60' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 101+79 - 51' Rt | 1 | EA |

Note: Concrete pavement removal is 12" unless otherwise noted.

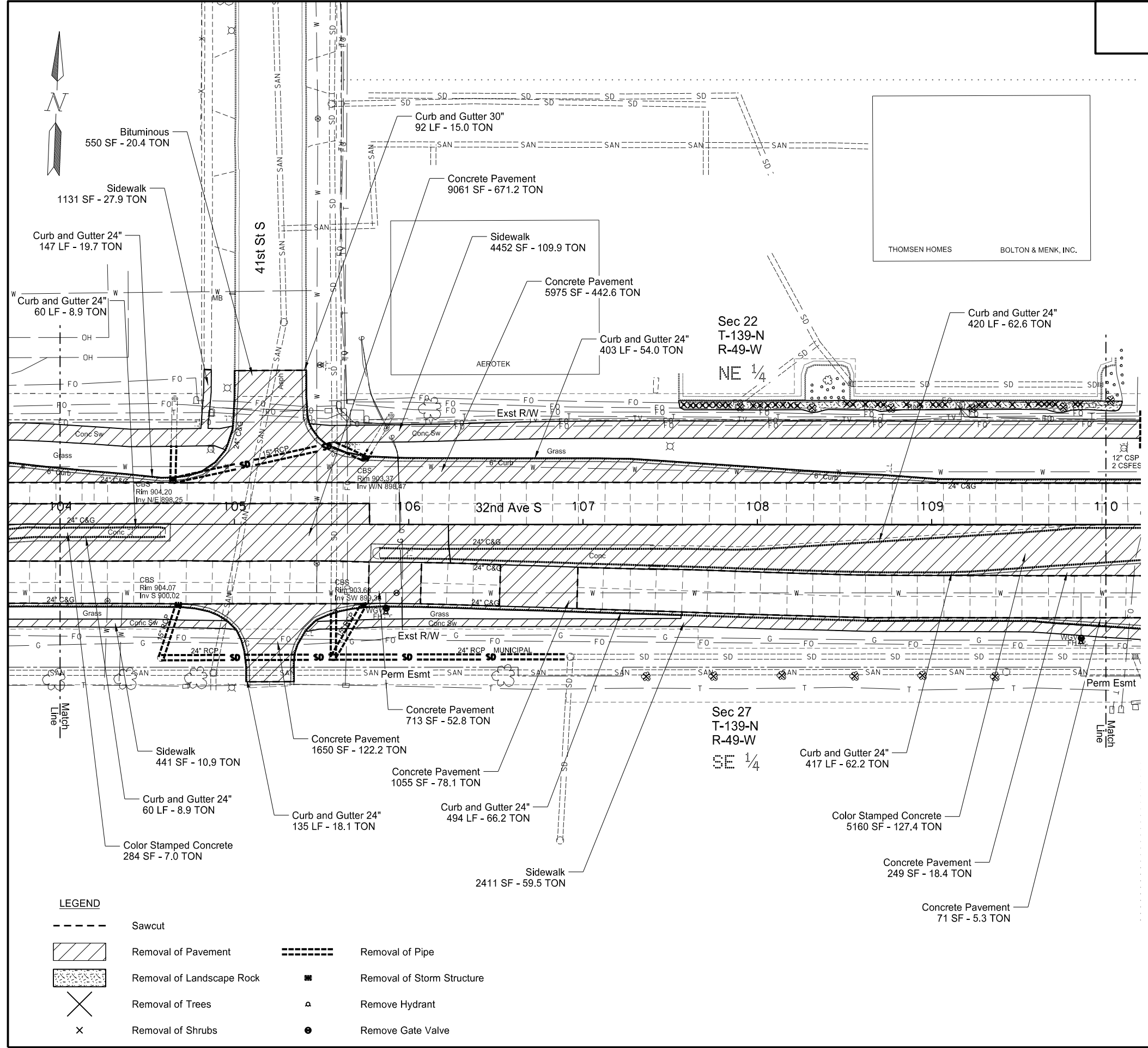
This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue S
Sta 98+00 to 104+00

LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | Remove Gate Valve |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 3 |



| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 12" | 1390.6 | TON |
| | Bituminous Pavement | 20.4 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 208.2 | TON |
| | Colored Stamped Concrete | 134.4 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" | 15.0 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 158.0 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 142.6 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 1492.1 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 104+58 - 77' Rt to 104+68 - 46' Rt | 32 | LF |
| | Sta 104+58 - 77' Rt to 105+57 - 76' Rt | 99 | LF |
| | Sta 104+65 - 25' Lt to 104+65 - 45' Lt | 20 | LF |
| | Sta 104+65 - 25' Lt to 105+58 - 46' Lt | 95 | LF |
| | Sta 105+57 - 76' Rt to 105+57 - 49' Rt | 27 | LF |
| | Sta 105+57 - 76' Rt to 105+74 - 47' Rt | 34 | LF |
| | Sta 105+57 - 76' Rt to 106+93 - 76' Rt | 136 | LF |
| | Sta 105+58 - 46' Lt to 105+75 - 38' Lt | 19 | LF |
| | Sta 105+75 - 38' Lt to 105+78 - 42' Lt | 6 | LF |
| | Sta 105+84 - 39' Rt to 105+89 - 39' Rt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 105+87 - 50' Rt to 105+87 - 39' Rt | 11 | LF |
| | Sta 109+86 - 67' Rt to 109+86 - 62' Rt | 5 | LF |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 104+65 - 25' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 104+68 - 46' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 105+74 - 47' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 105+75 - 38' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | | |
| | Sta 105+87 - 48' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 109+86 - 65' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | | |
| | Sta 105+87 - 50' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 109+86 - 67' Rt | 1 | EA |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue S
Sta 104+00 to 110+00

LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Landscape Rock | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Gate Valve |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | |

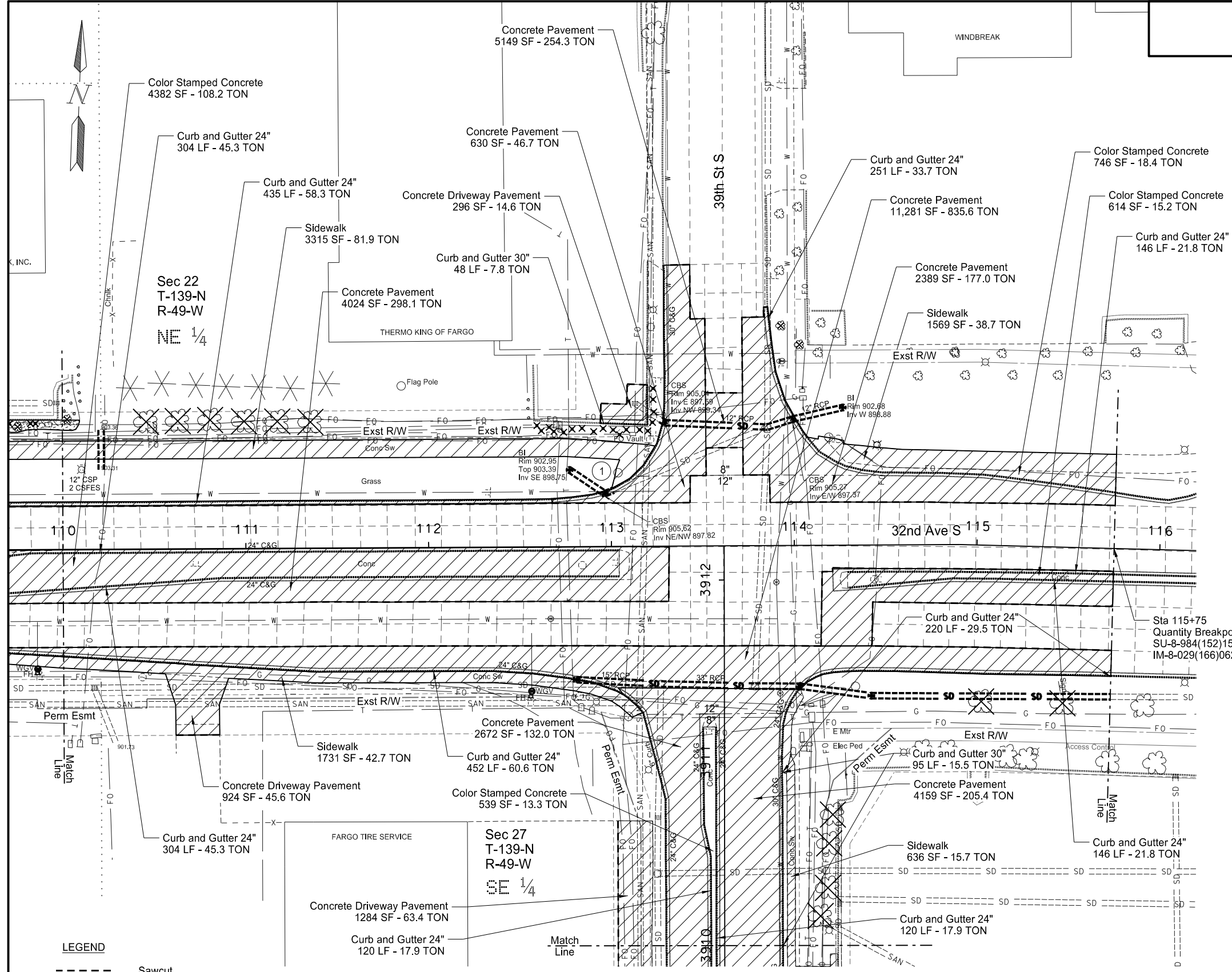
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 4 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 12" | 1357.4 | TON |
| | Concrete Pavement 8" | 591.7 | TON |
| | Concrete Driveway Pavement | 123.6 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 179.0 | TON |
| | Colored Stamped Concrete | 155.1 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" | 23.3 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 182.1 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 170.0 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 2295.8 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 110+21 - 66' Lt to 110+21 - 44' Rt | 22 | LF |
| | Sta 112+56 - 79' Rt to 112+56 - 70' Rt | 12 | LF |
| | Sta 112+77 - 42' Lt to 112+97 - 29' Lt | 23 | LF |
| | Sta 112+81 - 73' Rt to 113+27 - 75' Rt | 46 | LF |
| | Sta 112+97 - 29' Lt to 113+01 - 31 Lt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 113+27 - 75' Rt to 113+78 - 77' Rt | 52 | LF |
| | Sta 113+27 - 69' Rt to 113+30 - 68' Lt | 3 | LF |
| | Sta 113+30 - 68' Lt to 113+86 - 65' Lt | 56 | LF |
| | Sta 113+78 - 77' Rt to 114+03 - 83' Rt | 24 | LF |
| | Sta 113+86 - 65' Lt to 114+00 - 69' Lt | 15 | LF |
| | Sta 114+00 - 69' Lt to 114+27 - 75' Lt | 28 | LF |
| | Sta 114+03 - 77' Rt to 114+42 - 82' Rt | 40 | LF |
| | Sta 114+42 - 82' Rt to 115+75 - 81' Rt | 131 | LF |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 112+81 - 73' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 112+97 - 29' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 113+30 - 68' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 114+00 - 69' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 114+03 - 77' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 202 0235 | REMOVAL OF CATCH BASIN | | |
| | Sta 112+77 - 42' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 114+27 - 75' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 114+42 - 82' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 714 9680 | PLUG PIPE-ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 113+01 - 31 Lt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | | |
| | Sta 112+56 - 79' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | | |
| | Sta 112+55 - 82' Rt | 1 | EA |

Notes:
 (1) Plug abandoned 12" RCP storm sewer at sta 113+01 - 31' Lt

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
 32nd Avenue S
 Sta 110+00 to 115+75

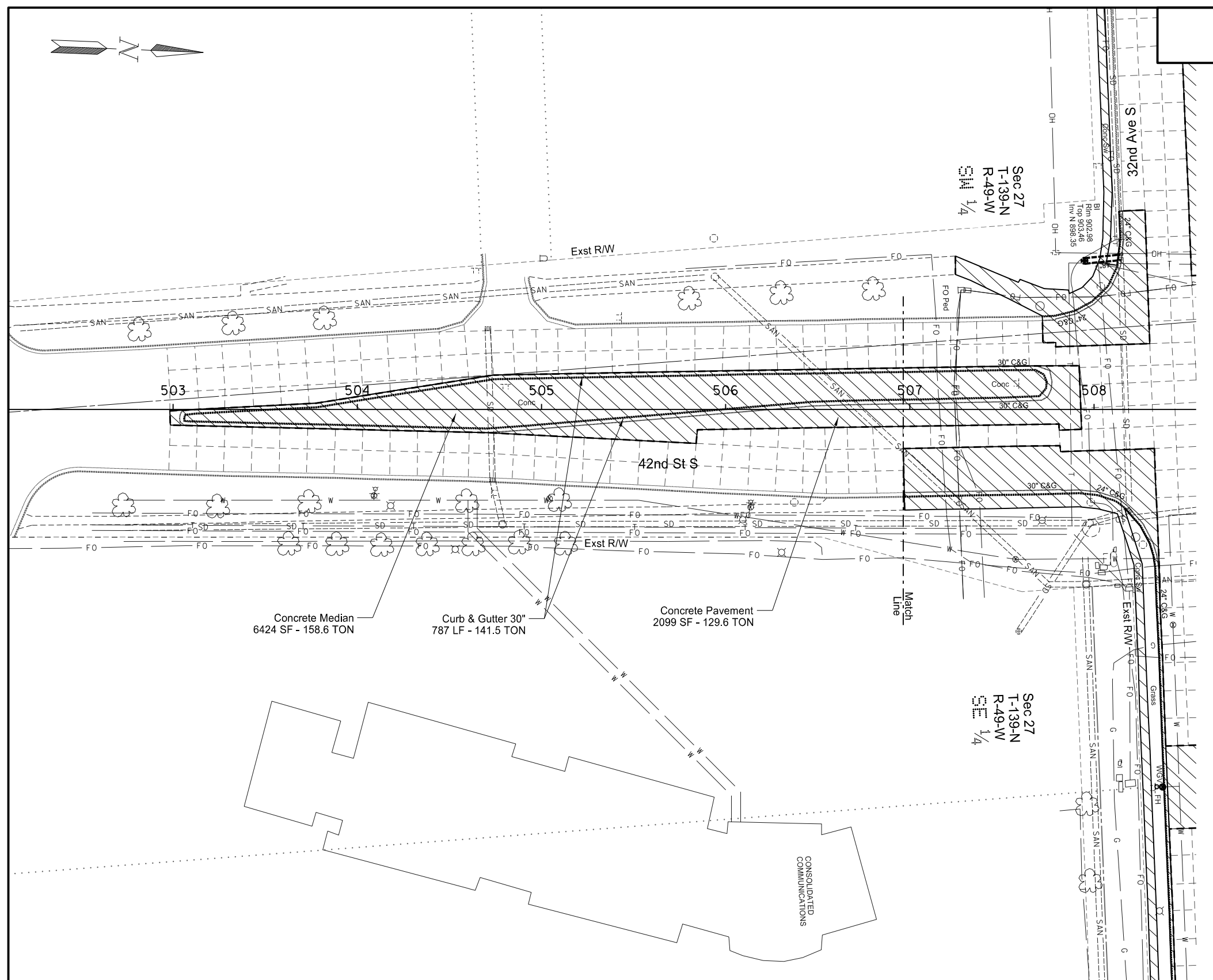


LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Landscape Rock | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Gate Valve |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 5 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 10" | 129.6 | TON |
| | Concrete Median | 158.6 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" Median | 141.5 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 384.0 | TON |



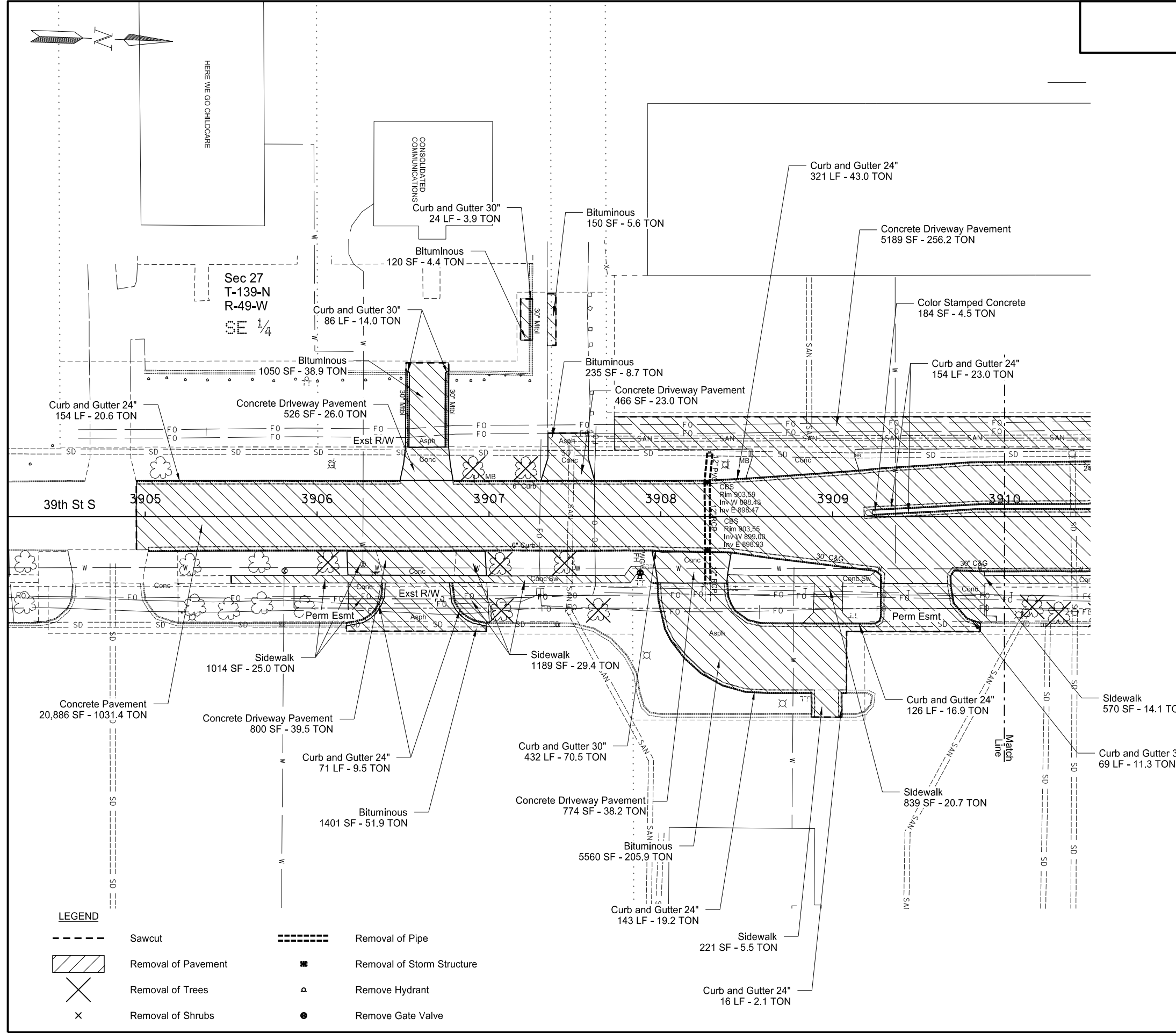
LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | Remove Gate Valve |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
 42nd Street South
 Sta 502+98 to 506+96

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 6 |



| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 8" | 1031.4 | TON |
| | Bituminous Pavement | 315.4 | TON |
| | Concrete Driveway Pavement | 382.9 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 94.7 | TON |
| | Color Stamped Concrete | 4.5 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30" | 99.7 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 111.3 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 23.0 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 1891.1 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 3907+88 - 34' Rt to 3907+88 - 30' Rt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 3908+27 - 40' Rt to 3908+27 - 19' Rt | 20 | LF |
| | Sta 3908+27 - 19' Rt to 3908+27 - 20' Lt | 40 | LF |
| | Sta 3908+27 - 20' Lt to 3908+29 - 37' Lt | 17 | LF |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 3908+27 - 19' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 3908+27 - 20' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | | |
| | Sta 3907+88 - 33' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | | |
| | Sta 3907+88 - 35' Rt | 1 | EA |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

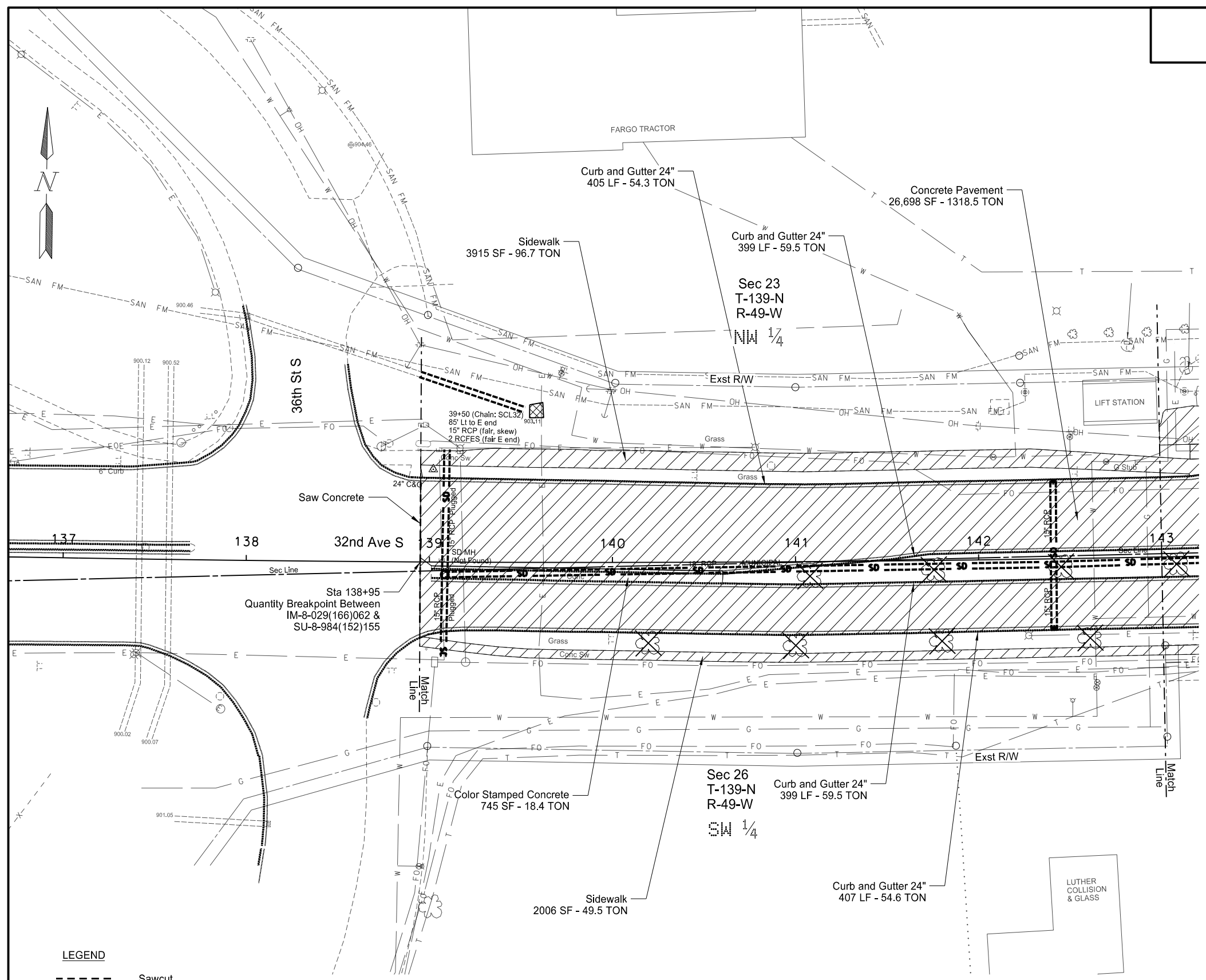
Removals
39th Street SW
Sta 3904+95 to 3910+00

LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | Remove Gate Valve |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 7 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 8" | 1318.5 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 146.2 | TON |
| | Colored Stamped Concrete | 18.4 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 108.9 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 119.0 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 1748.6 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 138+95 - 102' Lt to 139+52 - 83' Lt | 60 | LF |
| | Sta 139+08 - 51' Rt to 139+08 - 7' Rt | 45 | LF |
| | Sta 139+08 - 7' Rt to 139+09 - 61' Lt | 68 | LF |
| | Sta 139+08 - 7' Rt to 142+40 - 3' Rt | 332 | LF |
| | Sta 142+41 - 39' Rt to 142+41 - 42' Lt | 82 | LF |
| | Sta 142+40 - 3' Rt to 143+00 - 3' Rt | 60 | LF |
| 202 0210 | REMOVAL OF MANHOLES | | |
| | Sta 139+08 - 7' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 142+40 - 3' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 142+41 - 39' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 142+41 - 42' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 202 0400 | REMOVAL OF RIPRAP - LOOSE ROCK | | |
| | Sta 139+58 - 83' Lt | 4 | CY |



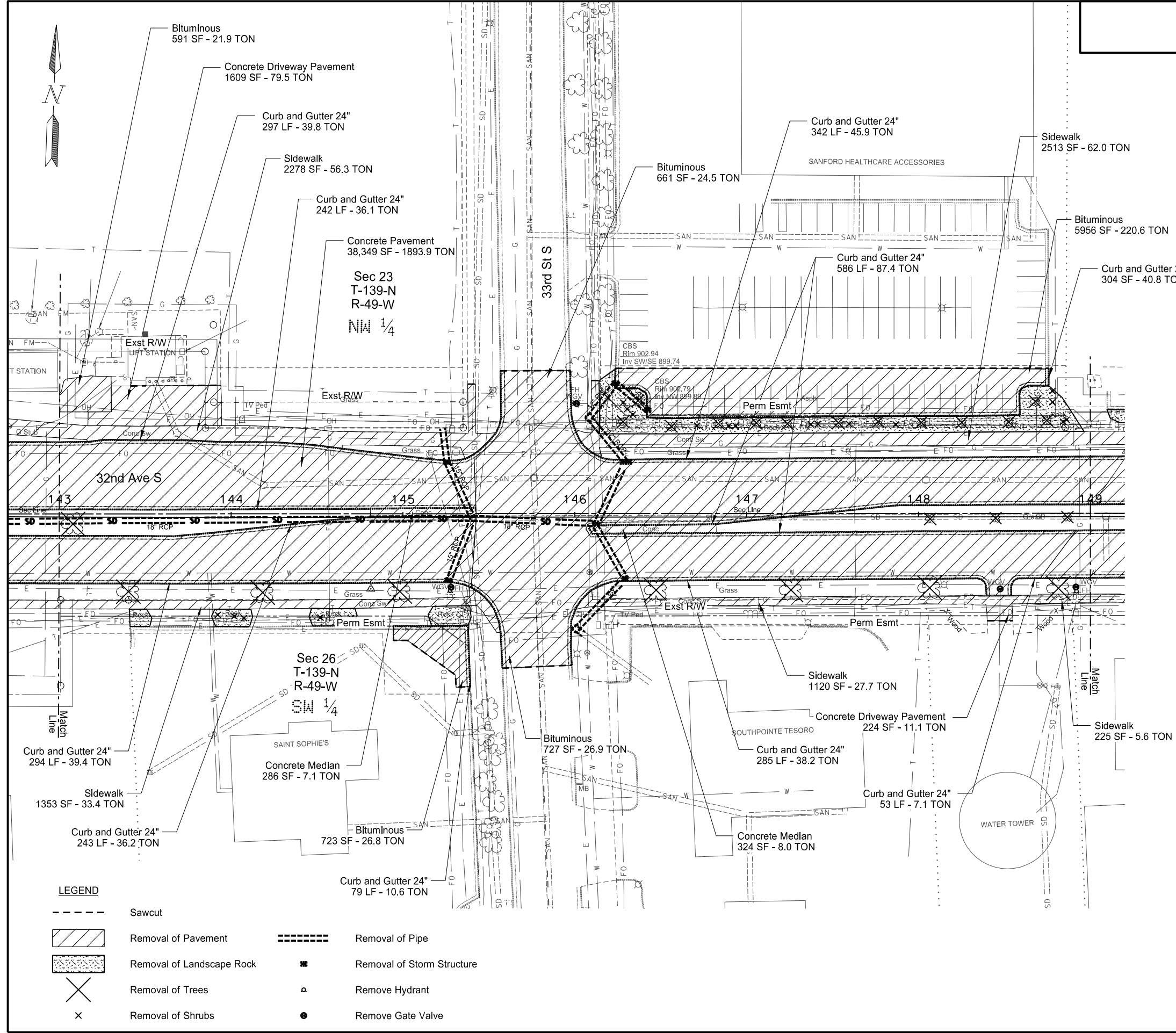
LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Riprap | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Gate Valve |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue S
Sta 138+95 to 143+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 8 |



| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 8" | 1893.9 | TON |
| | Bituminous Pavement | 320.7 | TON |
| | Concrete Driveway Pavement | 90.6 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 185.0 | TON |
| | Concrete Median | 15.1 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 221.8 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 159.7 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 2891.6 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 143+00 - 3' Rt to 142+41 - 1' Rt | 240 | LF |
| | Sta 145+23 - 52' Lt to 145+26 - 32' Lt | 20 | LF |
| | Sta 145+26 - 32' Lt to 145+41 - 1' Rt | 36 | LF |
| | Sta 145+26 - 38' Rt to 145+41 - 1' Rt | 40 | LF |
| | Sta 145+28 - 41' Rt to 145+28 - 39' Rt | 4 | LF |
| | Sta 145+41 - 1' Rt to 146+12 - 4' Rt | 72 | LF |
| | Sta 146+01 - 65' Rt to 146+05 - 68' Rt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 146+01 - 65' Rt to 146+29 - 36' Rt | 41 | LF |
| | Sta 146+01 - 66' Lt to 146+07 - 66' Lt | 6 | LF |
| | Sta 146+08 - 58' Lt to 146+24 - 78' Lt | 25 | LF |
| | Sta 146+08 - 58' Lt to 146+30 - 32' Lt | 34 | LF |
| | Sta 146+12 - 5' Rt to 146+29 - 36' Rt | 35 | LF |
| | Sta 146+12 - 5' Rt to 146+30 - 32' Lt | 41 | LF |
| | Sta 146+24 - 78' Lt to 146+43 - 62' Lt | 25 | LF |
| | Sta 148+47 - 64' Rt to 148+48 - 32' Rt | 32 | LF |
| | Sta 148+92 - 42' Rt to 148+92 - 39' Rt | 4 | LF |
| 202 0210 | REMOVAL OF MANHOLES | | |
| | Sta 146+01 - 65' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+08 - 58' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 145+26 - 37' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 145+26 - 32' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+12 - 4' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+24 - 78' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+29 - 36' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+29 - 32' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+31 - 28' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+43 - 62' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 202 0312 | REMOVE EXISTING FENCE | | |
| | Sta 148+05 - 72' Rt to 148+90 - 67' Rt | 107 | LF |
| 724 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | | |
| | Sta 145+28 - 41' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+01 - 66' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+48 - 42' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+92 - 41' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | | |
| | Sta 145+28 - 43' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+00 - 66' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+92 - 43' Rt | 1 | EA |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

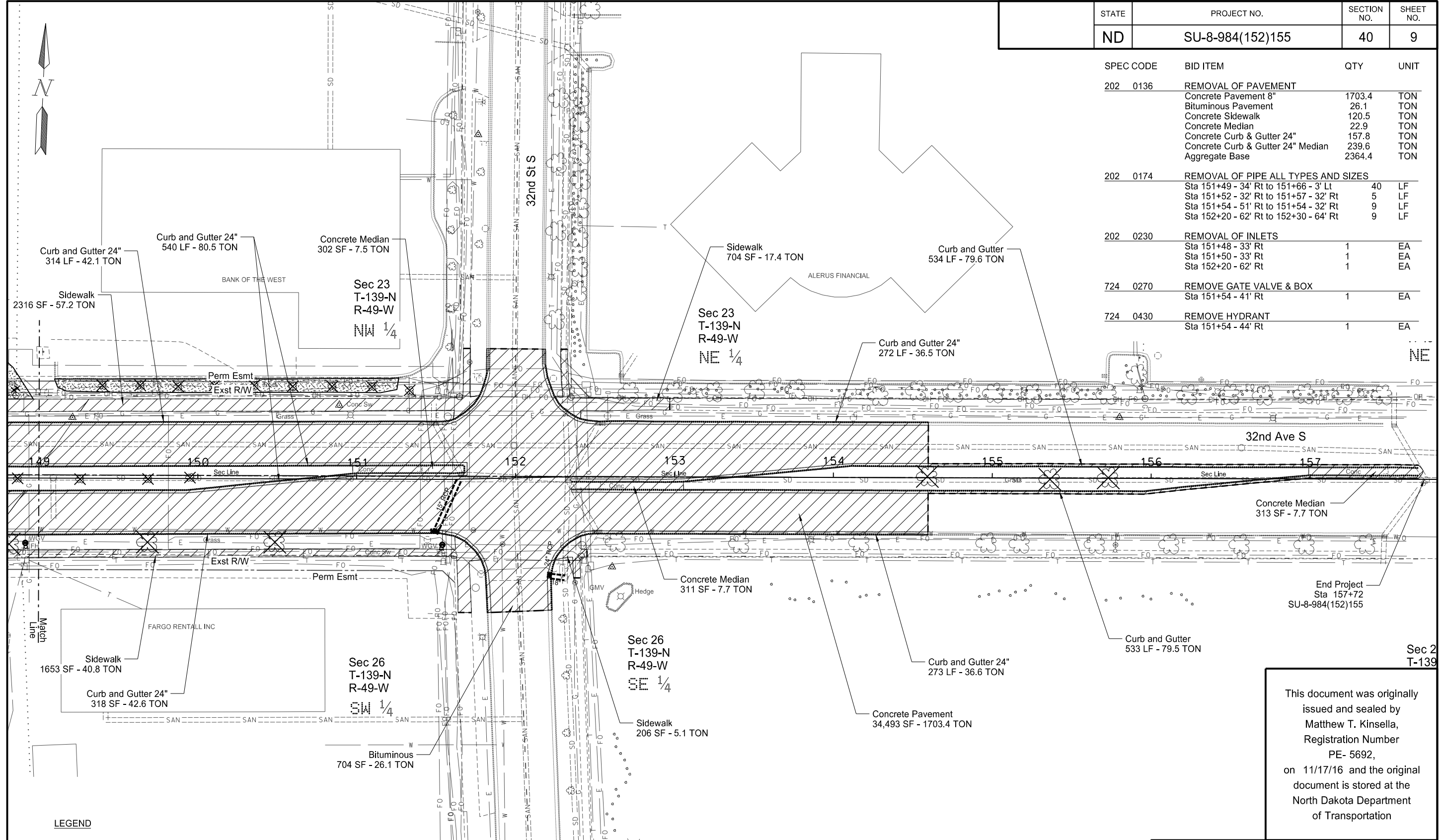
Removals
32nd Avenue S
Sta 143+00 to 149+00

LEGEND

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Landscape Rock | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Gate Valve |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | |

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 40 | 9 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|--------|------|
| 202 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | Concrete Pavement 8" | 1703.4 | TON |
| | Bituminous Pavement | 26.1 | TON |
| | Concrete Sidewalk | 120.5 | TON |
| | Concrete Median | 22.9 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" | 157.8 | TON |
| | Concrete Curb & Gutter 24" Median | 239.6 | TON |
| | Aggregate Base | 2364.4 | TON |
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES | | |
| | Sta 151+49 - 34' Rt to 151+66 - 3' Lt | 40 | LF |
| | Sta 151+52 - 32' Rt to 151+57 - 32' Rt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 151+54 - 51' Rt to 151+54 - 32' Rt | 9 | LF |
| | Sta 152+20 - 62' Rt to 152+30 - 64' Rt | 9 | LF |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 151+48 - 33' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 151+50 - 33' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 152+20 - 62' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0270 | REMOVE GATE VALVE & BOX | | |
| | Sta 151+54 - 41' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0430 | REMOVE HYDRANT | | |
| | Sta 151+54 - 44' Rt | 1 | EA |



LEGEND

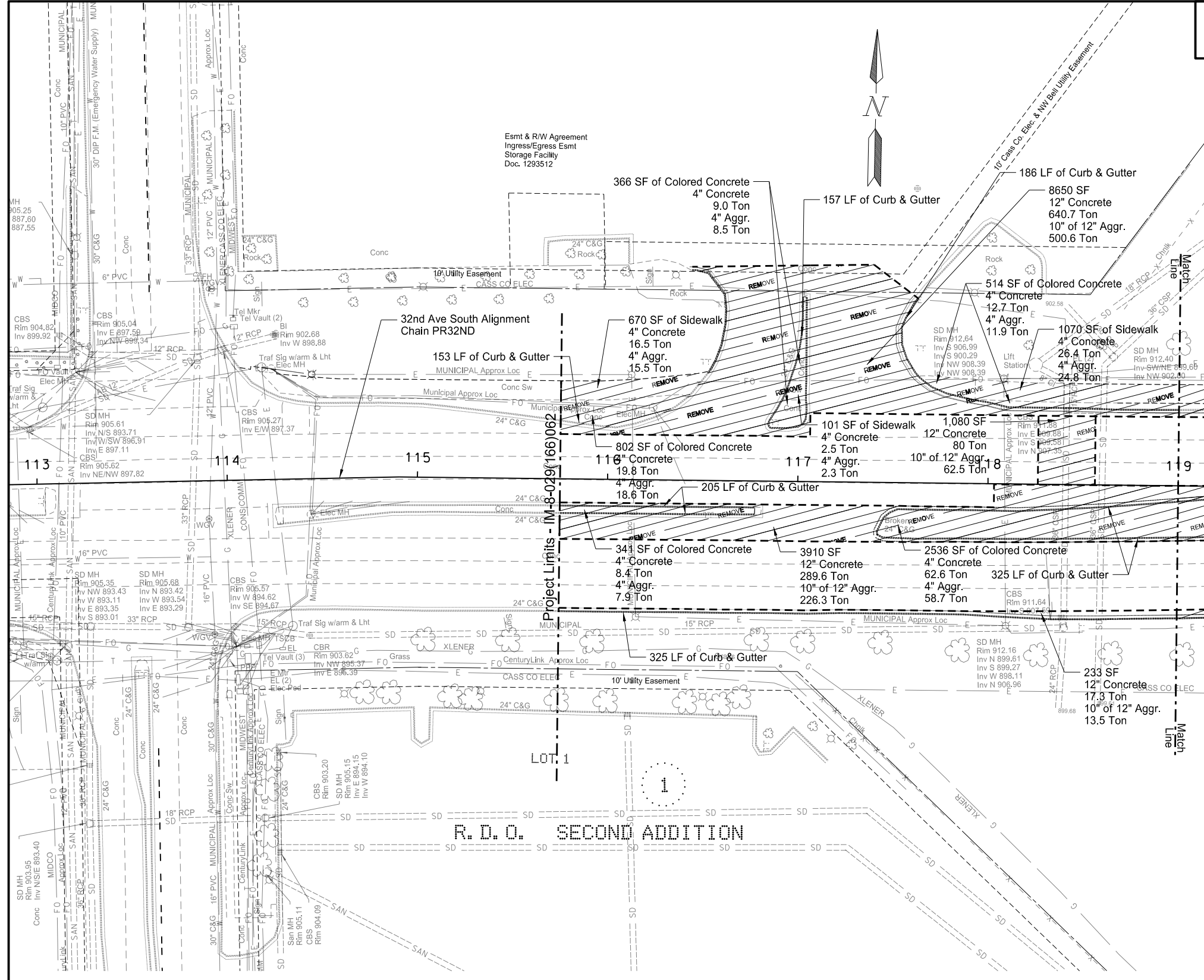
| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Sawcut | | Removal of Pipe |
| | Removal of Pavement | | Removal of Storm Structure |
| | Removal of Landscape Rock | | Remove Hydrant |
| | Removal of Trees | | Remove Gate Valve |
| | Removal of Shrubs | | |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Matthew T. Kinsella, Registration Number PE- 5692, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue S
Sta 149+00 to 157+72

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 10 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 1,028 | TON |
| | | Sidewalk | 46 | TON |
| | | Colored Stamped Concrete | 113 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (1,351 LF) | 214 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 951 | TON |
| | | Total | 2,352 | TON |



LEGEND

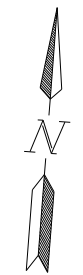
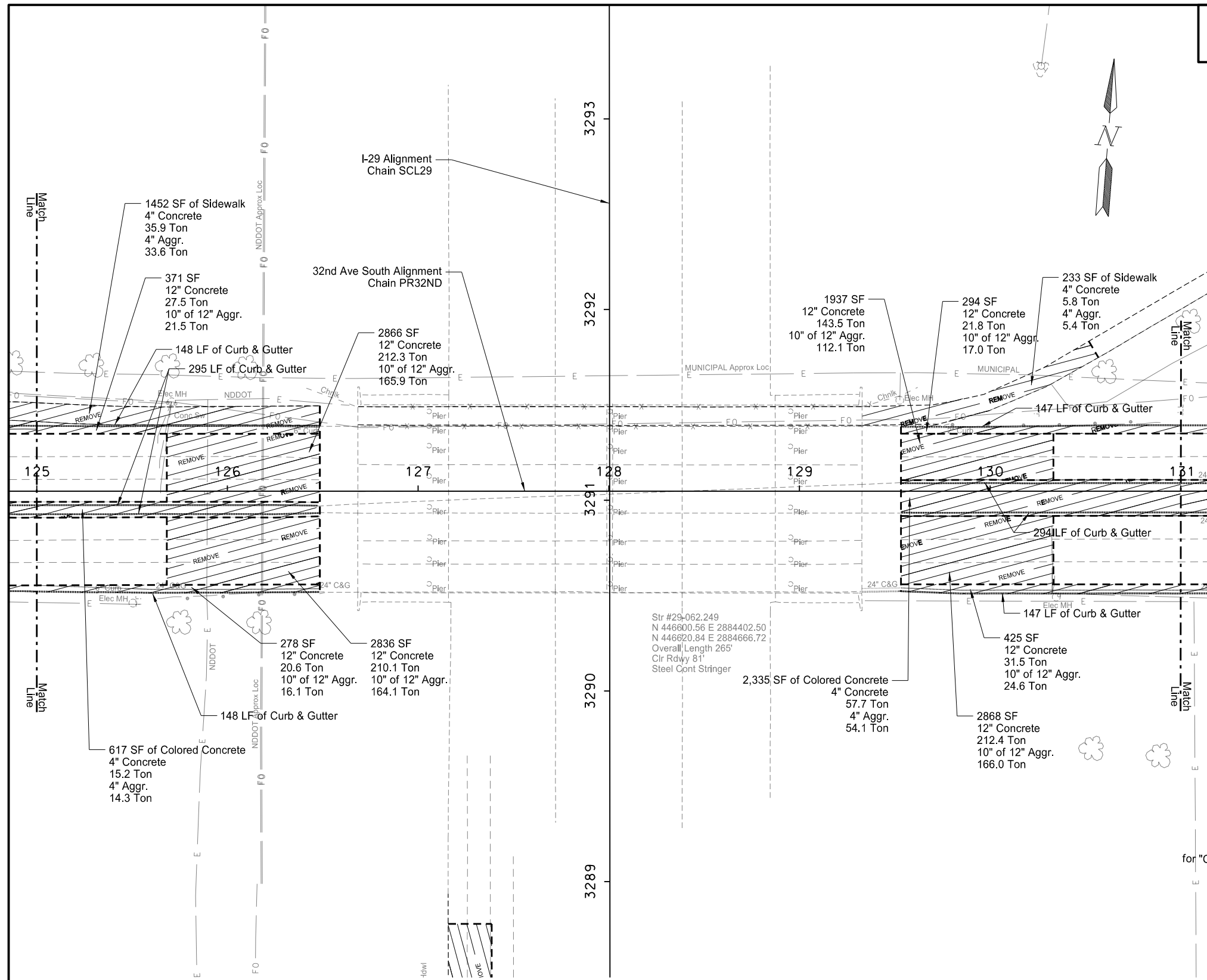
| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--------|
| | Removal of Pavement | | Sawcut |
|--|---------------------|--|--------|

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue South
Sta 115+75 to 119+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 12 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 880 | TON |
| | | Sidewalk | 42 | TON |
| | | Colored Stamped Concrete | 73 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (1,179 LF) | 187 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 795 | TON |
| | | Total | 1,977 | TON |



LEGEND

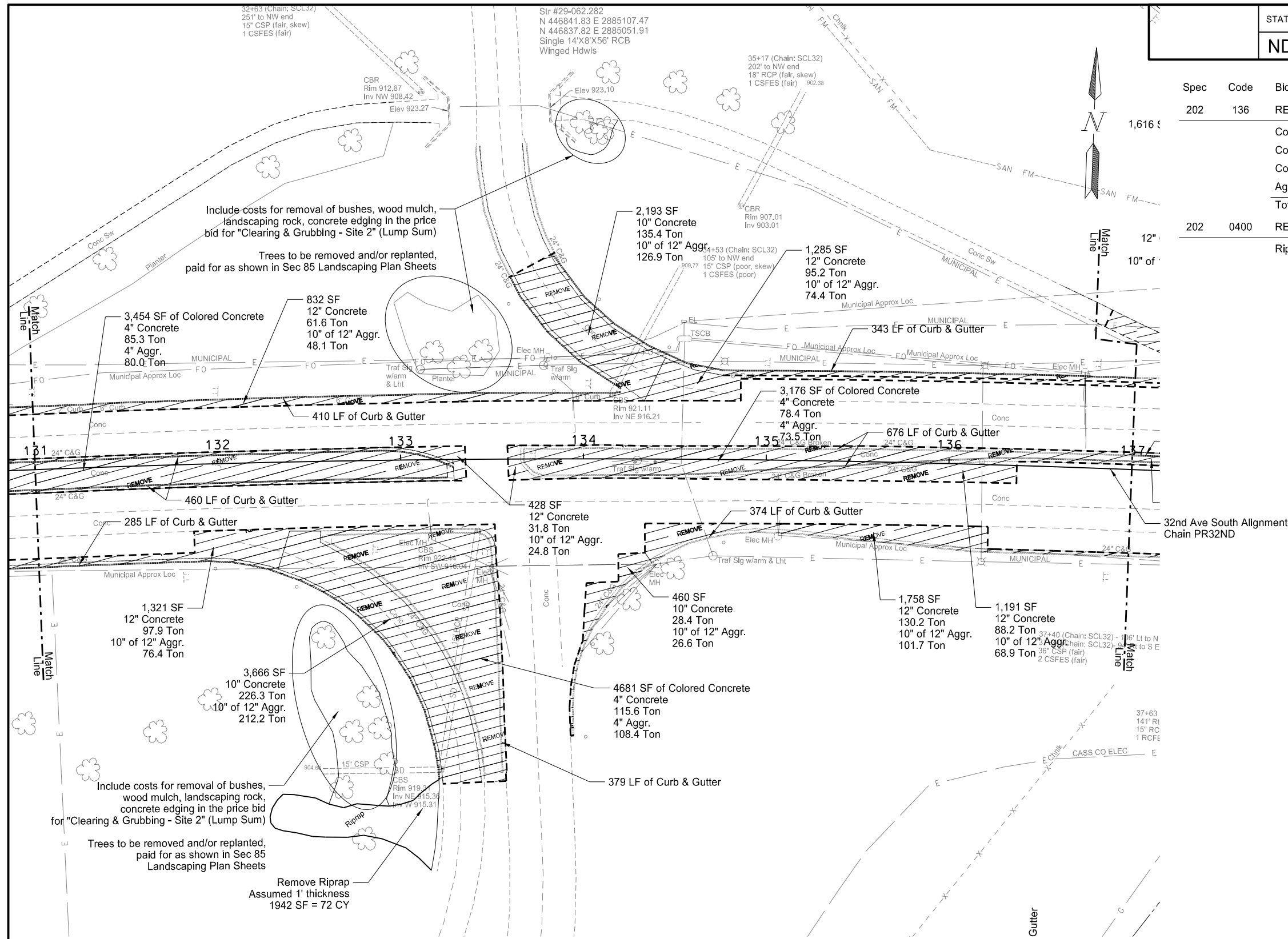
| | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--------|
| | Removal of Pavement | | Sawcut |
|--|---------------------|--|--------|

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue South
Sta 125+00 to 131+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 13 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|----------|------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 895 | TON |
| | | Colored Stamped Concrete | 279 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (2,927 LF) | 464 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 1,022 | TON |
| | | Total | 2,660 | TON |
| 202 | 0400 | REMOVAL OF RIPRAP - LOOSE ROCK | | |
| | | Riprap | 72 | CY |



LEGEND

- Removal of Pavement
- Sawcut

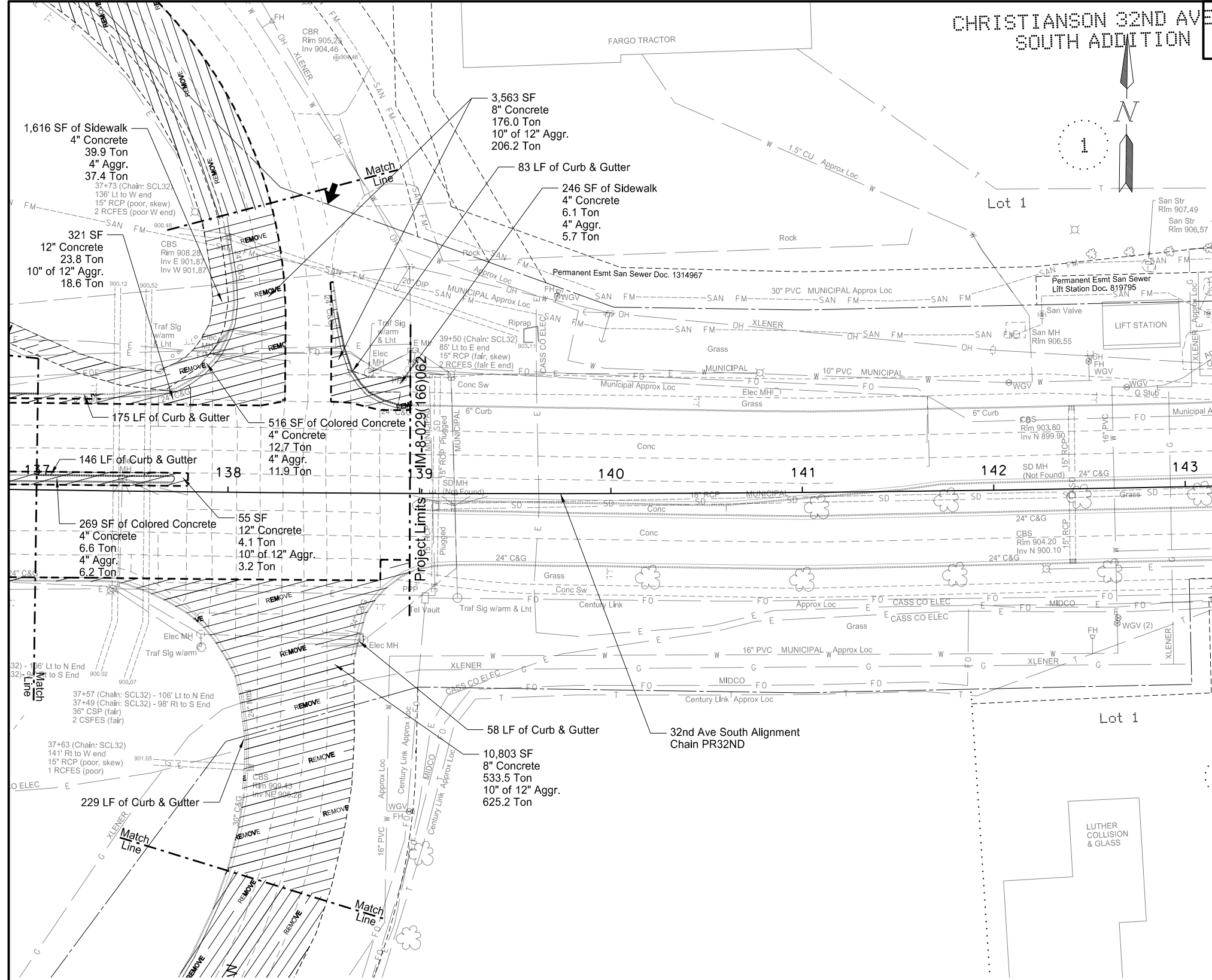
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue South
Sta 131+00 to 137+00

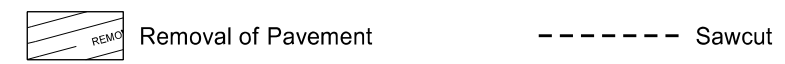
CHRISTIANSON 32ND AVE
SOUTH ADDITION

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 14 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 737 | TON |
| | | Sidewalk | 46 | TON |
| | | Colored Stamped Concrete | 19 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (691 LF) | 110 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 914 | TON |
| | | Total | 1,826 | TON |



LEGEND

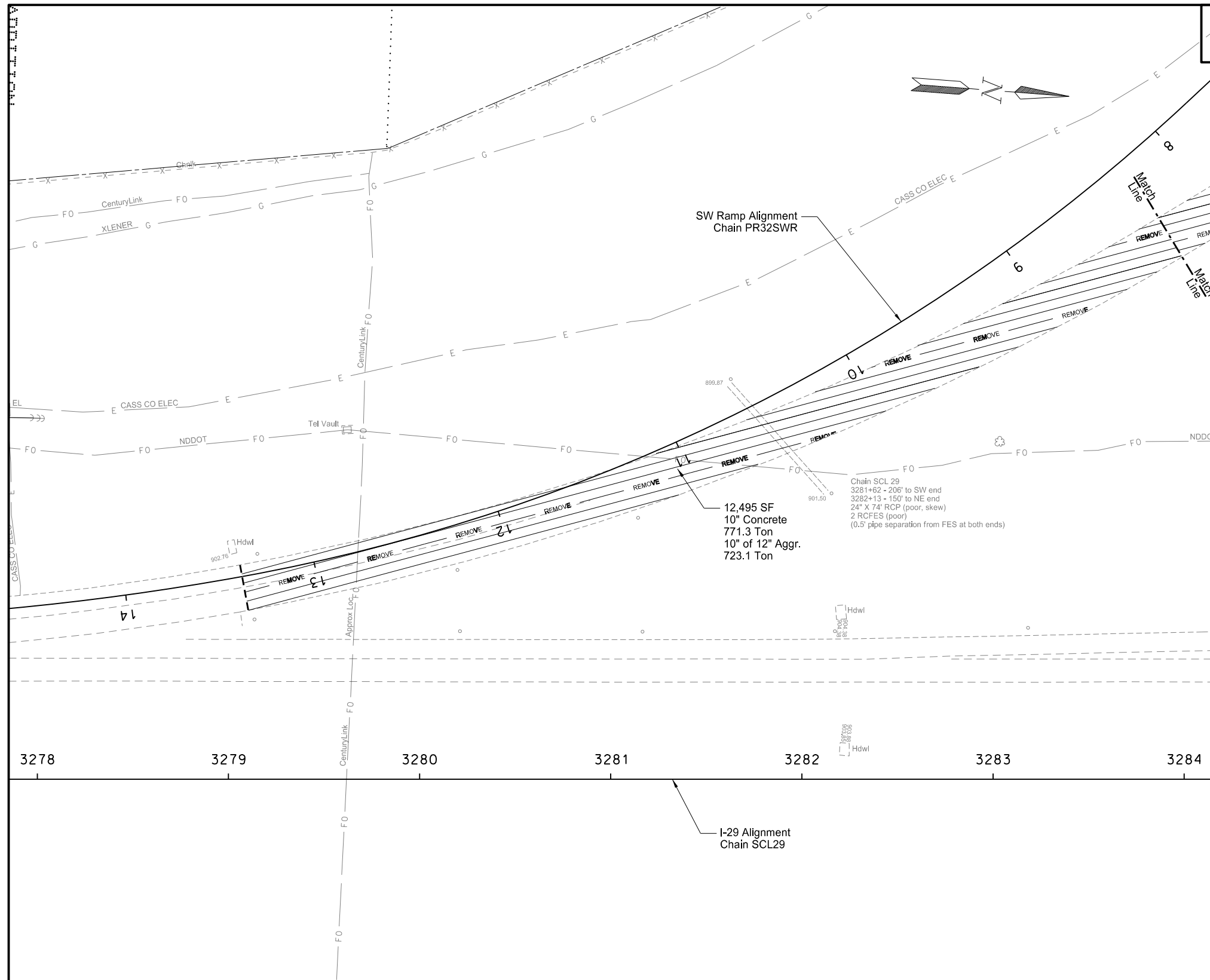


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
32nd Avenue South
Sta 137+00 to 138+95

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 15 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 771 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 723 | TON |
| | | Total | 1,494 | TON |



12,495 SF
10" Concrete
771.3 Ton
10" of 12" Aggr.
723.1 Ton

Chain SCL 29
3281+62 - 206' to SW end
3282+13 - 150' to NE end
24" X 74' RCP (poor, skew)
2 RCFES (poor)
(0.5' pipe separation from FES at both ends)

LEGEND

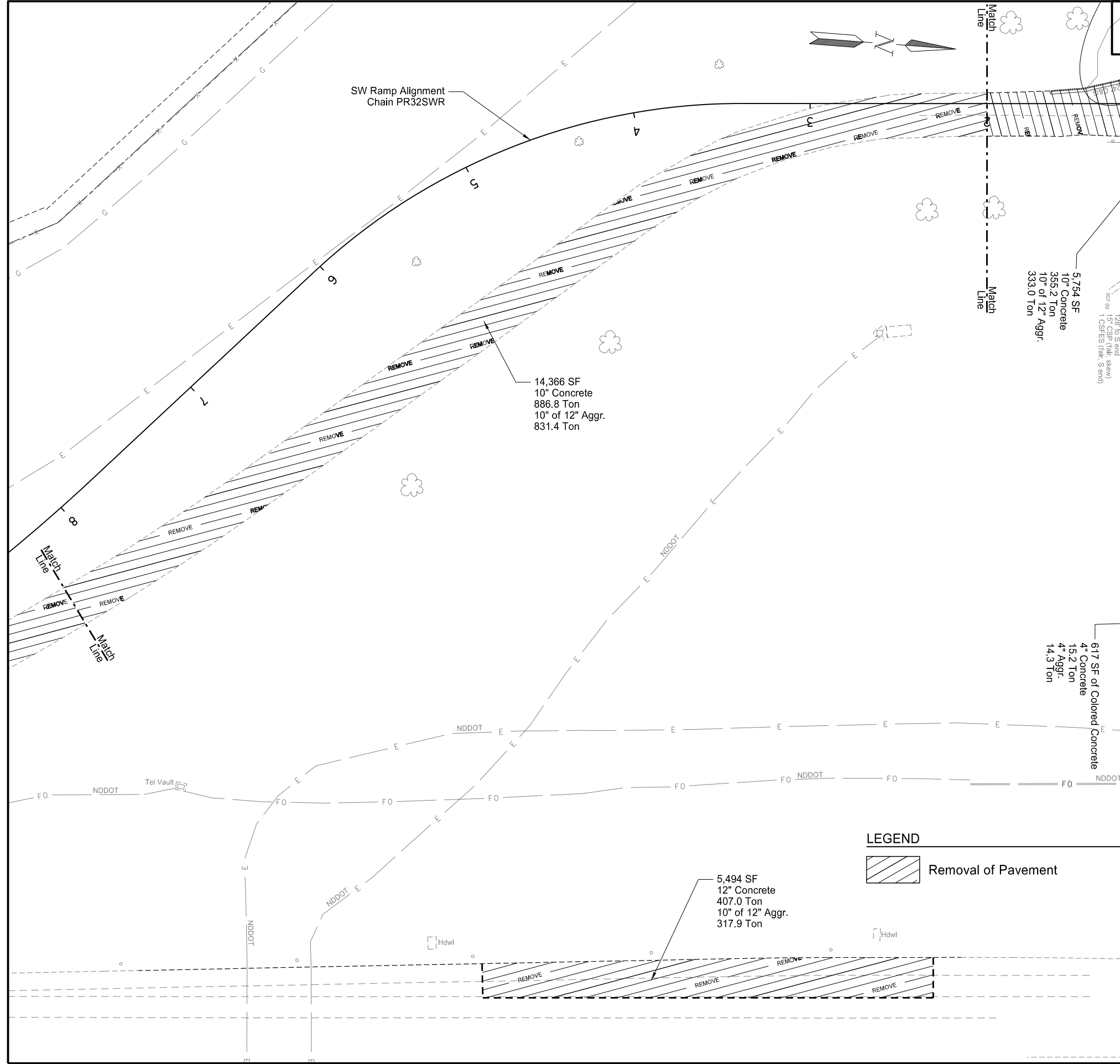
- Removal of Pavement
- Sawcut

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
SW Ramp
Sta 8+00 to 13+38.30

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 16 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 1,294 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 1,149 | TON |
| | | Total | 2,443 | TON |



LEGEND

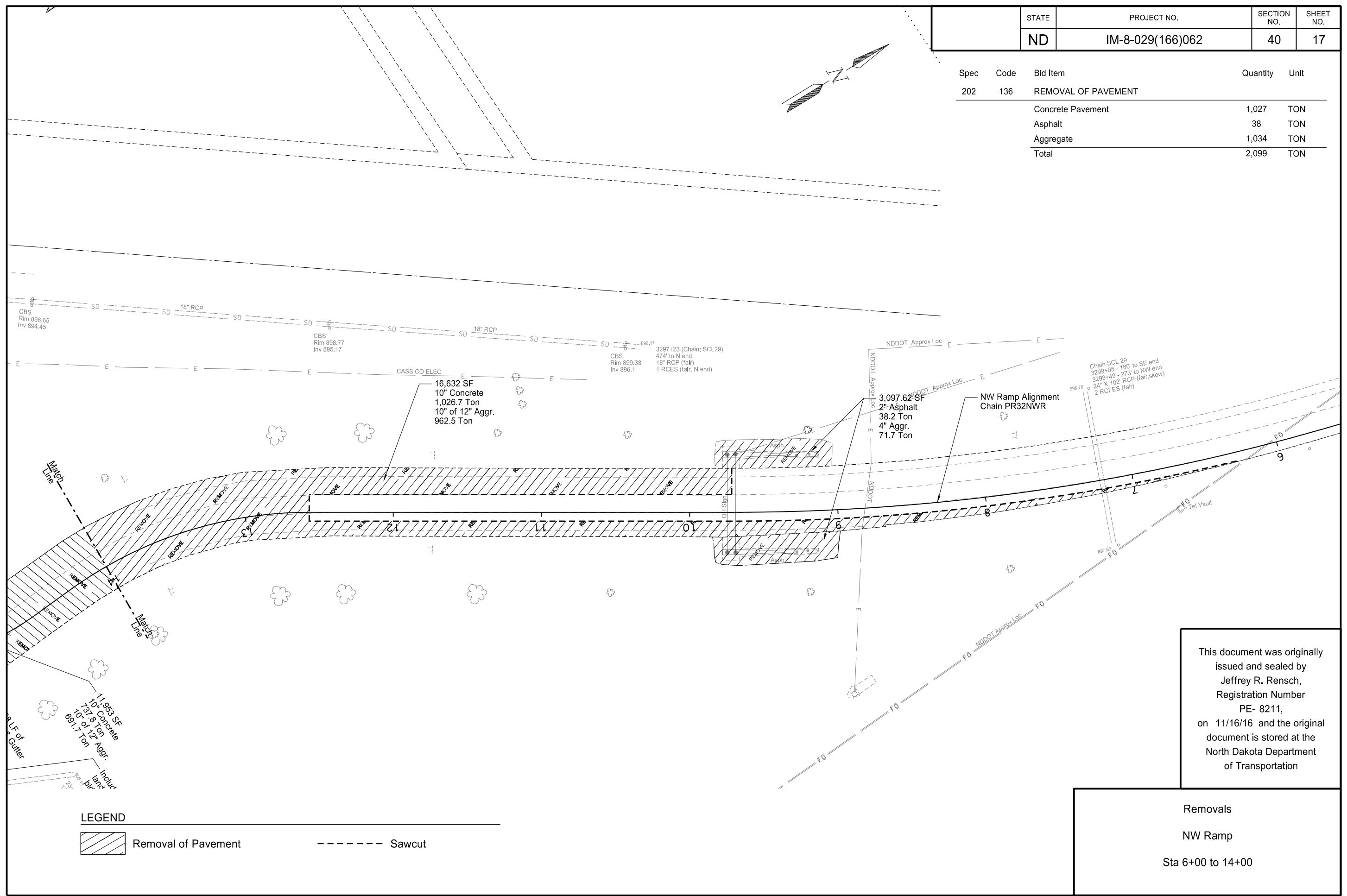
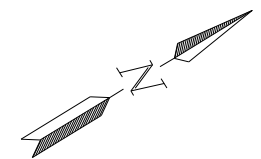
- Removal of Pavement
- Sawcut

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
SW Ramp
Sta 2+00 to Sta 8+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 17 |



| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 1,027 | TON |
| | | Asphalt | 38 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 1,034 | TON |
| | | Total | 2,099 | TON |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

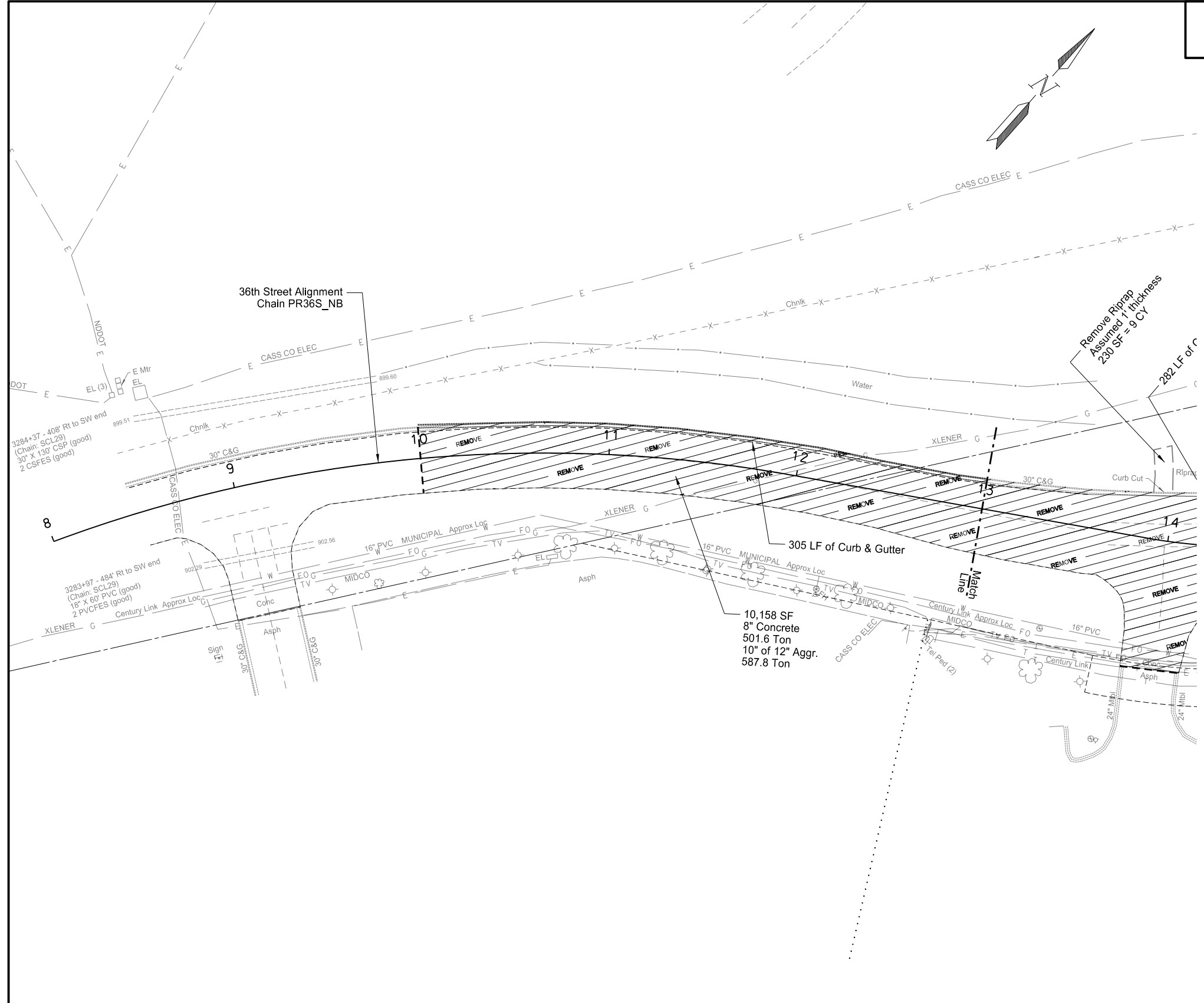
Removals
 NW Ramp
 Sta 6+00 to 14+00

LEGEND


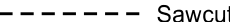
| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--------|
|  | Removal of Pavement |  | Sawcut |
|---|---------------------|--|--------|

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 18 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 502 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (305 LF) | 48 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 588 | TON |
| | | Total | 1,138 | TON |



LEGEND

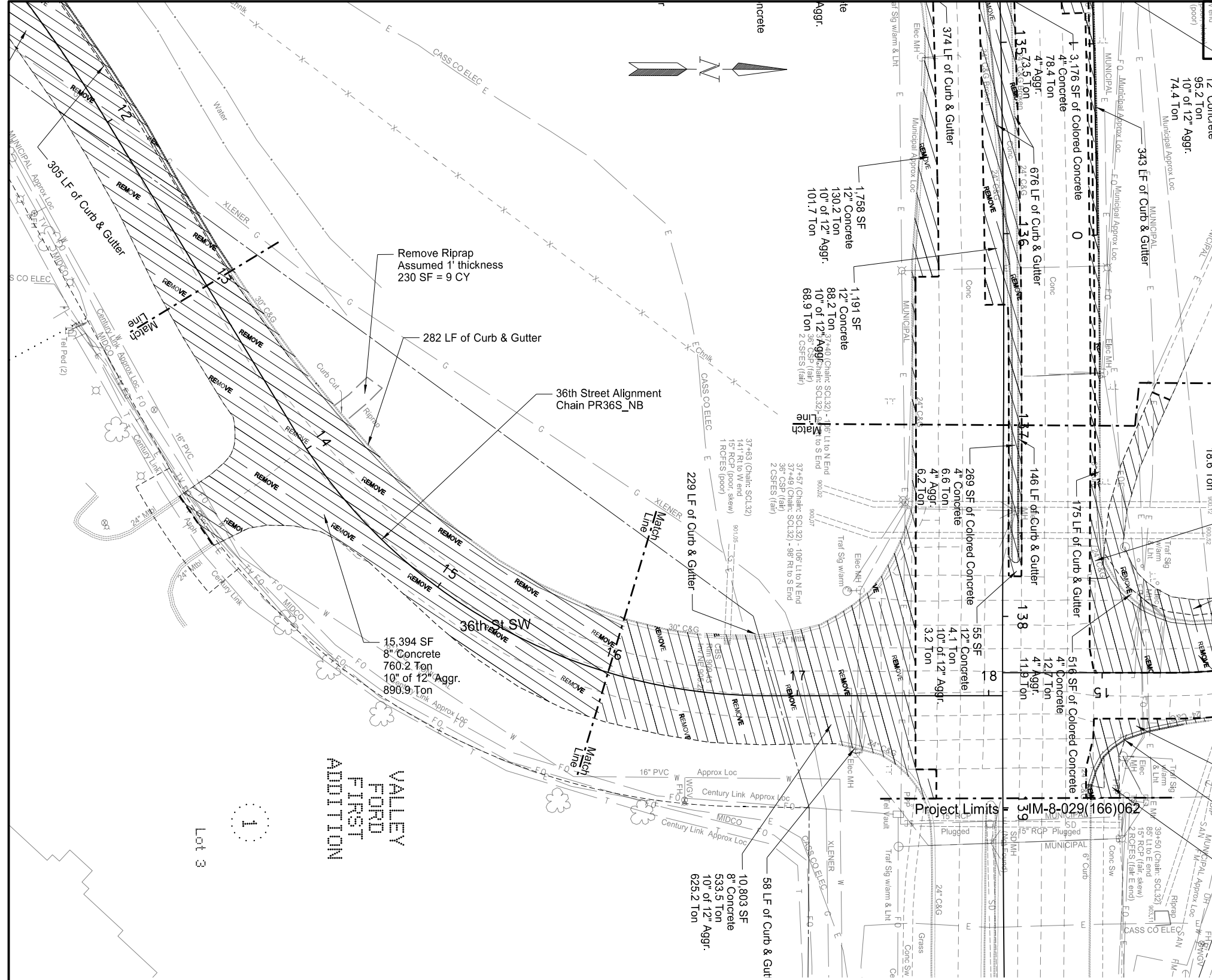
| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--------|
|  | Removal of Pavement |  | Sawcut |
|---|---------------------|--|--------|

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
 South Leg of 36th Street
 Sta 10+00 to 13+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 19 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 760 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (282 LF) | 45 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 891 | TON |
| | | Total | 1,696 | TON |
| 202 | 0400 | REMOVAL OF RIPRAP - LOOSE ROCK | | |
| | | Riprap | 9 | CY |



LEGEND

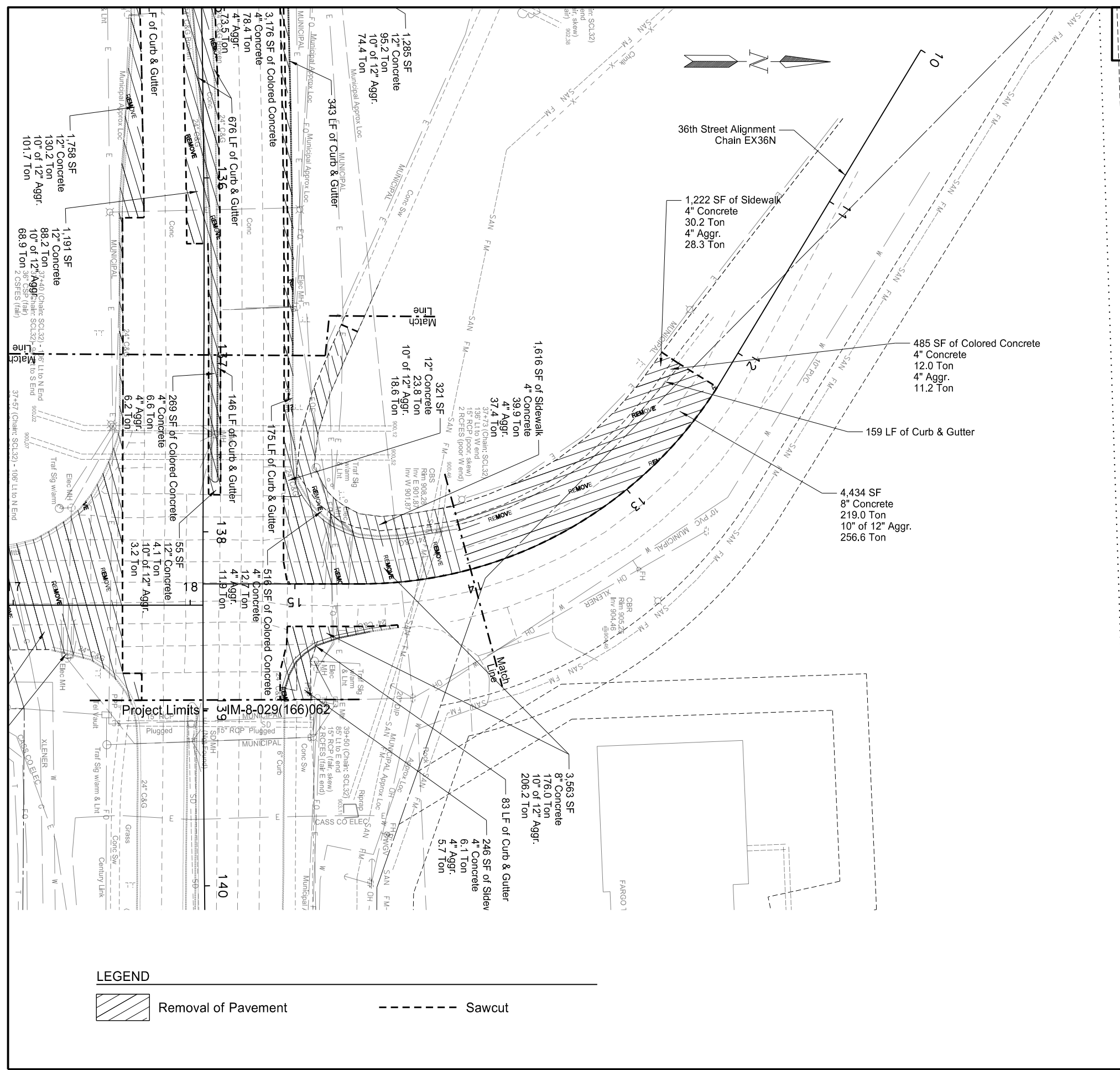
- Removal of Pavement
- Sawcut

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
South Leg of 36th Street
Sta 13+00 to 16+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 40 | 20 |

| Spec | Code | Bid Item | Quantity | Unit |
|------|------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 202 | 136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Concrete Pavement | 219 | TON |
| | | Sidewalk | 30 | TON |
| | | Colored Stamped Concrete | 12 | TON |
| | | Concrete Curb & Gutter (159 LF) | 25 | TON |
| | | Aggregate | 296 | TON |
| | | Total | 582 | TON |

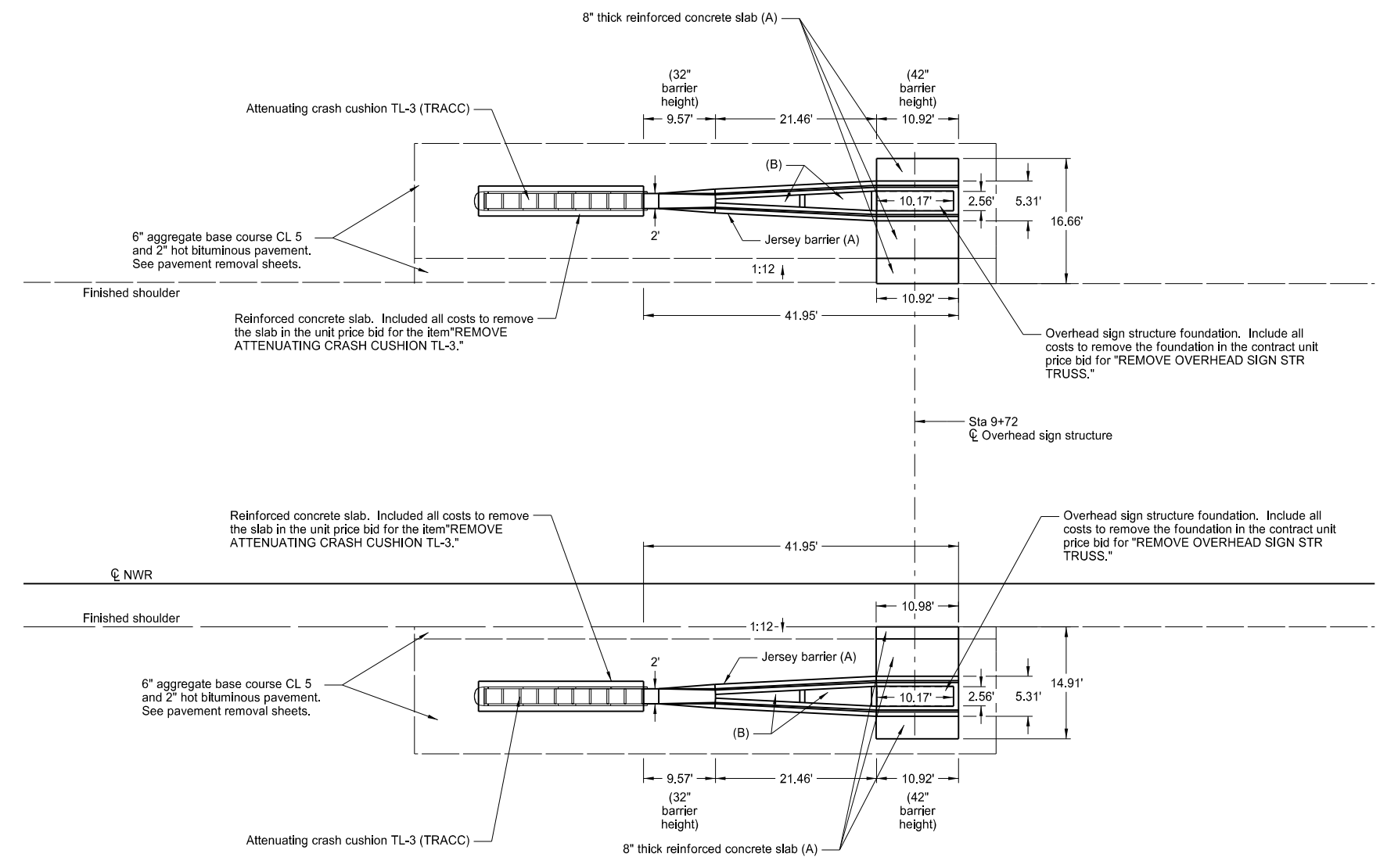
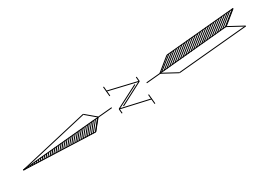


This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Removals
North Leg of 36th Street

LEGEND

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|--------|
|  | Removal of Pavement |  | Sawcut |
|---|---------------------|---|--------|



- (A) The jersey barriers and slabs are reinforced with No. 5 bars. The spacings are at 8" along centerline in both the jersey barrier and slab, and at 10" perpendicular to centerline in the slab.
- Include all costs to remove the reinforced concrete jersey barriers and reinforced concrete slabs in the contract unit price bid for the item "REMOVAL OF CONCRETE."
- (B) The void space between jersey barrier walls are filled with aggregate. The top 4" is capped with reinforced concrete.
- Include all costs to remove the cap in the contract unit price bid for the item "REMOVAL OF CONCRETE."
- Include all costs to remove the aggregate in the contract unit price bid for the item "REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT."

| SPEC | CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|------|------|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| 202 | 0113 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE | | |
| | | Sta 9+72 NWR Rt | 15.4 | CY |
| | | Sta 9+72 NWR Lt | 14.3 | CY |
| | | Total | 29.7 | CY |
| 202 | 0136 | REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT | | |
| | | Sta 9+72 NWR Rt - Aggregate | 7.2 | Ton |
| | | Sta 9+72 NWR Lt - Aggregate | 7.2 | Ton |
| | | Total | 14.4 | Ton |
| 764 | 9035 | REMOVE ATTENUATING CRASH CUSHION TL-3 | | |
| | | Sta 9+36 NWR Rt | 1 | Ea |
| | | Sta 9+36 NWR Lt | 1 | Ea |
| | | Total | 2 | Ea |

This document was originally issued and sealed by Douglas A. Schumaker, Registration Number PE- 5047, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Reinforced Concrete Barrier, Reinforced Concrete Slab and Crash Cushion Removal Layout

Overhead Sign Structure Foundations
32nd Ave S - Sta 9+72 NW Ramp

I-29
Fargo

INLET AND MANHOLE ADJUSTMENT SUMMARY

| Location (Station Offset or Manhole Inlet #) | Exst Grate Elev | Prop. Grate Elev | Adj. Height | Adjustment Bid Item | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | 722 6160 ADJUST INLET | 722 6200 ADJUST MANHOLE | 722 6201 ADJUST MANHOLE SPECIAL |
| 1 | 903.75 | 903.61 | -0.14 | 1 | | |
| Sta 100+13.95 - 60.50' Lt | 902.77 | 903.55 | 0.78 | | | 1 |
| 3 | 903.42 | 903.22 | -0.20 | | 1 | |
| 4 | 903.15 | 903.45 | 0.30 | | 1 | |
| 6 | 902.78 | 902.68 | -0.10 | 1 | | |
| 7 | 904.64 | 904.85 | 0.21 | | 1 | |
| 8 | 904.38 | 903.56 | -0.82 | | | 1 |
| Sta 104+65.81 - 72.11' Lt | 903.86 | 904.13 | 0.27 | 1 | | |
| Sta 105+89.96 - 62.51' Lt | 903.90 | 904.00 | 0.10 | 1 | | |
| 9 | 904.44 | 904.43 | -0.01 | | 1 | |
| Sta 106+92.77 - 75.98' Rt | 904.40 | 904.85 | 0.45 | | 1 | |
| 10 | 905.35 | 905.42 | 0.07 | | 1 | |
| 12 | 905.61 | 905.33 | -0.28 | | 1 | |
| 13 | 905.68 | 905.76 | 0.08 | | 1 | |
| Sta 110+16.73 - 75.78' Rt | 905.12 | 905.22 | 0.10 | 1 | | |
| Sta 113+13.29 - 78.19' Lt | 904.82 | 904.72 | -0.10 | | | 1 |
| (PR39TH) 14 | 903.94 | 904.53 | 0.59 | | | 1 |
| (PR39TH) 15 | 903.59 | 904.21 | 0.62 | | | 1 |
| (PR39TH) Sta 3910+39.44 - 36.75 Lt | 903.95 | 905.18 | 1.23 | | | 1 |
| (PR39TH) Sta 3910+70.06 - 36.39' Lt | 904.08 | 905.01 | 0.93 | | | 1 |
| 17 | 902.67 | 904.05 | 1.38 | | | 1 |
| Sta 143+68.40 - 48.96' Lt | 903.95 | 904.81 | 0.86 | | | 1 |
| Sta 144+18.94 - 18.70' Lt | 903.55 | 904.42 | 0.87 | | | 1 |
| Sta 145+76.26 - 22.71' Lt | 903.22 | 903.77 | 0.55 | | | 1 |
| Sta 148+04.29 - 21.51' Lt | 903.86 | 904.59 | 0.73 | | | 1 |
| Sta 149+09.07 - 0.25' Lt | 904.43 | 905.74 | 1.31 | | | 1 |
| 19 | 902.87 | 903.49 | 0.62 | | | 1 |
| Sta 151+48.37 - 34.97' Lt | 902.94 | 902.79 | -0.15 | 1 | | |
| Sta 151+99.47 - 20.43' Lt | 903.46 | 903.33 | -0.13 | | 1 | |
| Sta 152+29.50 - 63.62' Rt | 904.10 | 904.44 | 0.34 | | 1 | |
| Sta 152+32.82 - 1.98' Rt | 902.94 | 903.50 | 0.56 | | | 1 |
| Sta 152+51.41 - 34.64' Rt | 903.13 | 902.78 | -0.35 | 1 | | |
| Sta 152+53.21 - 33.26' Lt | 903.04 | 902.80 | -0.24 | 1 | | |
| Total | | | | 8 | 10 | 15 |

NOTES:

- Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary shows the approximate adjustment heights required. Field verify the actual adjustment height prior to submitting work drawings. Include the costs for removal, disposal, materials, equipment and labor in the price bid for "Adjust Inlet", "Adjust Manhole" & "Adjust Manhole Special".

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537 , on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

INLET AND MANHOLE SUMMARY

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NUMBER | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 50 | 2 |

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Inlet No. | 1 | |
| Type | Inlet - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Existing Inplace | |
| Sta. | 93+22.43 - | 48 Lt |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 903.75 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 903.61 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NE: | 899.46 | 12 IN PVC |
| Invert SE: | 899.18 | 18 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 2 | |
| Type | Manhole - 48IN | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 99+06.26 - | 55.46' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 902.70 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.08 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.16 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert E: | 897.33 | 18 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert SW: | 897.55 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 3 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 100+23.14 - | 60.81 Lt |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 903.42 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 903.22 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert N: | 887.42 | 48 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert S: | 887.38 | 48 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert SE: | 897.92 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert W: | 897.26 | 18 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 4 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 100+28.91 - | 60.1' Rt |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 903.15 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 903.45 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert W: | 895.38 ft | 36 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert SE: | 895.48 | 36 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert SE: | 897.70 | 14 IN FM (Exst) |
| Invert E: | 897.88 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 5 | |
| Type | Manhole Special | |
| Grate Style | Type 1 (Standard) | |
| Sta. | 100+33.86 - | 108.67' Rt |
| Grate Elev. | 903.80 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NW: | 898.41 | 15 IN RCP |
| Invert N/S: | 887.37 | 54 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 1A | |
| Type | Inlet | |
| Grate Style | Stool Grate | |
| Sta. | 93+27.49 - | 79.87' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 903.60 | |
| Base Elev. | 899.53 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.57 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert SW: | 899.78 | 12 IN PVC |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 2A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 98+82.78 - | 50.64' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 902.38 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.50 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.05 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert E: | 897.75 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert N: | 897.85 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 3A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | V - Intermediate | |
| Sta. | 100+34.17 - | 57.22' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 902.74 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.79 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.12 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NW: | 898.04 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert SE: | 898.14 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 4A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 100+82.52 - | 58.5' Rt |
| Grate Elev. | 903.09 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.26 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert W: | 898.51 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 5A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 100+17.75 - | 97.20' Rt |
| Grate Elev. | 903.19 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.36 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert SE: | 898.61 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 2B | |
| Type | Inlet | |
| Grate Style | Stool Grate | |
| Sta. | 98+79.47 - | 76.86' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 901.80 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.81 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.49 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert S: | 898.06 | 15 IN RCP |
| Invert W: | 898.16 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 3B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 100+60.56 - | 49.50' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 902.85 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.16 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.86 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NW: | 898.41 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 2C | |
| Type | Inlet | |
| Grate Style | Stool Grate | |
| Sta. | 97+71.62 - | 67.99' Lt |
| Grate Elev. | 902.20 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.77 | |
| "H" Dist. | 2.93 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert E: | 899.02 | 15 IN RCP |

NOTES:

1. Type 1 (Standard) Manhole Castings shall be Neenah R-1733, EJ1205Z, or approved equal with a vented lid with the word "STORM" (or the words "STORM SEWER") cast into the center of the lid in letters at least 1 inch high.
2. Type 2 (Floating) Manhole Castings - Refer to Section 20 Detail.
3. Chains used for stationing are "PR32ND" & PR39TH".

This document was originally issued and sealed by
David L. Wood,
Registration Number
PE- 6537 ,
on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the
North Dakota Department
of Transportation

INLET AND MANHOLE SUMMARY

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NUMBER | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 50 | 3 |

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 6 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Existing Inplace | |
| Sta. | 98+91.40 - 59.47' Rt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 902.78 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 902.68 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert W: | 893.42 | 36 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert E: | 893.42 | 36 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert SW: | 897.88 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Manhole No. | 7 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Existing | |
| Sta. | 104+57.93 - 76.5' Rt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 904.64 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 904.85 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert E: | 894.84 | 24 IN RCP |
| Invert N: | 898.84 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 8 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 105+57.50 - 45.58 Lt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 904.38 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 903.56 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert N/S: | 896.89 | 24 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert W: | 897.38 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert SE: | 897.43 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Manhole No. | 9 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Existing | |
| Sta. | 105+56.71 - 76.20 Rt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 904.44 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 904.43 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NE: | 897.74 | 15 IN RCP |
| Invert N: | 896.24 | 24 IN RCP |
| Invert W: | 894.49 | 24 IN RCP |
| Invert E: | 894.44 | 24 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 10 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 113+26.69 - 75.36 Rt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 905.35 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 905.42 | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NW: | 899.35 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert W: | 893.11 | 24 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert E: | 893.25 | 33 IN RCP |
| Invert S: | 893.01 | 36 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 6A | |
| Type | Inlet | |
| Grate Style | Stool Grate | |
| Sta. | 98+82.31 - 80.28' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 902.98 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.86 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.62 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NE: | 898.11 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 7A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 104+64.00 - 58.5' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.73 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.90 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert SW: | 899.15 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Inlet No. | 8A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 104+65.20 - 45.66' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.69 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.05 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.81 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert E: | 898.30 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert N: | 898.35 | 15 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 9A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 105+56.78 - 59.45' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.41 | |
| Base Elev. | 896.08 | |
| "H" Dist. | 6.50 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert N/S: | 896.33 | 24 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 10A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Intermediate | |
| Sta. | 112+66.61 - 67' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 905.25 | |
| Base Elev. | 899.71 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.71 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert SE: | 899.96 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Inlet No. | 8B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 105+77.87 - 42.84' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.24 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.39 | |
| "H" Dist. | 5.02 ft | |
| <hr/> | | |
| Invert NW: | 897.64 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert NE: | 898.47 | 15 IN RCP (Exst) |

NOTES:

1. Type 1 (Standard) Manhole Castings shall be Neenah R-1733, EJ1205Z, or approved equal with a vented lid with the word "STORM" (or the words "STORM SEWER") cast into the center of the lid in letters at least 1 inch high.
2. Type 2 (Floating) Manhole Castings - Refer to Section 20 Detail.
3. Chains used for stationing are "PR32ND" & PR39TH".

This document was originally issued and sealed by
David L. Wood,
Registration Number
PE- 6537 ,
on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the
North Dakota Department
of Transportation

INLET AND MANHOLE SUMMARY

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NUMBER | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 50 | 4 |

39th St S

39th St S

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Manhole No. 11 Type Manhole - 60IN Grate Style Type 1 (Standard) Sta. 113+27.42 - 69.02' Lt Grate Elev. 905.91 Base Elev. 896.22 Riser Distance: 8.61 ft <hr/> Invert E: 896.47 18 IN RCP Invert NW: 899.34 12 IN RCP (Exst) Invert SW: 896.57 18 IN RCP | Manhole No. 12 Type Manhole - Existing Grate Style Type 2 (Floating) Sta. 113+85.67 - 64.84 Lt Existing Casting Elev. 905.61 New Casting Elev. 905.33 <hr/> Invert W: 895.85 18 IN RCP Invert SW: Abandoned 896.91 12 IN RCP (Exst) Invert E: 898.25 18 IN RCP Invert N/S: 893.71 33 IN RCP (Exst) | Manhole No. 13 Type Manhole - Existing Grate Style Type 2 (Floating) Sta. 113+78.15 - 76.84 Rt Existing Casting Elev. 905.68 New Casting Elev. 905.76 <hr/> Invert N: 893.42 33 IN RCP (Exst) Invert W: 893.42 33 IN RCP New Invert E: 893.62 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 14 Type Manhole - Existing Grate Style Type 1 (Standard) Sta. 3908+28.24 - 36.44' Lt Existing Grate Elev. 903.94 New Grate Elev. 904.53 <hr/> Invert N: 893.29 36 IN RCP (Exst) Invert S: 893.14 36 IN RCP (Exst) Invert E: 897.94 18 IN RCP (Exst) Invert W: 899.54 12 IN RCP | Inlet No. 15 Type Manhole - Existing Grate Style Type 1 (Standard) Sta. 3909+14.70 - 35.54' Lt Existing Grate Elev. 903.59 New Grate Elev. 904.21 <hr/> Invert N: 893.89 36 IN RCP (Exst) Invert S: 893.49 36 IN RCP (Exst) Invert NW: 898.00 15 IN RCP Invert E: 898.77 18 IN RCP |
| Manhole No. 11A Type Manhole - 48IN Grate Style Type 1 (Standard) Sta. 112+84.64 - 53.94' Lt Grate Elev. 905.75 Base Elev. 896.79 "H" Dist. 7.88 ft <hr/> Invert NE: 897.04 18 IN RCP Invert S: 898.26 18 IN RCP Invert SW: 897.14 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 12A Type Inlet - Type 2 DBL Grate Style V - Intermediate Sta. 113+99.44 - 64.09' Lt Grate Elev. 905.26 Base Elev. 898.43 "H" Dist. 6.00 ft <hr/> Invert W: 898.68 18 IN RCP Invert NE: 899.23 18 IN RCP | Manhole No. 13A Type Manhole - 48IN Cover Style: Type 2 (Floating) Sta. 114+35.28 - 74.63' Rt Grate Elev. 906.00 Base Elev. 893.83 Riser Distance: 10.71 ft <hr/> Invert W: 894.08 15 IN RCP Invert SE: 894.18 15 IN RCP Invert N: 899.79 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 14A Type Inlet - Type 2 Grate Style VB - Low Point Sta. 3908+28.93 - 48.51' Lt Grate Elev. 904.22 Base Elev. 899.39 "H" Dist. 4.00 ft <hr/> Invert E: 899.64 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 15A Type Inlet - Type 2 Grate Style VB - Low Point Sta. 3909+25.25 - 48.63' Lt Grate Elev. 903.80 Base Elev. 897.97 "H" Dist. 5.00 ft <hr/> Invert SE: 898.22 15 IN RCP |
| Inlet No. 11B Type Inlet - Type 2 DBL Grate Style V - Low Point Sta. 112+84.64 - 37.5' Lt Grate Elev. 905.28 Base Elev. 898.45 "H" Dist. 6.00 ft <hr/> Invert N: 898.70 18 IN RCP | Inlet No. 12B Type Inlet Grate Style Stool Grate Sta. 114+30.95 - 81.97' Lt Grate Elev. 902.70 Base Elev. 899.32 "H" Dist. 2.88 ft <hr/> Invert SW: 899.57 18 IN RCP | Inlet No. 13B Type Inlet Special - Type 2 48IN Grate Style V - Intermediate Sta. 114+79.94 - 88.25' Rt Grate Elev. 905.90 Base Elev. 894.31 "H" Dist. 10.26 ft <hr/> Invert NW: 894.56 15 IN RCP Invert E: 894.64 15 IN RCP Invert SW: 901.18 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 14B Type Inlet - Type 2 Grate Style VB - Low Point Sta. 3908+27.37 - 28' Lt Grate Elev. 903.64 Base Elev. 898.00 "H" Dist. 4.81 ft <hr/> Invert W: 898.25 18 IN RCP Invert E: 898.45 18 IN RCP | Inlet No. 15B Type Inlet - Type 2 DBL Grate Style V - Intermediate Sta. 3909+14.70 - 40.00' Rt Grate Elev. 904.03 Base Elev. 899.20 "H" Dist. 4.00 ft <hr/> Invert W: 899.45 18 IN RCP |
| Manhole No. 11C Type Manhole - 48IN Grate Style Type 1 (Standard) Sta. 111+74.78 - 41.50' Lt Grate Elev. 906.32 Base Elev. 897.67 "H" Dist. 7.57 ft <hr/> Invert NE: 897.92 15 IN RCP Invert W: 898.05 15 IN RCP Invert N: 899.56 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 13C Type Inlet - Type 2 Grate Style VB - Low Point Sta. 114+29.69 - 25.50' Rt Grate Elev. 906.77 Base Elev. 900.18 "H" Dist. 5.76 ft <hr/> Invert S: 900.43 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 14C Type Inlet - Type 2 DBL Grate Style V - Low Point Sta. 3908+27.37 - 40.00' Rt Grate Elev. 903.72 Base Elev. 898.48 "H" Dist. 4.41 ft <hr/> Invert W: 898.73 18 IN RCP Invert E: 898.93 12 IN RCP (Exst) | | |
| Inlet No. 11D Type Inlet Grate Style Stool Grate Sta. 111+74.78 - 67.99' Lt Grate Elev. 904.28 Base Elev. 899.57 "H" Dist. 4.21 ft <hr/> Invert S: 899.82 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 13D Type Inlet - Type 2 Grate Style V - Intermediate Sta. 114+72.14 - 90.15' Rt Grate Elev. 905.84 Base Elev. 901.01 "H" Dist. 4.00 ft <hr/> Invert NE: 901.26 15 IN RCP | | | |
| Manhole No. 11E Type Manhole - 48IN Grate Style Type 1 (Standard) Sta. 110+21.06 - 41.50' Lt Grate Elev. 906.42 Base Elev. 899.50 "H" Dist. 5.84 ft <hr/> Invert E: 899.75 15 IN RCP Invert N: 899.85 15 IN RCP | Inlet No. 11F Type Inlet Grate Style Stool Grate Sta. 110+21.06 - 72.99' Lt Grate Elev. 903.50 Base Elev. 899.95 "H" Dist. 3.05 ft <hr/> Invert S: 900.20 15 IN RCP | | | |

NOTES:

1. Type 1 (Standard) Manhole Castings shall be Neenah R-1733, EJ1205Z, or approved equal with a vented lid with the word "STORM" (or the words "STORM SEWER") cast into the center of the lid in letters at least 1 inch high.
2. Type 2 (Floating) Manhole Castings - Refer to Section 20 Detail.
3. Chains used for stationing are "PR32ND" & PR39TH".

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537 , on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

INLET AND MANHOLE SUMMARY

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NUMBER | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 50 | 5 |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Manhole No. | 16 | |
| Type | Manhole - 60IN | |
| Grate Style | Type 1 (Standard) | |
| Sta. | 141+75.46 - 5.5' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 904.73 | |
| Base Elev. | 897.29 | |
| "H" Dist. | 6.36 ft | |
| Invert E: | 897.54 | 21 IN RCP |
| Invert N: | 898.14 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert S: | 898.31 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 17 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 145+40.64 - 0.75 Rt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 902.67 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 904.05 | |
| Invert NW/SW: | 897.96 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert W: | 895.71 | 21 IN RCP |
| Invert E: | 889.88 | 42 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert N/S: | 889.88 | 30 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Manhole No. | 18 | |
| Type | Manhole - Special | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 146+01.98 - 0.59' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 904.22 | |
| Invert W/E: | 889.33 | 42 IN RCP |
| Invert NE: | 897.90 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert SE: | 897.97 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Inlet No. | 19 | |
| Type | Manhole - Existing | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 151+65.85 - 2.62 Lt | |
| Existing Casting Elev. | 902.87 | |
| New Casting Elev. | 903.49 | |
| Invert SW: | 898.51 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert NW/E: | 898.47 | 15 IN RCP (Exst) |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Manhole No. | 20 | |
| Type | Manhole Special | |
| Grate Style | Type 2 (Floating) | |
| Sta. | 154+29.62 - 1.47' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.63 | |
| Invert E/W: | 889.17 | 48 IN RCP (Exst) |
| Invert S: | 896.91 | 15 IN RCP |
| Invert SE: | 898.7 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 16A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 141+75.46 - 48.09' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.25 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.42 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert S: | 898.67 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert E: | 898.77 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 17A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 145+21.96 - 44' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.02 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.19 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert SE: | 898.44 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 18A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 146+30.93 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.26 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.19 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.24 ft | |
| Invert NW: | 898.44 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert SW: | 898.54 | 12 IN PVC |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 19A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 151+50.00 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 902.56 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.73 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.98 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 20A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 154+29.64 - 8.5' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.59 | |
| Base Elev. | 896.76 | |
| "H" Dist. | 6.00 ft | |
| Invert N: | 897.01 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 16B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 141+75.46 - 46' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.29 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.46 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert N: | 898.71 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert E: | 898.81 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 17B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 145+23.87 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.02 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.19 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.44 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 18B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 146+30.93 - 44.00' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.26 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.72 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.71 ft | |
| Invert SW: | 898.97 | 18 IN RCP |
| Invert NE: | 899.02 | 12 IN PVC |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 19A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 151+50.00 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 902.56 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.73 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.98 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 20B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 154+43.14 - 4.5' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.42 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.59 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert NW: | 898.84 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 16C | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 141+85.62 - 47.09' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.28 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.62 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.83 ft | |
| Invert W: | 898.87 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 17B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 145+23.87 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.02 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.19 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.44 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 18C | |
| Type | Inlet Special - Type 2 48IN | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 146+43.70 - 63.88' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 902.99 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.66 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.00 ft | |
| Invert SW: | 899.25 | 12 IN PVC |
| Invert NW: | 899.30 | 12 IN PVC |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 19A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 151+50.00 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 902.56 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.73 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.98 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 20B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 154+43.14 - 4.5' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.42 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.59 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert NW: | 898.84 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 16D | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 141+85.41 - 46.00' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.29 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.66 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.80 ft | |
| Invert W: | 898.91 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 17B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 145+23.87 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.02 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.19 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.44 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 18D | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 146+25.48 - 84.32' Lt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.13 | |
| Base Elev. | 899.30 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.00 ft | |
| Invert SE: | 899.54 | 12 IN PVC |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 19A | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 DBL | |
| Grate Style | V - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 151+50.00 - 44' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 902.56 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.73 | |
| "H" Dist. | 3.00 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.98 | 18 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Inlet No. | 20B | |
| Type | Inlet - Type 2 | |
| Grate Style | VB - Low Point | |
| Sta. | 154+43.14 - 4.5' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 903.42 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.59 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.00 ft | |
| Invert NW: | 898.84 | 15 IN RCP |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Manhole No. | 18E | |
| Type | Manhole - 48IN | |
| Grate Style | Type 1 (Standard) | |
| Sta. | 146+04.91 - 68.07' Rt | |
| Grate Elev. | 904.14 | |
| Base Elev. | 898.53 | |
| "H" Dist. | 4.53 ft | |
| Invert NE: | 898.78 | 12 IN PVC |
| Invert SE: | 899.10 | 8 IN PVC (Exst) |

- NOTES:**
- Type 1 (Standard) Manhole Castings shall be Neenah R-1733, EJ1205Z, or approved equal with a vented lid with the word "STORM" (or the words "STORM SEWER") cast into the center of the lid in letters at least 1 inch high.
 - Type 2 (Floating) Manhole Castings - Refer to Section 20 Detail.
 - Chains used for stationing are "PR32ND" & PR39TH".

This document was originally issued and sealed by
David L. Wood,
Registration Number
PE- 6537 ,
on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the
North Dakota Department
of Transportation

INLET AND MANHOLE SUMMARY

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 50 | 6 |

Inlet No. 51A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 115+77.7 - 37.5' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 907.10
Base Elev. 902.77
Invert Elev. 904.10
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Manhole No. 52 - 72 In.
Sta. 116+17.4 - 86.9' Rt. (PR32ND)
Top Elev. 907.22
Base Elev. 895.76
Invert Elev. 895.95
Riser 9.79 Ft.

 15 In. Conduit W 895.95
 15 In. Conduit N 903.10
 15 In. Conduit E 896.00

Inlet No. 52A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 116+17.4 - 81' Rt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 907.35
Base Elev. 903.02
Invert Elev. 903.21
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 53A
Type Inlet - Special - Type 2 - 72 In. w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 118+40 - 88.4' Rt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 911.18
Base Elev. 897.86
Invert Elev. 898.11
H' Dist. 12.32 Ft.

 15 In. Conduit W 898.11
 24 In. Conduit S 899.27
 24 In. Conduit N 898.11

Manhole No. 54 - 60 In. (Adjust Existing)
Sta. 118+41.1 - 52.6' Lt. (PR32ND)
Top Elev. 910.64
Base Elev. 900.04
Invert Elev. 900.29
Riser 8.93 Ft.

 24 In. Conduit S 900.29
 6 In. Conduit NW 908.39
 6 In. Conduit NW 908.39

Manhole No. 55 - 84 In.
Sta. 118+84.1 - 59' Lt. (PR32ND)
Top Elev. 913.50
Base Elev. 899.97
Invert Elev. 900.30
Riser 11.86 Ft.

 36 In. Conduit S 900.30
 15 In. Conduit S 906.70
 30 In. Conduit NW 900.30
 36 In. Conduit N 900.30

Inlet No. 55A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 118+84 - 49.6' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 912.96
Base Elev. 906.63
Invert Elev. 906.82
H' Dist. 6.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 55B
Type Inlet - Type 2
Grate Style V
Sta. 117+67.6 - 61.6' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 909.85
Base Elev. 905.52
Invert Elev. 907.10
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 56A
Type Inlet - Type 2
Grate Style V
Sta. 120+23.6 - 40.9' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 916.85
Base Elev. 912.52
Invert Elev. 912.73
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 57A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 120+63.3 - 85' Rt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 917.21
Base Elev. 912.88
Invert Elev. 913.09
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 58A
Type Inlet - Type 2 - Double
Grate Style V
Sta. 122+18.8 - 43.3' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 921.37
Base Elev. 917.04
Invert Elev. 917.25
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

 18 In. Conduit NE 917.25
 15 In. Conduit E 918.75

Inlet No. 58B
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 123+14.8 - 44.5' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 922.86
Base Elev. 918.53
Invert Elev. 918.85
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 59A
Type Inlet - Type 2
Grate Style V
Sta. 21+41.4 - 7.8' Rt. (PR32SWL)
Grate Elev. 922.40
Base Elev. 918.07
Invert Elev. 918.28
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 60A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 2+46.5 - 7.1' Rt. (PR32SEL)
Grate Elev. 924.00
Base Elev. 919.67
Invert Elev. 919.88
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 61A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 4+21.2 - 7.6' Rt. (PR32SEL)
Grate Elev. 919.03
Base Elev. 914.70
Invert Elev. 914.91
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Randall Sandvig, Registration Number PE-8783, on 11/15/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

INLET AND MANHOLE SUMMARY

| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 50 | 7 |

Inlet No. 62A
Type Inlet - Special - Type 2 - 48 In. w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 133+94.6 - 47.2' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 921.42
Base Elev. 916.59
Invert Elev. 916.80
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 68A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 15+52.6 - 53.5' Lt. (PR36S_NB)
Grate Elev. 907.76
Base Elev. 903.43
Invert Elev. 903.64
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 63A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 135+46.8 - 59.9' Rt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 917.90
Base Elev. 913.57
Invert Elev. 913.78
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 69A
Type Inlet - Type 2 - Double
Grate Style DR/DL
Sta. 14+00.7 - 52.5' Lt. (PR36S_NB)
Grate Elev. 906.58
Base Elev. 902.25
Invert Elev. 902.46
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 64A
Type Inlet - Type 2
Grate Style V
Sta. 136+17.3 - 58.5' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 916.11
Base Elev. 911.78
Invert Elev. 911.99
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 65A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 137+18.5 - 59' Rt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 913.52
Base Elev. 909.19
Invert Elev. 909.40
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 66A
Type Inlet - Type 2 w/10 LF Slotted Drain
Grate Style V
Sta. 137+19.1 - 59' Lt. (PR32ND)
Grate Elev. 913.35
Base Elev. 909.02
Invert Elev. 909.23
H' Dist. 4.00 Ft.

Inlet No. 67A
Type Inlet - Special - Type 2 - 48 In.
Grate Style V
Sta. 14+03.3 - 37.4' Rt. (EX36N)
Grate Elev. 908.24
Base Elev. 901.52
Invert Elev. 901.73
H' Dist. 5.89 Ft.

This document was originally issued and sealed by Randall Sandvig, Registration Number PE-8783, on 11/15/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| | ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 50 | 8 |

| HYDRAULIC DATA FOR IM-8-029(166)062 (A) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| STATION | EXISTING PIPE | PROPOSED PIPE SIZE | DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES) | 25-YEAR DATA | | | | 100-YEAR DATA | |
| | | | | DESIGN DISCHARGE (CFS) | DESIGN HEADWATER (FT) | DESIGN VELOCITY (FPS) | DESIGN STAGE (NAVD 88) | 100-YEAR DISCHARGE (CFS) | 100-YEAR STAGE (NAVD 88) |
| 118+82 | 36" CSP | 36" | 106.0 | 24.4 | 2.54 | 6.22 | 902.84 | 32.2 | 903.28 |
| 137+30 | DbI 36" CSP | DbI 36" | 31.4 | 14.7 | 1.29 | 3.25 | 901.79 | 18.9 | 901.98 |

(A) Hydraulic data provided is for smooth-walled (Manning's n=0.012) type conduits.

This document was originally issued and sealed by
 Randall Sandvig,
 Registration Number
 PE- 8783,
 on 11/15/16 and the original document is stored at the
 North Dakota Department
 of Transportation

Culvert Hydraulic Data
 32nd Avenue South
 Fargo

| Reference Chain | Begin Station / Location | Begin Offset | End Station / Location | End Offset | Pipe Installation (Pay Item) | | | Allowable Material | Required Diameter | Steel Pipe Coatings | Steel Pipe Corrugations or Spiral Ribs | Steel Pipe Minimum Thickness | R1 Fabric (Pay Item) | (*) End Sections | | Applicable Backfill |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------|
| | | | | | In | Bid Item | LF | | | | | | | Begin | End | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 51A | | 115+78 | 73.5' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 33' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 30 LF) | 18 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | FES (4:1) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 115+75 | 87.4' Rt | 52 | | 15 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 40' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 40 LF) | 15 | | | | | | | D-714-27 |
| PR32ND | 52A | | 52 | | 15 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 4' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 4 LF) | 15 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 52 | | 53A | | 15 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 218' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 218 LF) | 15 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 55B | | 55A | | 15 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 122' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 122 LF) | 15 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 54 | | 118+41 | 11.0' Lt | 24 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 40' | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 118+41 | 11.0' Lt | 53A | | 24 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 97' | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 53A | | 118+37 | 137.2' Rt | 24 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 43' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 40 LF) | 24 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | FES (4:1) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 118+40 | 98.3' Lt | 55 | | 30 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 55' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 54 LF) | 30 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 30 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 30 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 30 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 119+15 | 127.3' Lt | 55 | | 36 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 67' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 64 LF) | 36 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 55A | | 55 | | 15 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 6' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 6 LF) | 15 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 55 | | 118+82 | 99.7' Rt | 36 | Pipe Conduit - Jack or Bore 36IN | 156' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 156 LF) | 36 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-16 |
| | | | | | | | | Smooth Walled Steel | 36 | | | 0.469 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 118+82 | 99.7' Rt | 118+82 | 141.8' Rt | 36 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 37' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 34 LF) | 36 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | FES (4:1) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |

Note: Stations and offsets shown on this sheet are listed to the flared end of the end section.

Coatings: Coatings: Z = Zinc Corrugations: 2 = 2-2/3"x1/2" Spiral Ribs: 3/4 = 3/4"x3/4"@7-1/2"
A = Aluminum 3 = 3"x1" 1 = 3/4"x1"@11-1/2"
P = Polymeric (over Zinc or Aluminum) 5 = 5"x1"

(*) The price bid for "Pipe Conduit" bid items includes end sections. For Pipe Extensions, end sections will be paid for separately.
FES = Flared End Section
TES = Traversable End Section

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/23/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Allowable Pipe List

| Reference Chain | Begin Station / Location | Begin Offset | End Station / Location | End Offset | Pipe Installation (Pay Item) | | | Allowable Material | Required Diameter | Steel Pipe Coatings | Steel Pipe Corrugations or Spiral Ribs | Steel Pipe Minimum Thickness | R1 Fabric (Pay Item) | (*) End Sections | | Applicable Backfill | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | In | Bid Item | LF | | | | | | | In | Type | | In | SY | EA | EA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 56A | | 120+48 | 111.9' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 72' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 68 LF) | 18 | | | | 430 | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 57A | | 120+65 | 137.1' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 49' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 46 LF) | 18 | | | | | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 58A | | 123+31 | 139.4' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 145' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 142 LF) | 18 | | | | | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 58A | 58B | | | 15 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 92' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 92 LF) | 15 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 15 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 62A | | 134+53 | 110.2' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 82' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 78 LF) | 18 | | | | 430 | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-26 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 63A | | 135+47 | 114.7' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 52' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 48 LF) | 18 | | | | | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 135+93 | 98.5' Lt | 64A | | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 45' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 42 LF) | 18 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 65A | | 137+18 | 118.8' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 58' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 54 LF) | 18 | | | | | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 66A | | 137+17 | 125.5' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 64' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 60 LF) | 18 | | | | | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 137+25 | 127.5' Lt | 137+25 | 97.4' Lt | 36 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 25' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 22 LF) | 36 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 137+25 | 97.4' Lt | 137+25 | 76.6' Rt | 36 | Pipe Conduit-Jack or Bore 36IN | 174' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 174 LF) | 36 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-16 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Smooth Walled Steel | 36 | | | 0.469 | | | | | | | | |
| PR32ND | 137+25 | 76.6' Rt | 137+25 | 120.8' Rt | 36 | Pipe Conduit-Storm Drain | 39' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 36 LF) | 36 | | | | | | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | Z | 3/4 1 | 0.168 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | A | 3/4 1 | 0.138 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | P | 3/4 1 | 0.064 | | | | | | | | |

Note: Stations and offsets shown on this sheet are listed to the flared end of the end section.

Coatings: Coatings: Z = Zinc Corrugations: 2 = 2-2/3"x1/2" Spiral Ribs: 3/4 = 3/4"x3/4"@7-1/2"
A = Aluminum 3 = 3"x1" 1 = 3/4"x1"@11-1/2"
P = Polymeric (over Zinc or Aluminum) 5 = 5"x1"

(*) The price bid for "Pipe Conduit" bid items includes end sections. For Pipe Extensions, end sections will be paid for separately.
FES = Flared End Section
TES = Traversable End Section

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Allowable Pipe List

| Reference Chain | Begin Station / Location | Begin Offset | End Station / Location | End Offset | Pipe Installation (Pay Item) | | Allowable Material | Required Diameter | Steel Pipe Coatings | Steel Pipe Corrugations or Spiral Ribs | Steel Pipe Minimum Thickness | R1 Fabric (Pay Item) | (*) End Sections | | Applicable Backfill | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Begin | End | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | EA | EA | | |
| PR32ND | 137+35 | 127.5' Lt | 137+35 | 97.4' Lt | 36 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 25' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 22 LF) | 36 | | | | 445 | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 137+35 | 97.4' Lt | 137+35 | 76.6' Rt | 36 | Pipe Conduit - Jack or Bore 36IN | 174' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 174 LF) | 36 | | | | | | | Standard D-714-16 |
| | | | | | | | | Smooth Walled Steel | 36 | | | 0.469 | | | | |
| PR32ND | 137+35 | 76.6' Rt | 137+35 | 126.8' Rt | 36 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 45' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 42 LF) | 36 | | | | 445 | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 36 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32SWR | 10+26 | 55.0' Lt | 10+26 | 40.0' Rt | 24 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 88' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 84 LF) | 24 | | | | 445 | FES (4:1) | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-26 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32SWL | 14+60 | 32.0' Rt | 14+60 | 52.0' Lt | 24 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 77' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 72 LF) | 24 | | | | 400 | FES (4:1) | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-26 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32SWL | 59A | | 21+12 | 79.0' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 77' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 74 LF) | 18 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32SEL | 60A | | 2+41 | 89.4' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 79' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 76 LF) | 18 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR32SEL | 4+26 | 67.9' Rt | 61A | | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 57' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 54 LF) | 18 | | | | 445 | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| EX36N | 14+13 | 23.8' Rt | 67A | | 24 | Pipe Conc. Reinf. CL III (Extension) | 14' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 14 LF) | | | | | | | | Standard D-714-27 |
| EX36N | 67A | | 13+84 | 77.2' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 39' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 36 LF) | 18 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR36S-NB | 69A | | 13+97 | 81.4' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 26' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 22 LF) | 18 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR36S-NB | 68A | | 15+54 | 87.4' Lt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 31' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 28 LF) | 18 | | | | | FES (4:1) | | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR_TRL | 15+25 | 31.1' Lt | 15+60 | 17.4' Rt | 18 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 56' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 48 LF) | 18 | | | | 445 | FES (4:1) | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 18 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |
| PR_TRL | 18+82 | 38.9' Rt | 19+10 | 61.1' Lt | 24 | Pipe Conduit - Storm Drain | 97' | Reinforced Concrete Pipe - Class III (barrel length = 92 LF) | 24 | | | | 445 | FES (4:1) | FES (4:1) | Standard D-714-27 |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | Z | 3/4, 1 | 0.168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | A | 3/4, 1 | 0.138 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Spiral Rib Steel Pipe | 24 | P | 3/4, 1 | 0.064 | | | | |

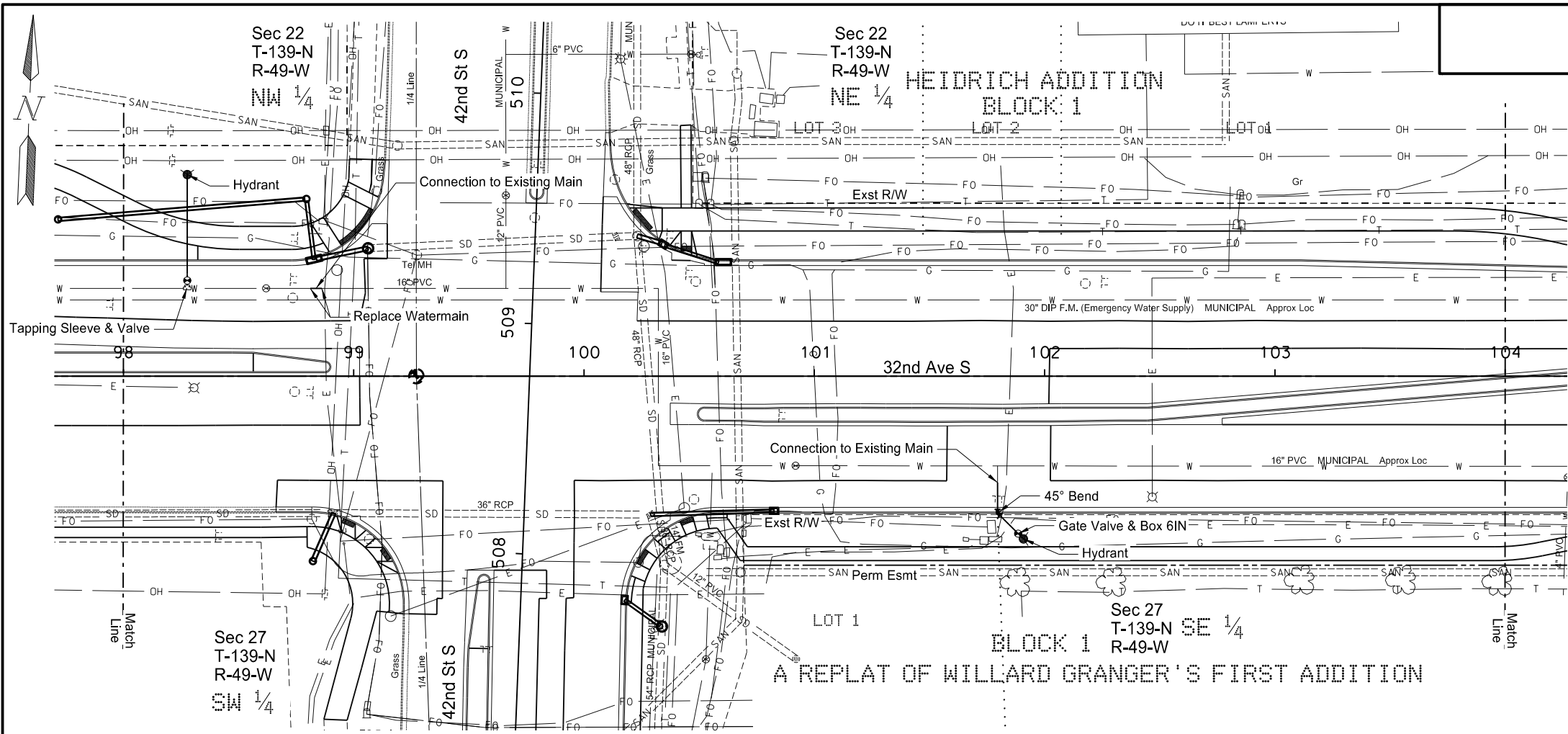
Note: Stations and offsets shown on this sheet are listed to the flared end of the end section.

Coatings: Coatings: Z = Zinc Corrugations: 2 = 2-2/3"x1/2" Spiral Ribs: 3/4 = 3/4"x3/4"@7-1/2"
A = Aluminum 3 = 3"x1" 1 = 3/4"x1"@11-1/2"
P = Polymeric (over Zinc or Aluminum) 5 = 5"x1"

(*) The price bid for "Pipe Conduit" bid items includes end sections. For Pipe Extensions, end sections will be paid for separately.
FES = Flared End Section
TES = Traversable End Section

This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/28/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Allowable Pipe List



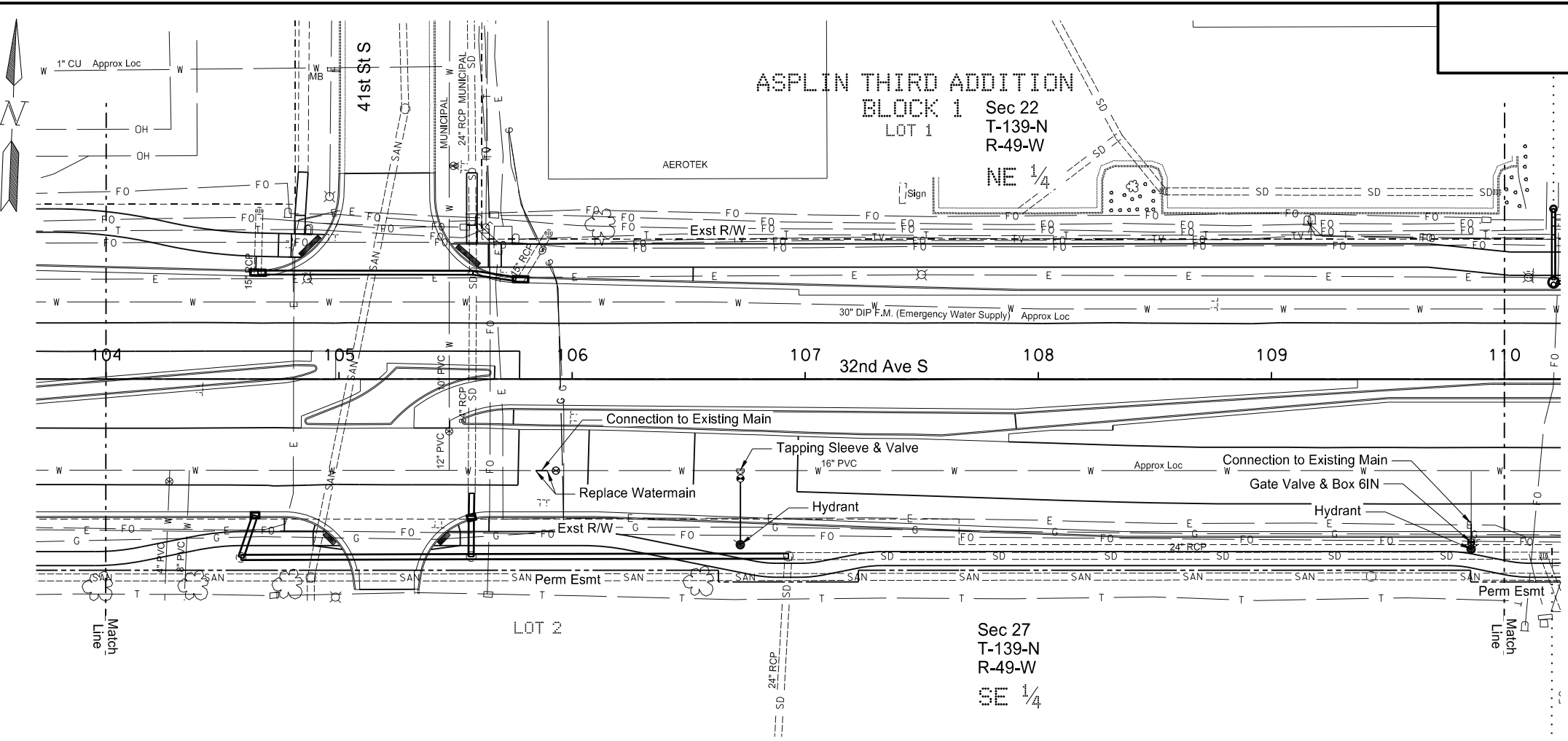
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 55 | 2 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 724 0210 | FITTINGS - DUCTILE IRON Sta 101+79.60 59.43' Rt (45° Bend) | 105 | LBS |
| 724 0300 | GATE VALVE & BOX 6IN Sta 101+88.51 68.36' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0410 | HYDRANT-INSTALL 5IN Sta 98+27.73 87.48' Lt Sta 101+90.80 70.65' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0550 | TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE 16IN X 6IN Sta 98+27.72 38.15' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0810 | WATERMAIN 6IN PVC Sta 98+27.72 38.15' Lt to 98+27.73 87.48' Lt Sta 101+79.60 46.21' Rt to 101+90.80 70.65' Rt | 50 | LF |
| 724 0852 | WATERMAIN 16IN PVC Sta 98+81.17 38.08' Lt to 98+86.17 38.08' Lt | 30 | LF |
| 724 0944 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN Sta 98+81.17 38.08' Lt & 98+86.17 38.08' Lt Sta 101+79.60 46.21' Rt | 5 | EA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| 910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900 | Exst Profile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 890 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 98+00 | 903.93 | 903.79 | 903.64 | 903.60 | 903.72 | 904.41 | 904.17 | 903.99 | 904.31 | 904.26 | 904.10 | 904.11 | 904.03 | 904.04 | 904.06 | 904.16 | 904.24 | 904.31 | 904.41 | 904.49 | 904.59 | 904.68 | 904.78 | 904.84 | 904.96 | 905.03 | 905.10 | 905.14 | 905.15 | 905.16 | 905.15 | 905.08 | | | |
| | | 99+00 | | | | | 100+00 | | | | | | | | | | 101+00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

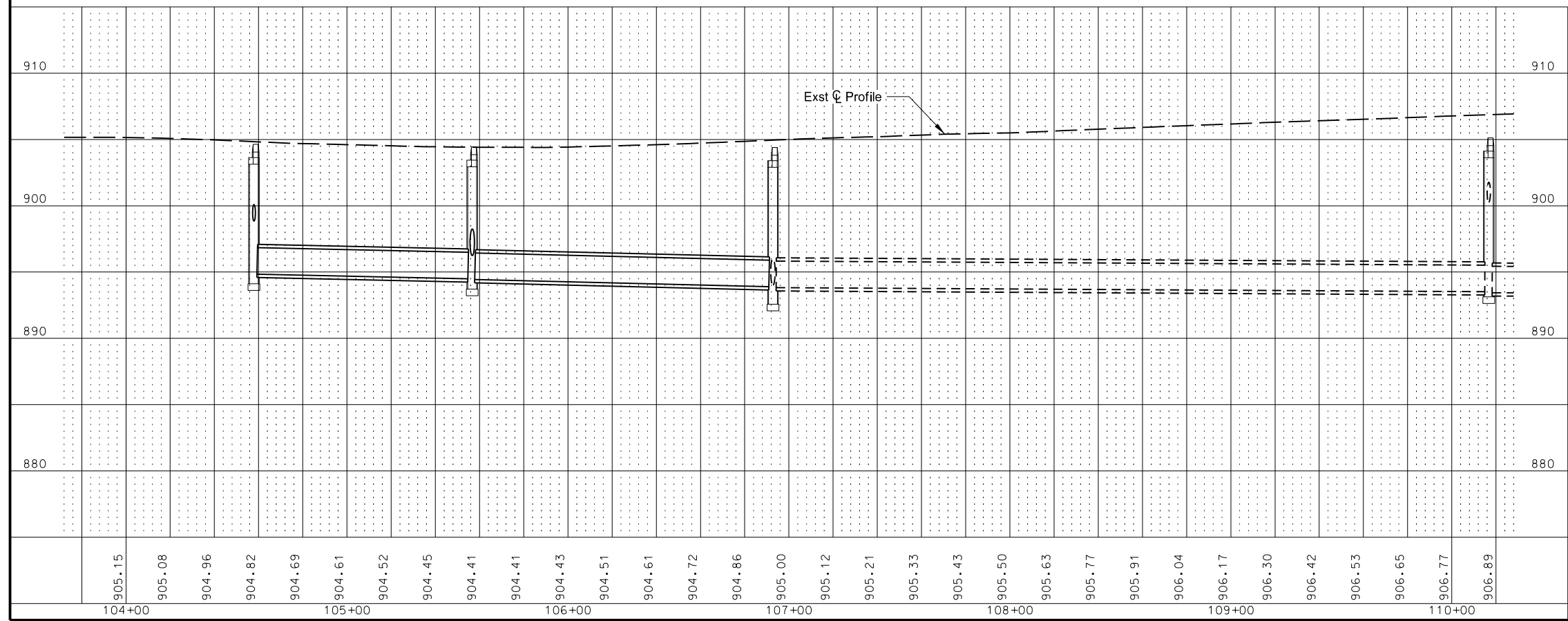
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
32nd Ave South
Sta 98+00 to 104+00



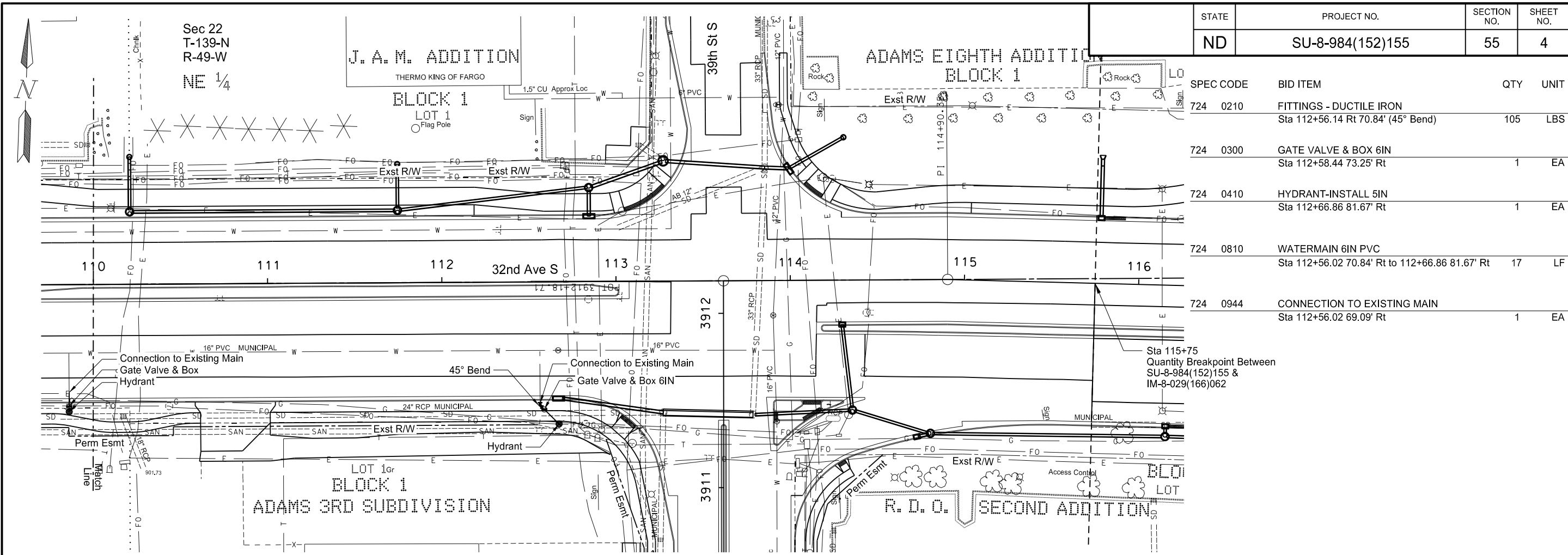
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 55 | 3 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 724 0300 | GATE VALVE & BOX 6IN Sta 109+85.71 70.03' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0410 | HYDRANT-INSTALL 5IN Sta 106+72.20 71.08' Rt Sta 109+85.72 73.00' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0550 | TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE 16IN X 6IN Sta 106+72.20 39.29' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0810 | WATERMAIN 6IN PVC Sta 106+72.20 39.29' Rt to 106+72.20 71.08' Rt Sta 109+85.72 61.97' Rt to 109+85.72 73.00' Rt | 32 | LF |
| 724 0852 | WATERMAIN 16IN PVC Sta 105+84.38 39.28' Rt to 105+89.38 39.28' Rt | 5 | LF |
| 724 0944 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN Sta 105+84.38 39.28' Rt & 105+89.38 39.28' Rt Sta 109+85.72 61.97' Rt | 1 | EA |



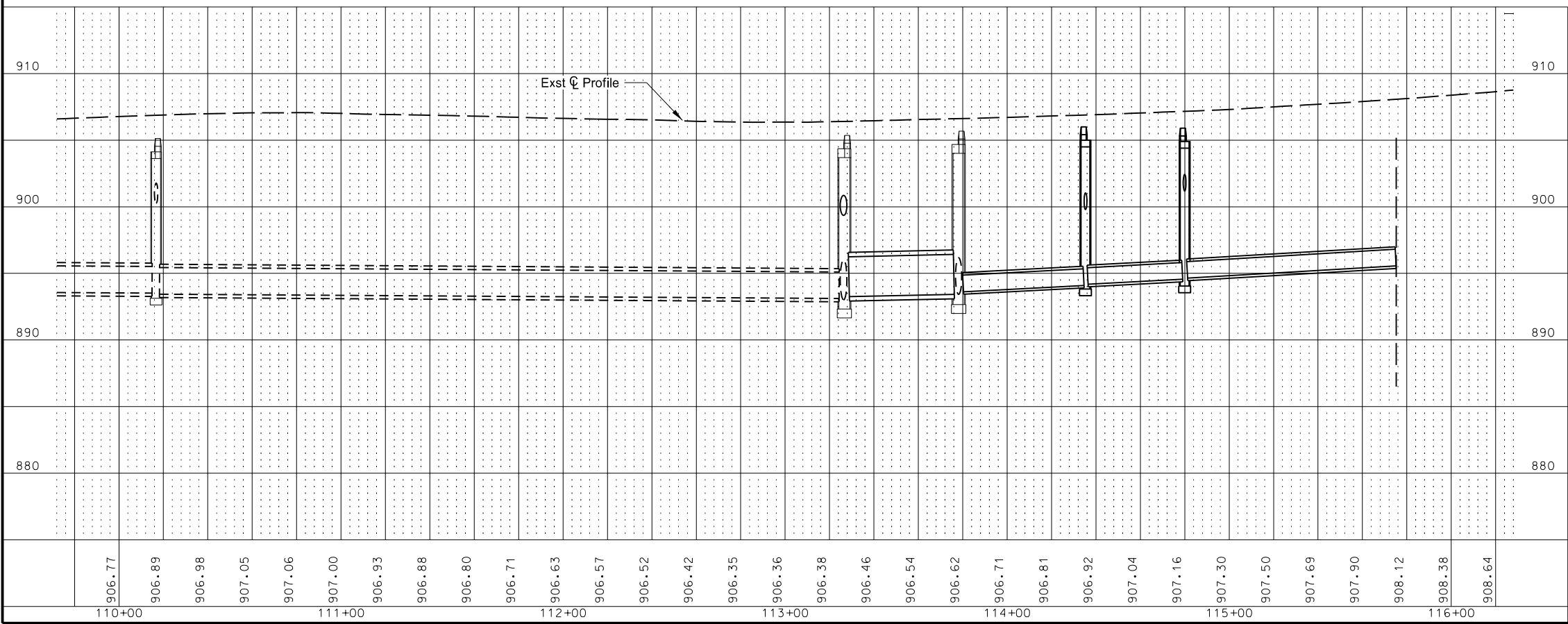
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
32nd Ave South
Sta 104+00 to 110+00



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 55 | 4 |

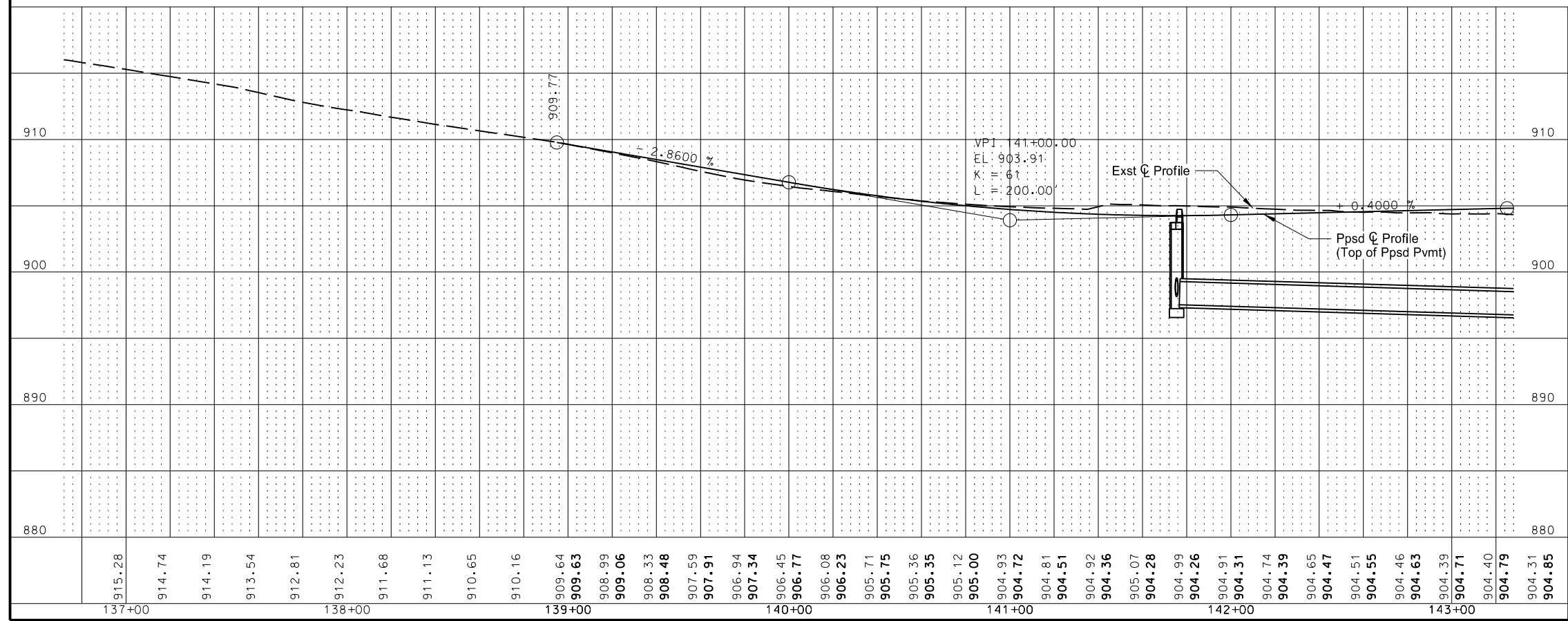
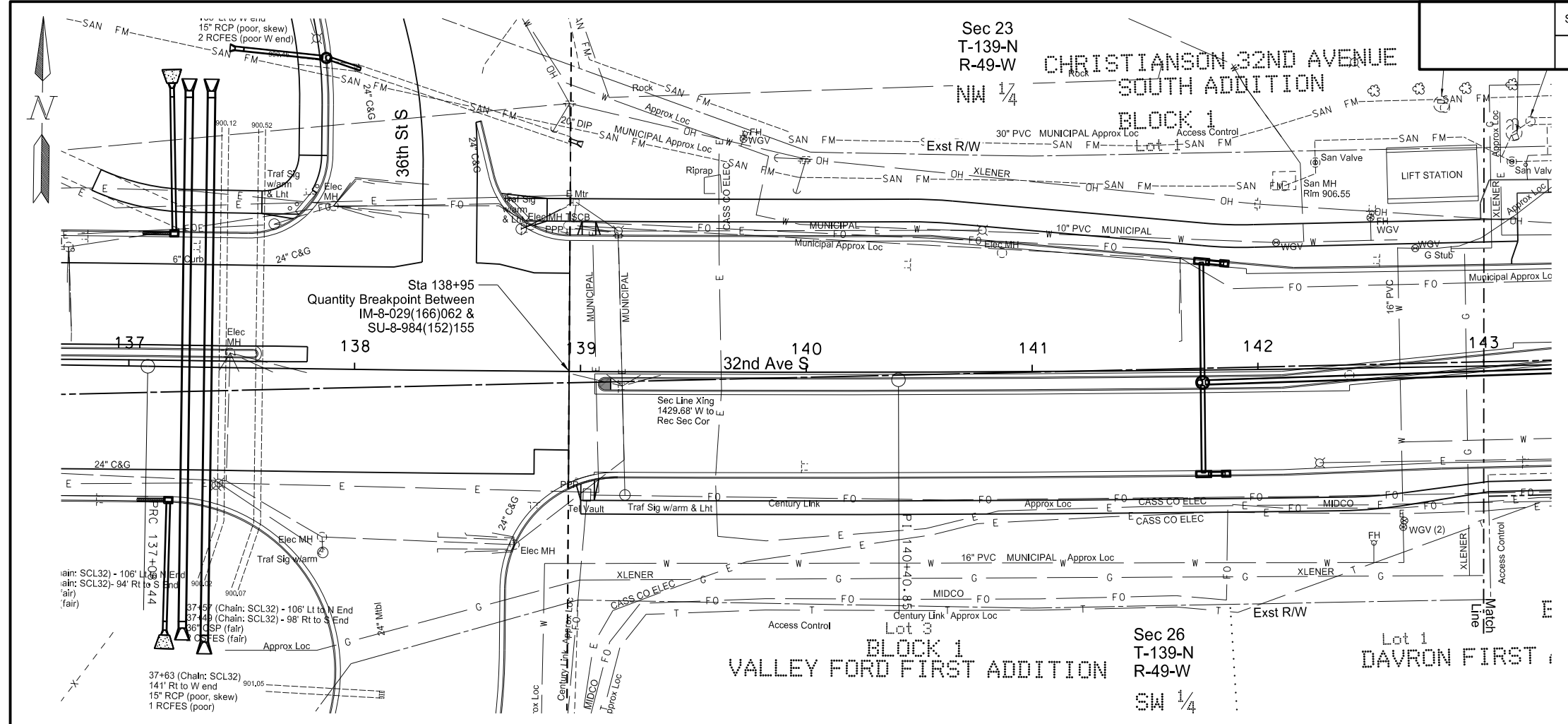
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 724 0210 | FITTINGS - DUCTILE IRON Sta 112+56.14 Rt 70.84' (45° Bend) | 105 | LBS |
| 724 0300 | GATE VALVE & BOX 6IN Sta 112+58.44 73.25' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0410 | HYDRANT-INSTALL 5IN Sta 112+66.86 81.67' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0810 | WATERMAIN 6IN PVC Sta 112+56.02 70.84' Rt to 112+66.86 81.67' Rt | 17 | LF |
| 724 0944 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN Sta 112+56.02 69.09' Rt | 1 | EA |



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
32nd Ave South
Sta 110+00 to 115+75

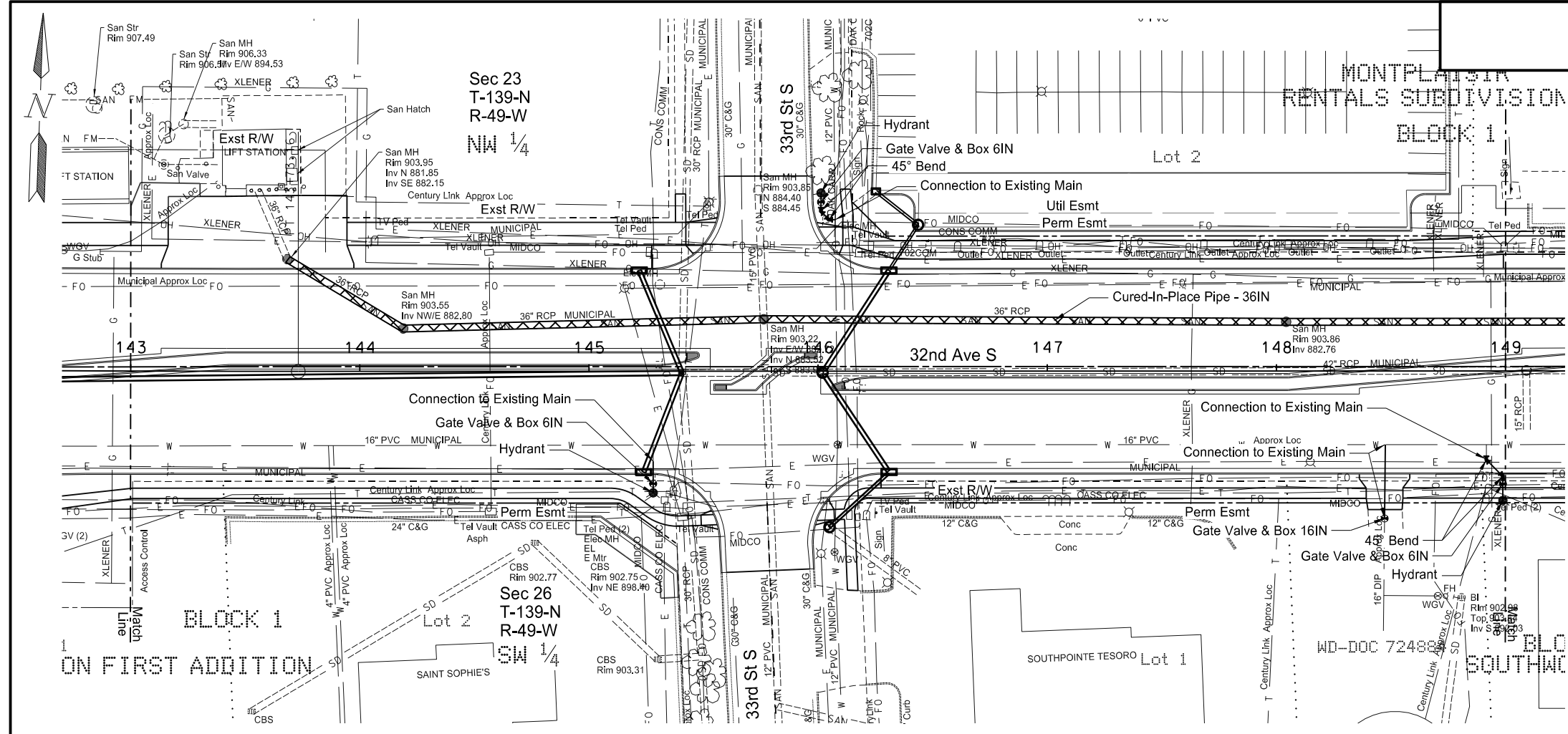
NOTE: No Sanitary Sewer or Water Main items on this sheet.



This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
 32nd Ave South
 Sta 138+95 to 143+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 55 | 7 |



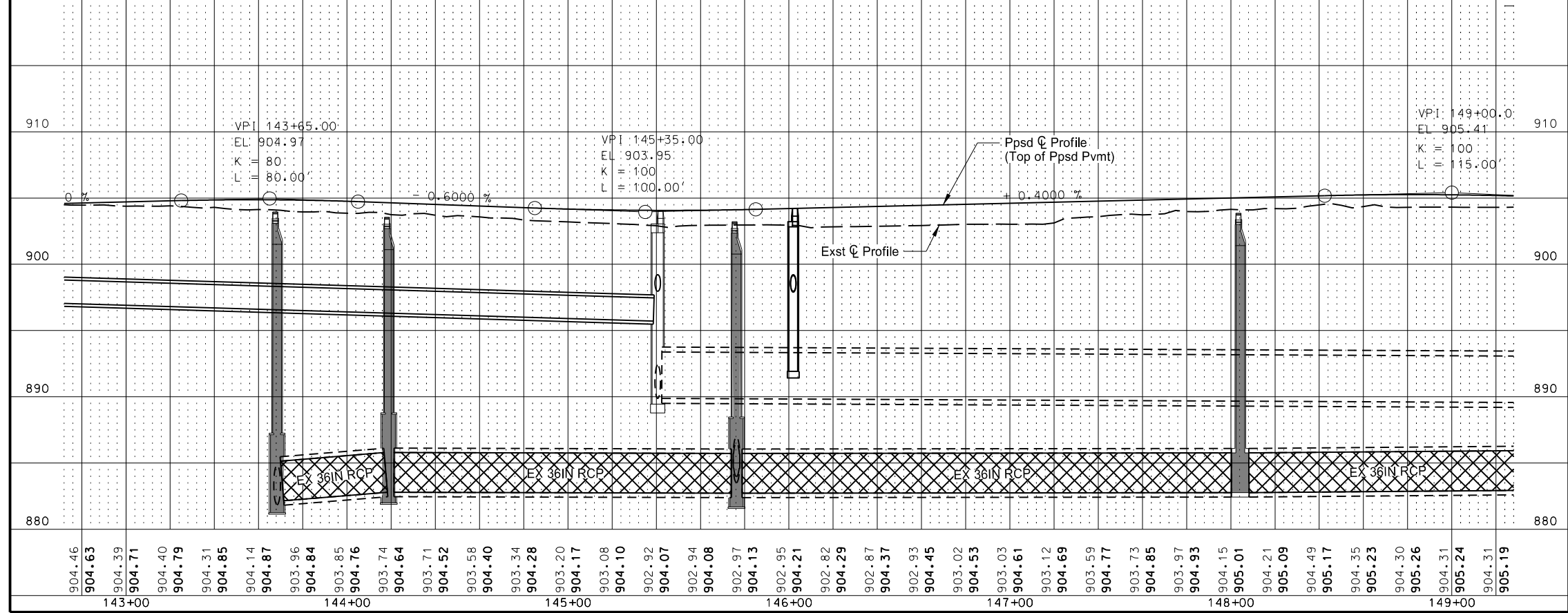
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|-----|------|
| 724 0210 | FITTINGS - DUCTILE IRON | | |
| | Sta 146+01.23 69.87' Lt (45° Bend) | 105 | LBS |
| | Sta 146+04.79 66.16' Lt (45° Bend) | 105 | LBS |
| | Sta 148+91.60 38.71' Rt (45° Bend) | 105 | LBS |
| | Sta 148+98.82 45.94' Rt (45° Bend) | 105 | LBS |
| 724 0300 | GATE VALVE & BOX 6IN | | |
| | Sta 145+28.02 49.07' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+01.26 73.84' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+98.82 49.21' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0317 | GATE VALVE & BOX 16IN | | |
| | Sta 148+47.23 64.36' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0410 | HYDRANT-INSTALL 5IN | | |
| | Sta 145+28.02 53.05' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+01.29 77.81' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+98.82 56.50' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0810 | WATERMAIN 6IN PVC | | |
| | Sta 145+28.02 39.32' Rt to 145+28.02 53.05' Rt | 14 | LF |
| | Sta 146+01.29 77.81' Lt to 146+07.49 66.14' Lt | 16 | LF |
| | Sta 148+91.60 38.71' Rt to 148+98.82 56.50' Rt | 21 | LF |
| 724 0852 | WATERMAIN 16IN PVC | | |
| | Sta 148+47.39 32.14' Rt to 148+47.23 64.36 Rt | 32 | LF |
| 724 0944 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN | | |
| | Sta 145+28.02 39.32' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+07.49 66.14' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+47.39 32.14' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+91.60 38.71' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 1536 | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN | | |
| | Sta 143+68.40 48.96' Lt to 149+00.00 21.35' Lt | 540 | LF |

LEGEND

| | |
|--|--|
| | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE - 36IN |
| | SANITARY MANHOLE LINING (INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN") |

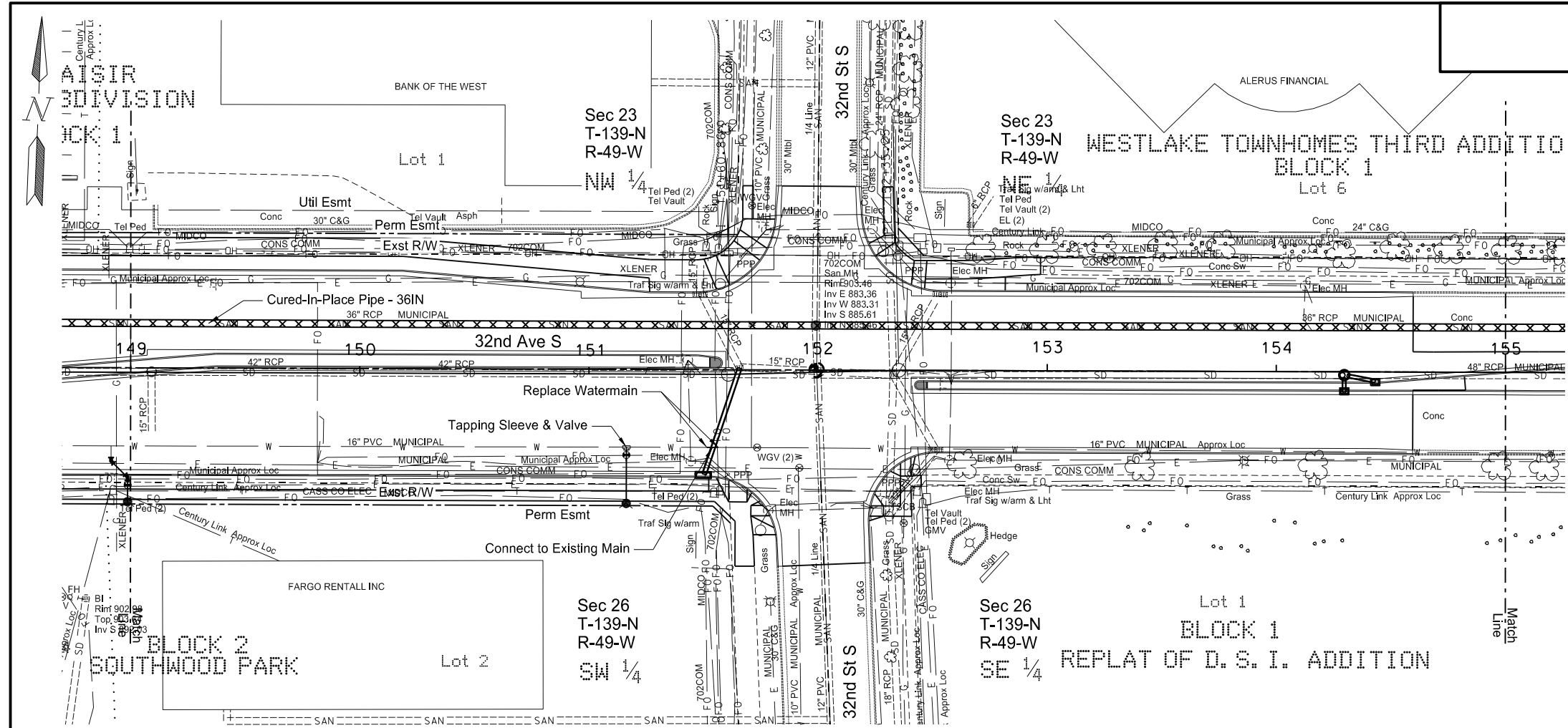
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
32nd Ave South
Sta 143+00 to 149+00



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 55 | 8 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|-----|------|
| 724 0410 | HYDRANT-INSTALL 5IN Sta 151+16.43 56.51' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0550 | TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE 16IN X 6IN Sta 151+16.43 31.96' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 0810 | WATERMAIN 6IN PVC Sta 151+16.43 31.97' Rt to 151+16.43 56.51' Rt | 21 | LF |
| 724 0852 | WATERMAIN 16IN PVC Sta 151+51.56 31.94' Rt to 151+56.57 31.94' Rt | 5 | LF |
| 724 0944 | CONNECTION TO EXISTING MAIN Sta 151+51.56 31.94' Rt & 151+56.57 31.94' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 724 1536 | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN Sta 149+00.00 21.35' Lt to 155+00.00 19.48' Lt | 600 | LF |



LEGEND

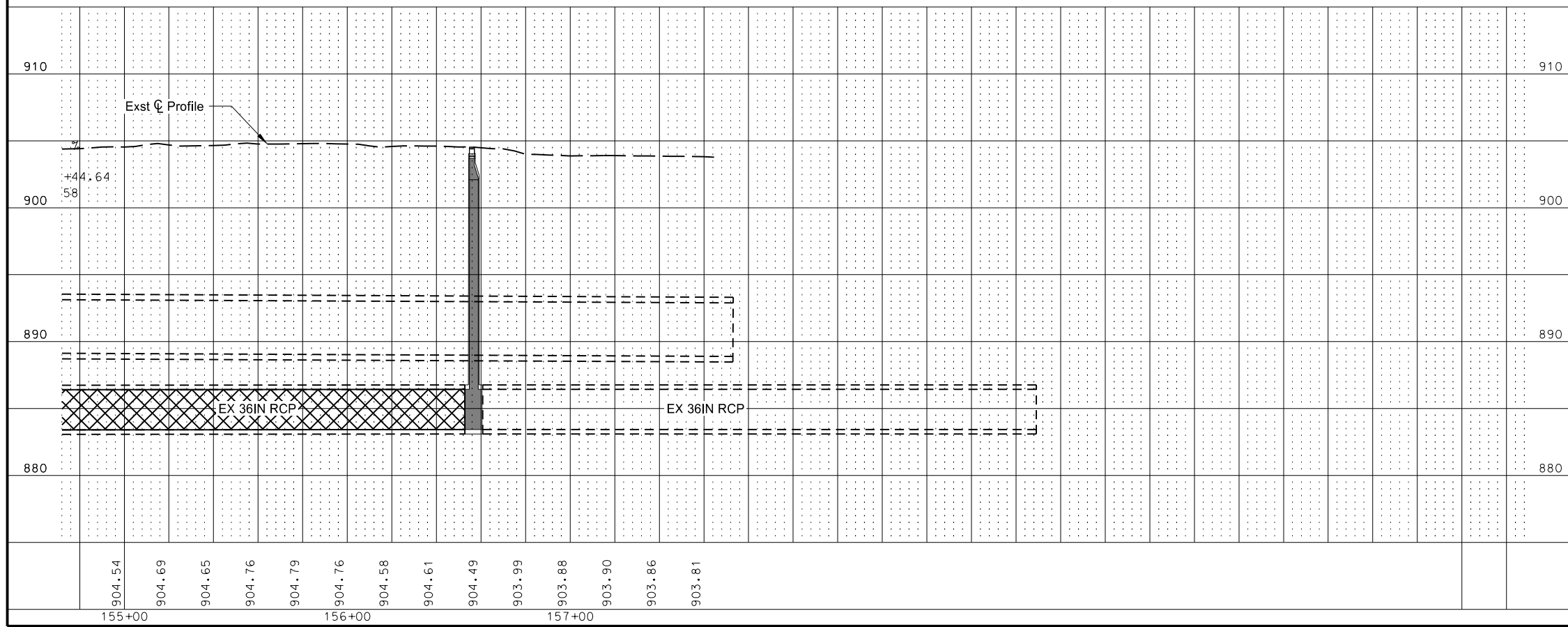
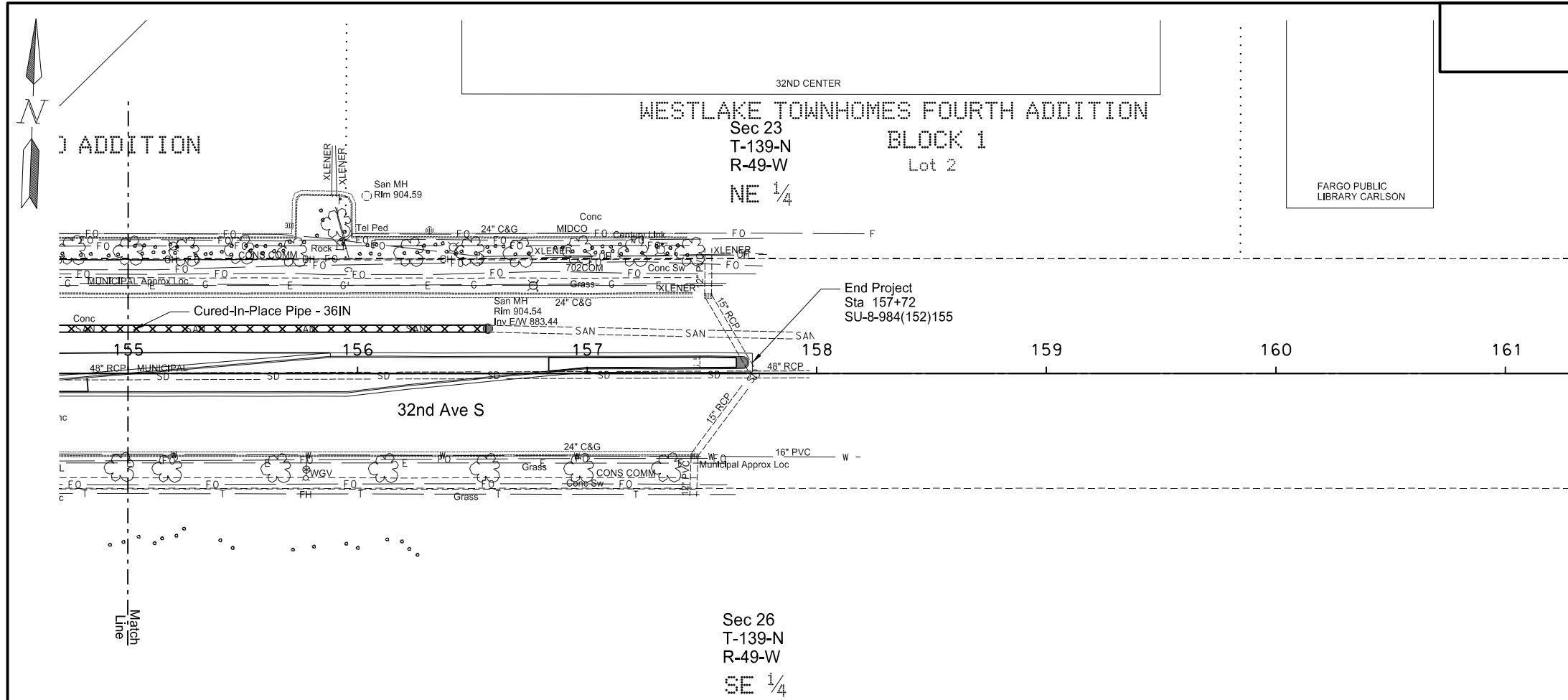
| | |
|--|--|
| | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE - 36IN |
| | SANITARY MANHOLE LINING (INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN") |

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation



Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
32nd Ave South
Sta 149+00 to 155+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 55 | 9 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|-----|------|
| 724 1536 | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN | | |
| | Sta 155+00.00 19.48' Lt to 156+56.00 19.52' Lt | 156 | LF |

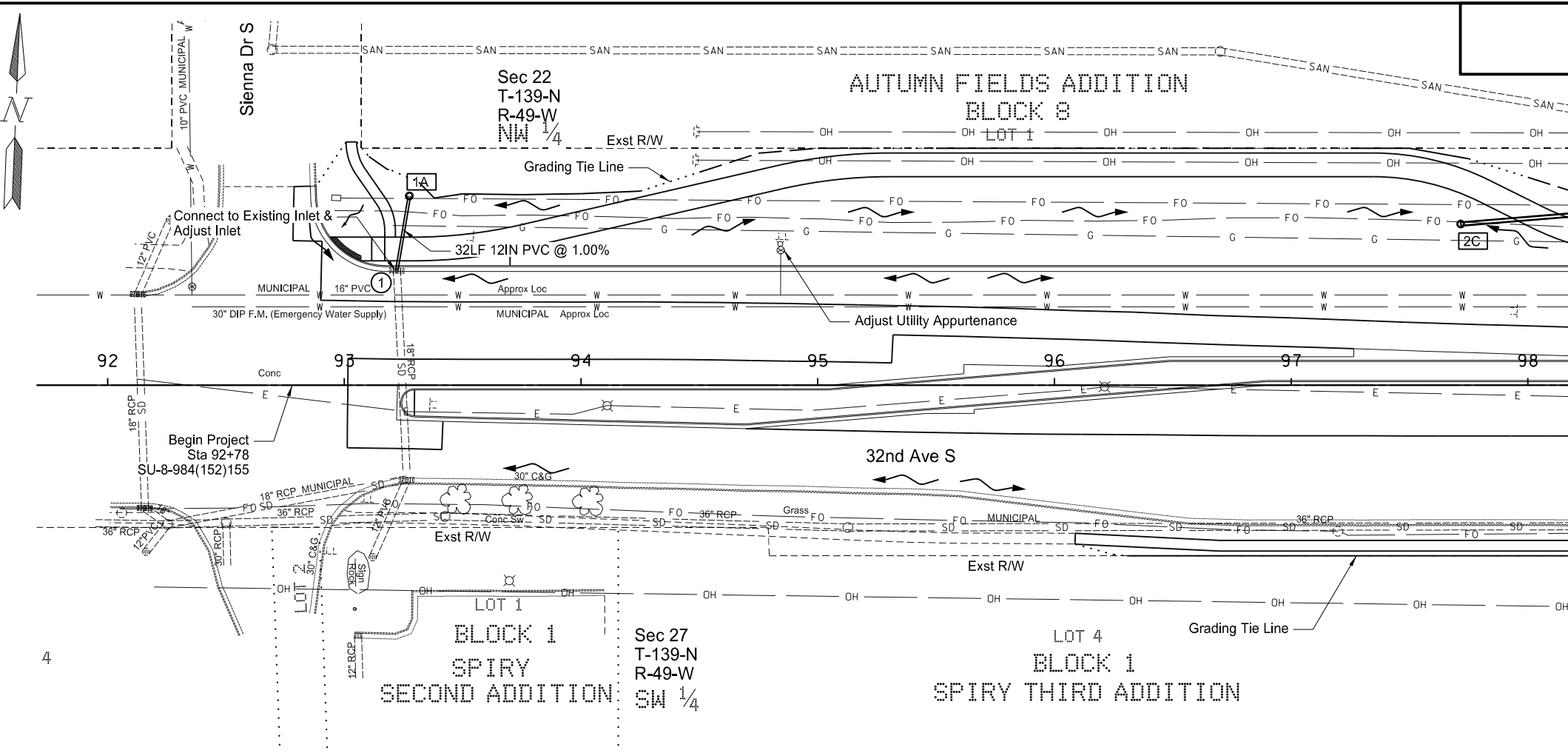


LEGEND

| | |
|---|--|
|  | CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE - 36IN |
|  | SANITARY MANHOLE LINING (INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CURED-IN-PLACE PIPE-36IN") |

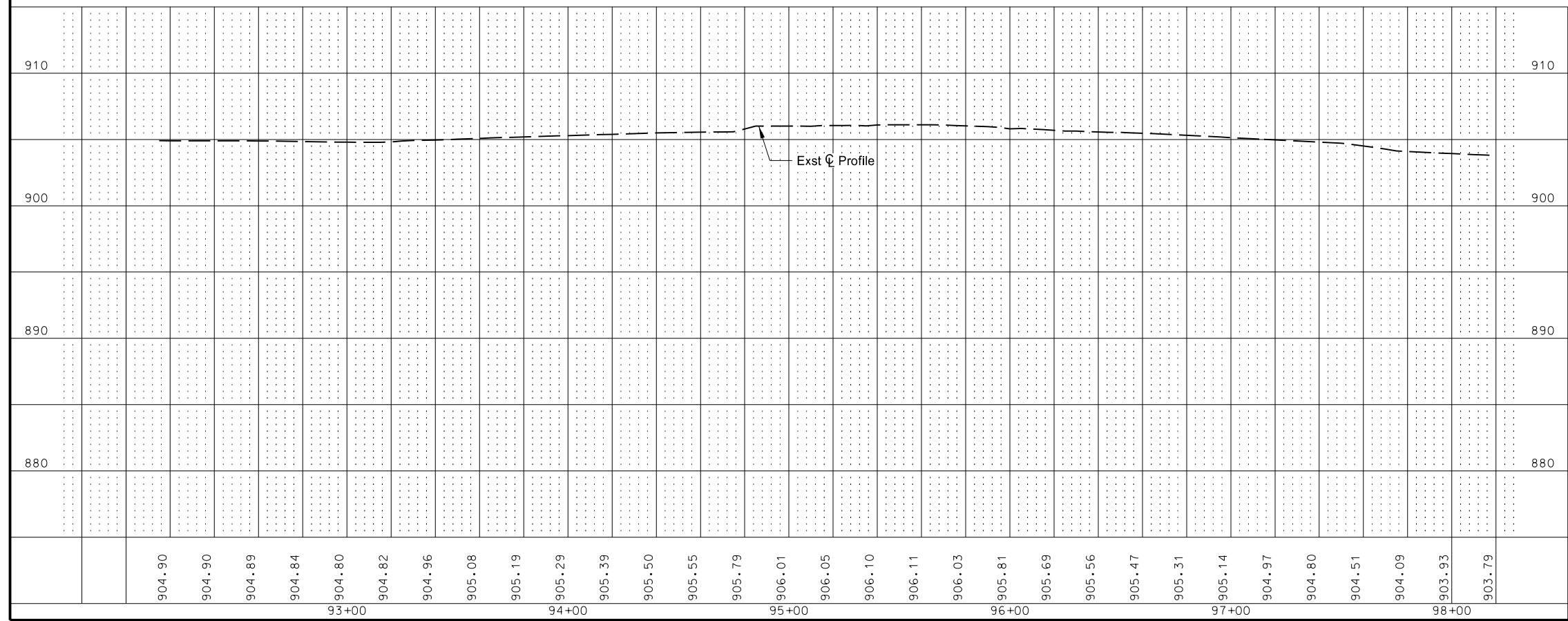
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Sanitary Sewer & Water Main Plan & Profile
32nd Ave South
Sta 155+00 to 157+72



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 1 |

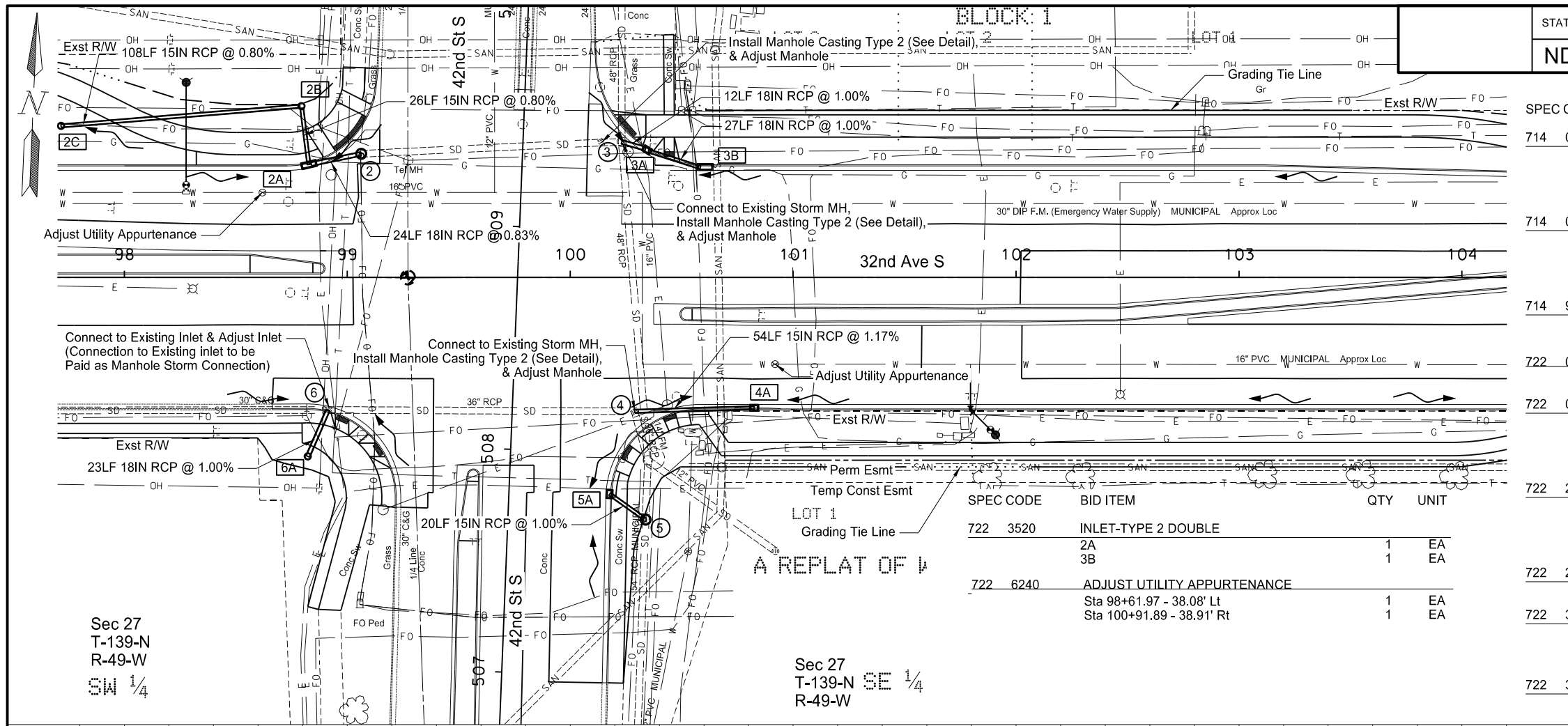
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|--------|----------|
| 714 7030 | PIPE PVC 12IN 1 to 1A | 32 | LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE 32nd Ave WB | 533 | LF |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION 1 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3499 | INLET 2C 1A | 1 1 | EA EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE Sta 94+84.40 - 56.98' Lt | 1 | EA |



- NOTES**
- Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 92+78 to 98+00



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 2 |

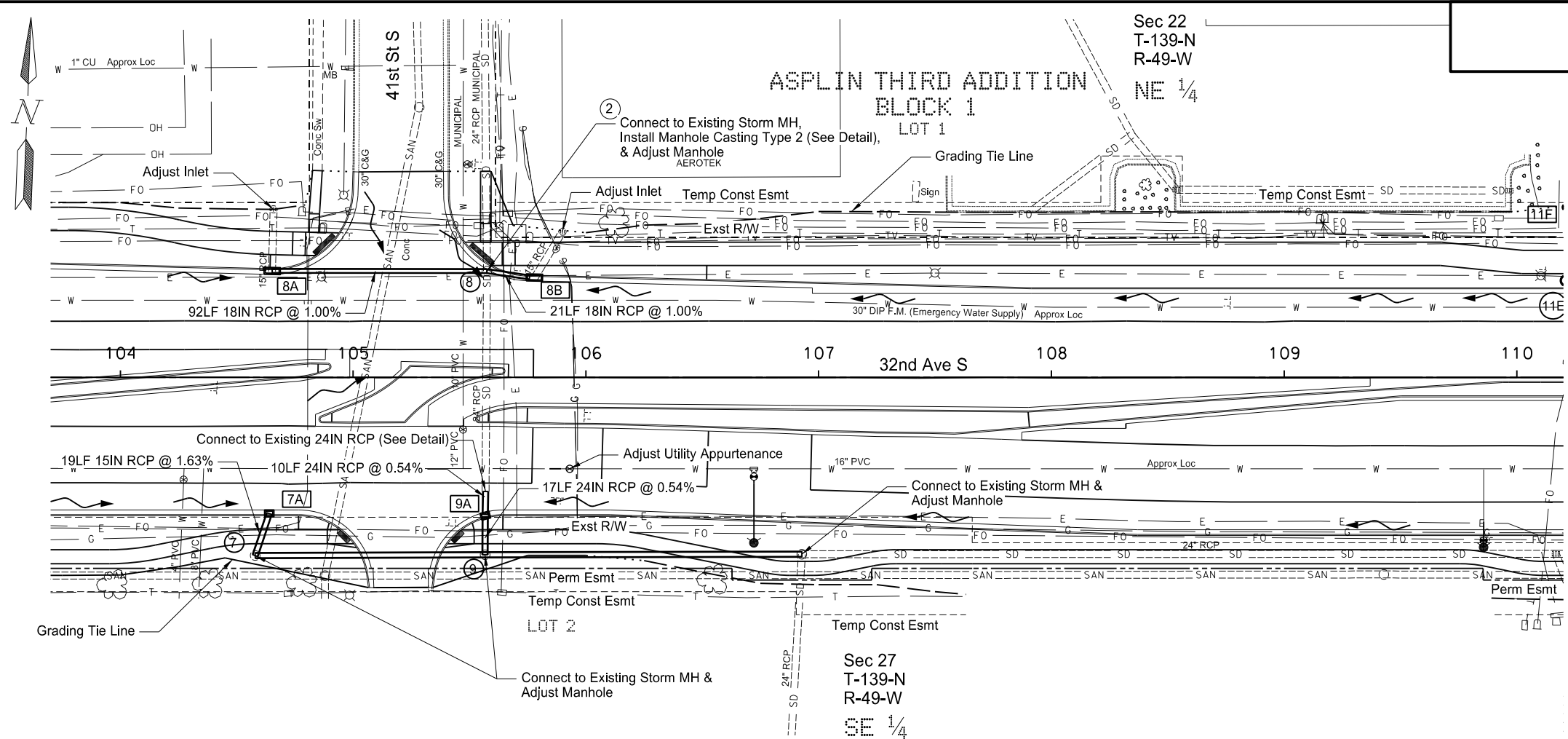
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 714 0210 | PIPE CONC REINF 15IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 2A to 2B | 26 | LF |
| | 2B to 2C | 108 | LF |
| | 4 to 4A | 54 | LF |
| | 5 to 5A | 20 | LF |
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 2 to 2A | 24 | LF |
| | 3 to 3A | 12 | LF |
| | 3A to 3B | 27 | LF |
| | 6 to 6A | 23 | LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE | | |
| | 32nd Ave WB | 562 | LF |
| | 32nd Ave EB | 569 | LF |
| 722 0100 | MANHOLE 48IN | | |
| | 2 | 1 | EA |
| 722 0318 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2 | | |
| | Sta 100+13.95 - 60.50' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | 3 | 1 | EA |
| | 4 | 1 | EA |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION | | |
| | 3 | 1 | EA |
| | 4 | 1 | EA |
| | 6 | 1 | EA |
| 722 2500 | MANHOLE SPECIAL | | |
| | 5 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3499 | INLET | | |
| | 2B | 1 | EA |
| | 6A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 | | |
| | 3A | 1 | EA |
| | 4A | 1 | EA |
| | 5A | 1 | EA |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE | | |
| | 2A | 1 | EA |
| | 3B | 1 | EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE | | |
| | Sta 98+61.97 - 38.08' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 100+91.89 - 38.91' Rt | 1 | EA |

NOTES
 1. Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

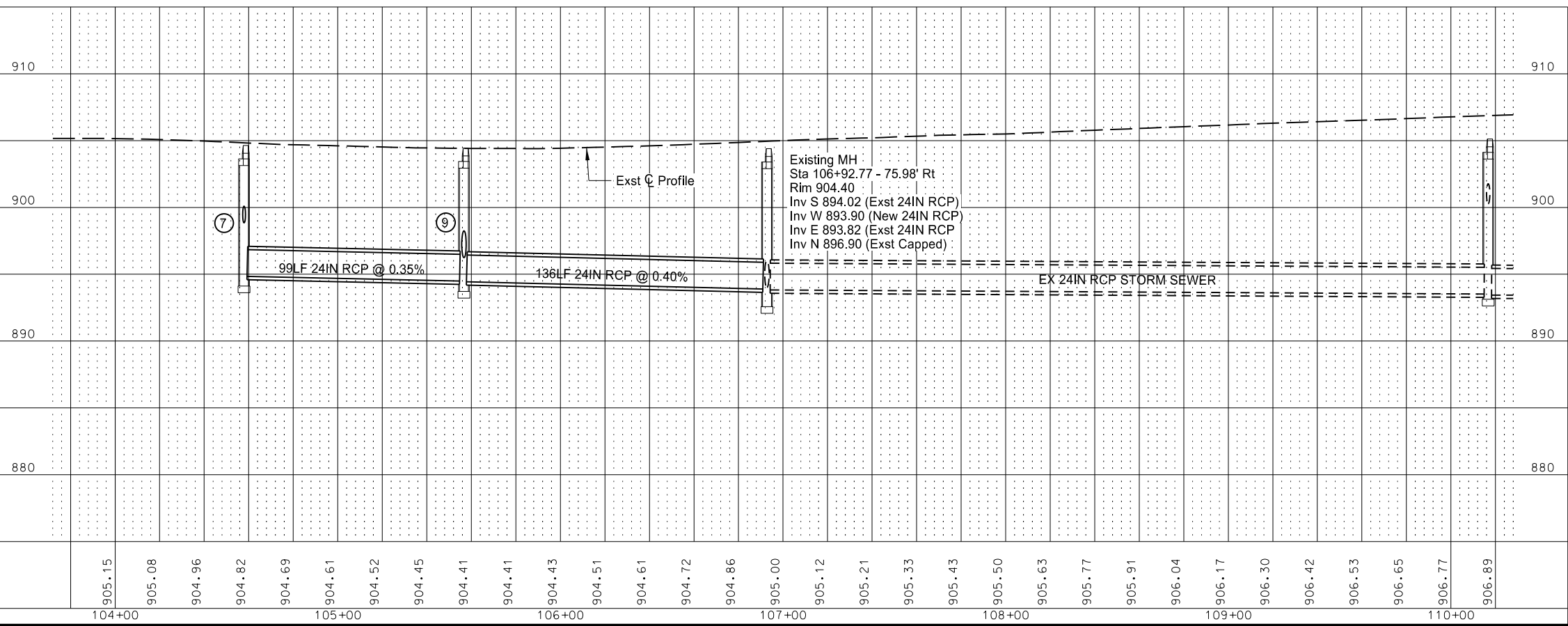
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
 32nd Avenue South
 Sta 98+00 to 104+00



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 3 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 714 0210 | PIPE CONC REINF 15IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 7 to 7A | 19 | LF |
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 8 to 8A 8 to 8B | 92 21 | LF LF |
| 714 0620 | PIPE CONC REINF 24IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 7 to 9 9 to 9A 9A to Sta 105+56.91 - 49.06' Rt 9 to Sta 106+92.77 - 75.98' Rt | 99 17 10 136 | LF LF LF LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE 32nd Ave WB 32nd Ave EB | 617 607 | LF LF |
| 722 0318 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2 8 | 1 | EA |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION 7 8 9 Sta 106+92.77 - 75.98' Rt | 1 1 1 1 | EA EA EA EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 7A 9A | 1 1 | EA EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE 8A 8B | 1 1 | EA EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE Sta 105+93.01 - 39.29' Rt | 1 | EA |



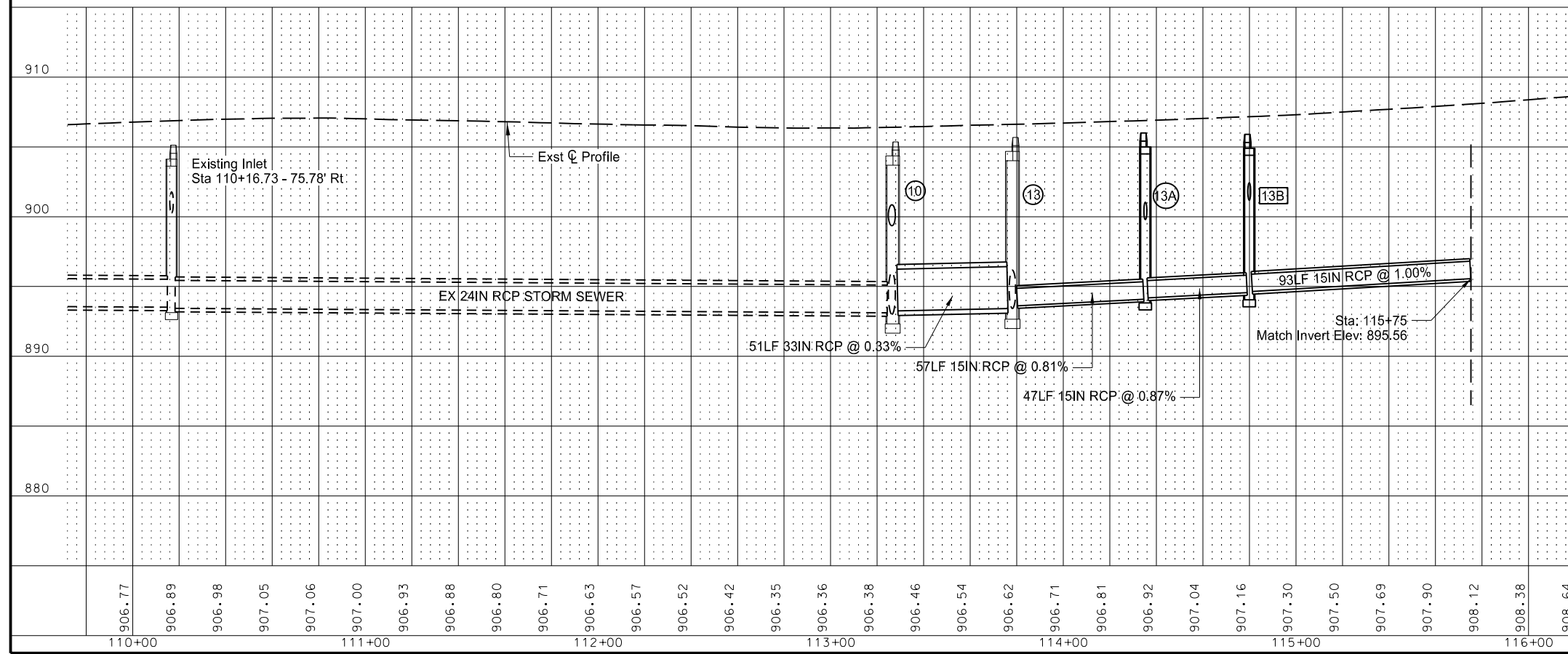
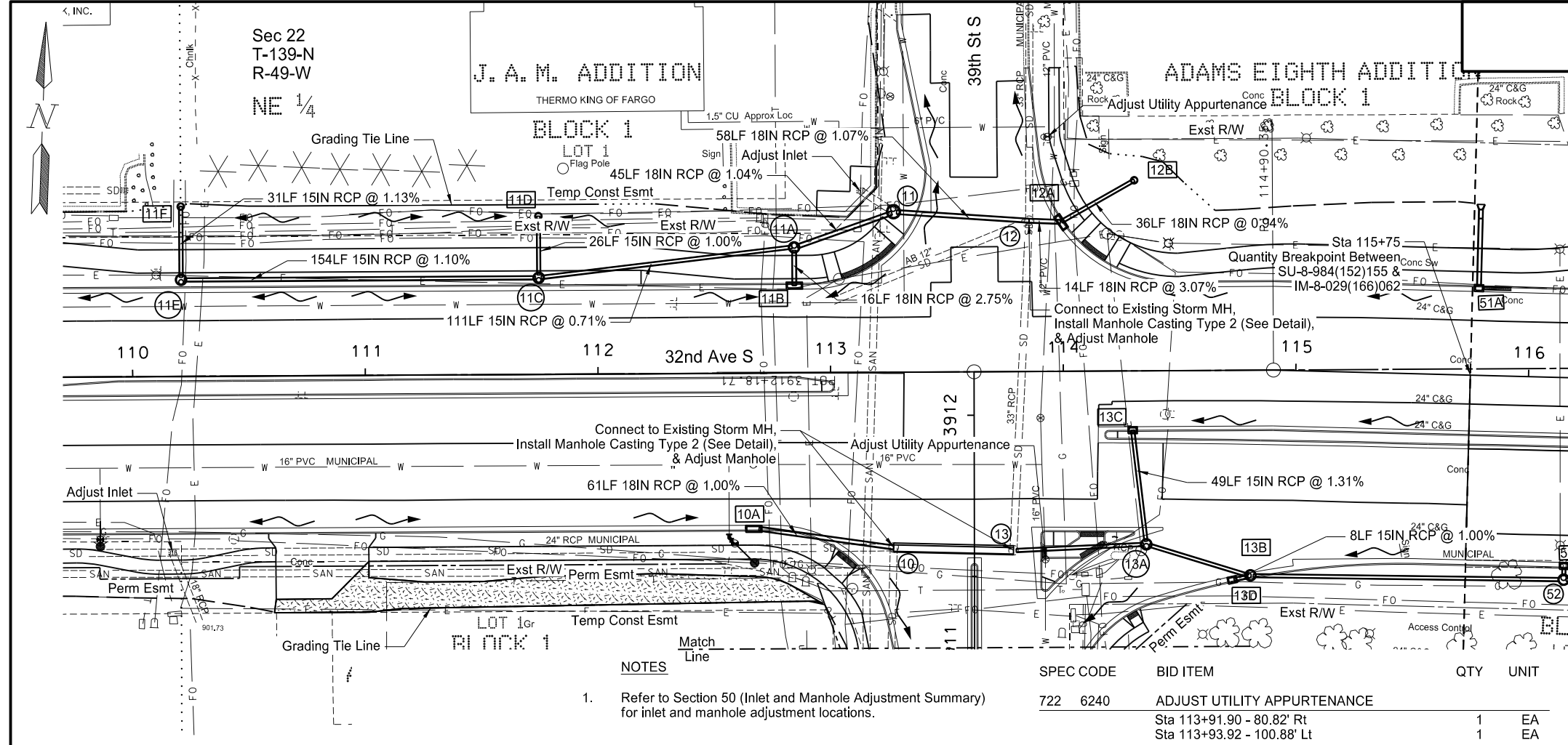
- NOTES**
- Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.
 - New casting shall be adjusted to be located outside the proposed curb & gutter.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 104+00 to 110+00

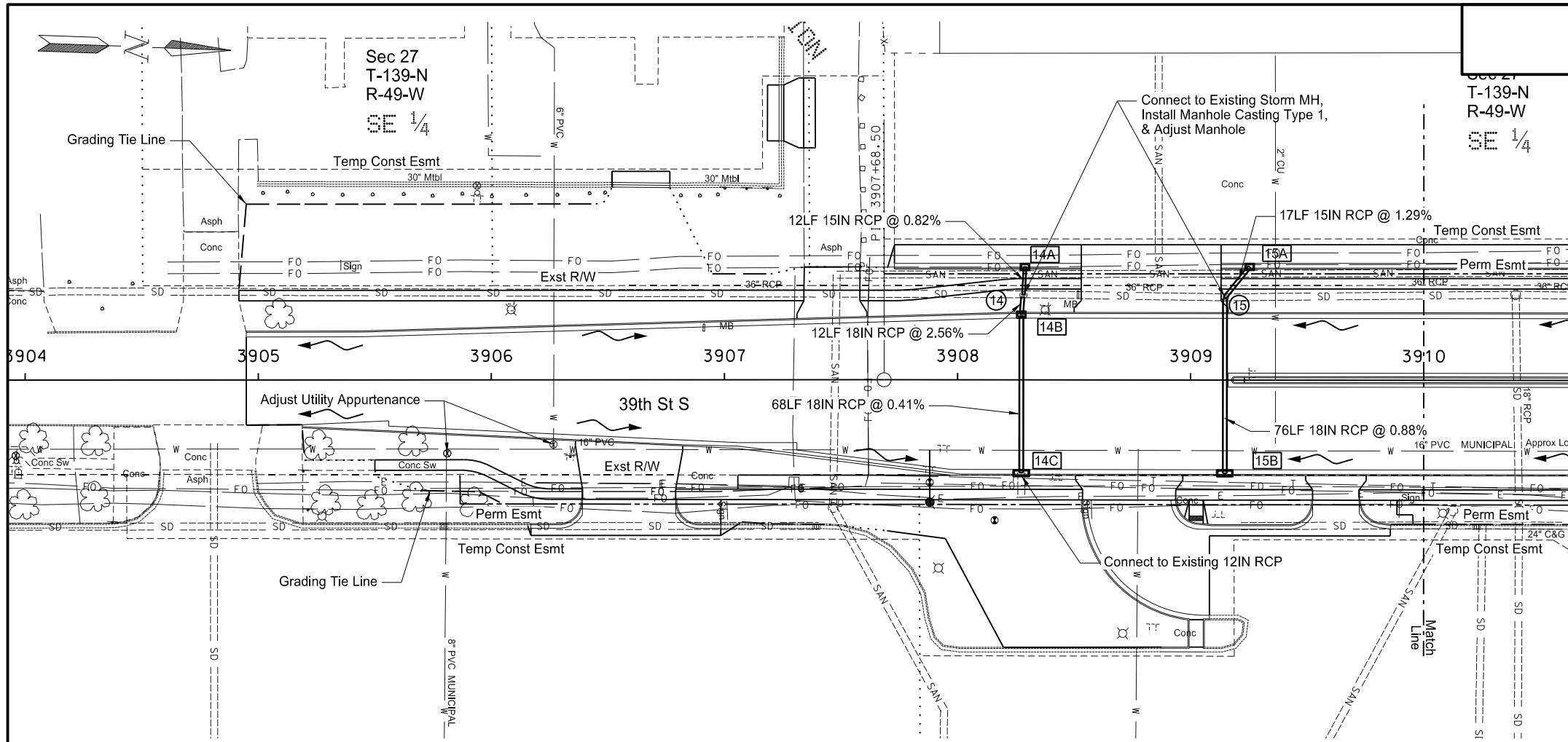
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 4 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 714 0210 | PIPE CONC REINF 15IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 11A to 11C | 111 | LF |
| | 11C to 11D | 26 | LF |
| | 11C to 11E | 154 | LF |
| | 11E to 11F | 31 | LF |
| | 13 to 13A | 57 | LF |
| | 13A to 13B | 47 | LF |
| | 13A to 13C | 49 | LF |
| | 13B to 13D | 8 | LF |
| | 13B to Sta 115+75.00 | 93 | LF |
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 10 to 10A | 61 | LF |
| | 11 to 11A | 45 | LF |
| | 11A to 11B | 16 | LF |
| | 11 to 12 | 58 | LF |
| | 12 to 12A | 14 | LF |
| | 12A to 12B | 36 | LF |
| 714 0870 | PIPE CONC REINF 33IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | 51 | LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE | | |
| | 32nd Ave WB | 690 | LF |
| | 32nd Ave EB | 522 | LF |
| 722 0100 | MANHOLE 48IN | | |
| | 11A | 1 | EA |
| | 11C | 1 | EA |
| | 11E | 1 | EA |
| | 13A | 1 | EA |
| 722 0110 | MANHOLE 60IN | | |
| | 11 | 1 | EA |
| 722 0318 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2 | | |
| | 10 | 1 | EA |
| | 12 | 1 | EA |
| | 13 | 1 | EA |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION | | |
| | 10 | 1 | EA |
| | 12 | 1 | EA |
| | 13 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3499 | INLET | | |
| | 11D | 1 | EA |
| | 11F | 1 | EA |
| | 12B | 1 | EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 | | |
| | 13C | 1 | EA |
| | 13D | 1 | EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE | | |
| | 10A | 1 | EA |
| | 11B | 1 | EA |
| | 12A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3701 | INLET SPECIAL-TYPE 2 48IN | | |
| | 13B | 1 | EA |



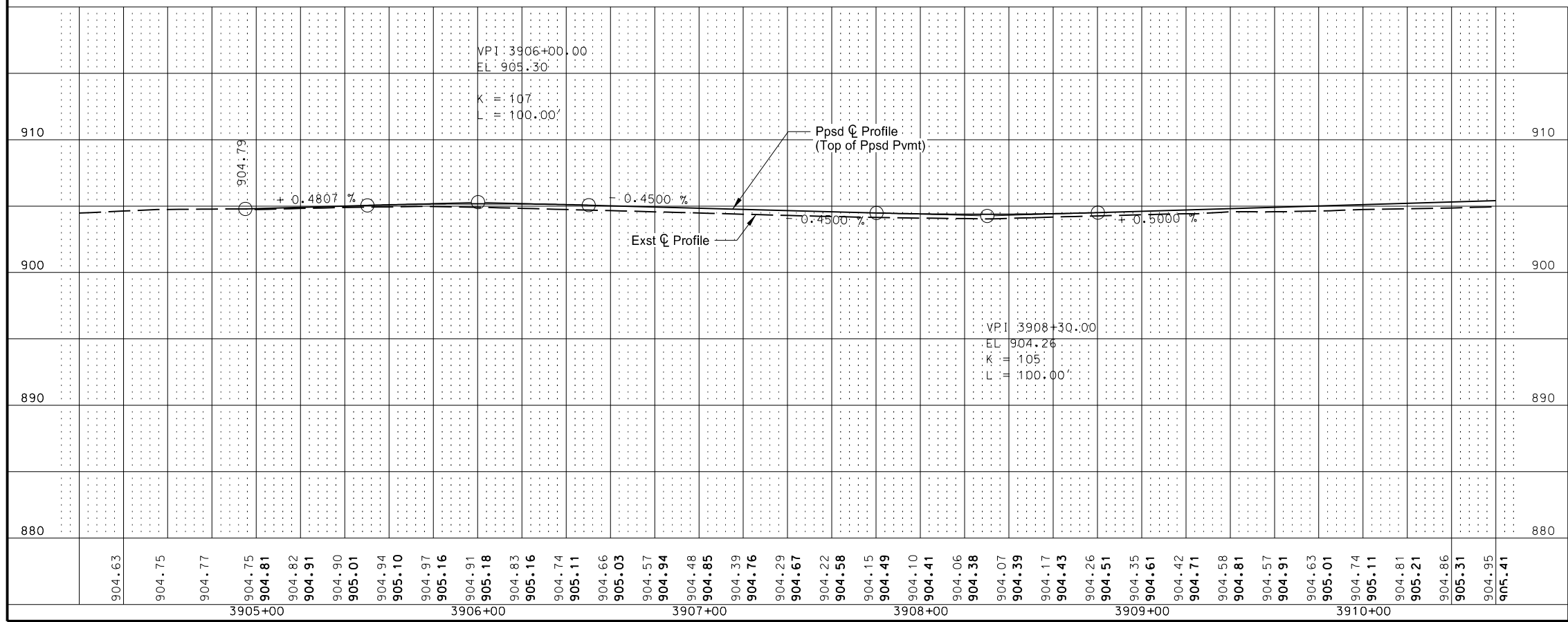
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 110+00 to 115+75



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 5 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------------|
| 714 0210 | PIPE CONC REINF 15IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 14 to 14A 15 to 15A | 12 17 | LF LF |
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 14 to 14B 14B to 14C 15 to 15B | 12 68 76 | LF LF LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE 39th Ave NB 39th Ave SB | 482 505 | LF LF |
| 722 0317 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 1 14 15 | 1 1 | EA EA |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION 14 14C 15 | 1 1 1 | EA EA EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 14A 14B 15A | 1 1 1 | EA EA EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE 14C 15B | 1 1 | EA EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE Sta 3905+81.07 - 31.54' Rt Sta 3906+26.67 - 27.71' Rt | 1 1 | EA EA |



NOTES

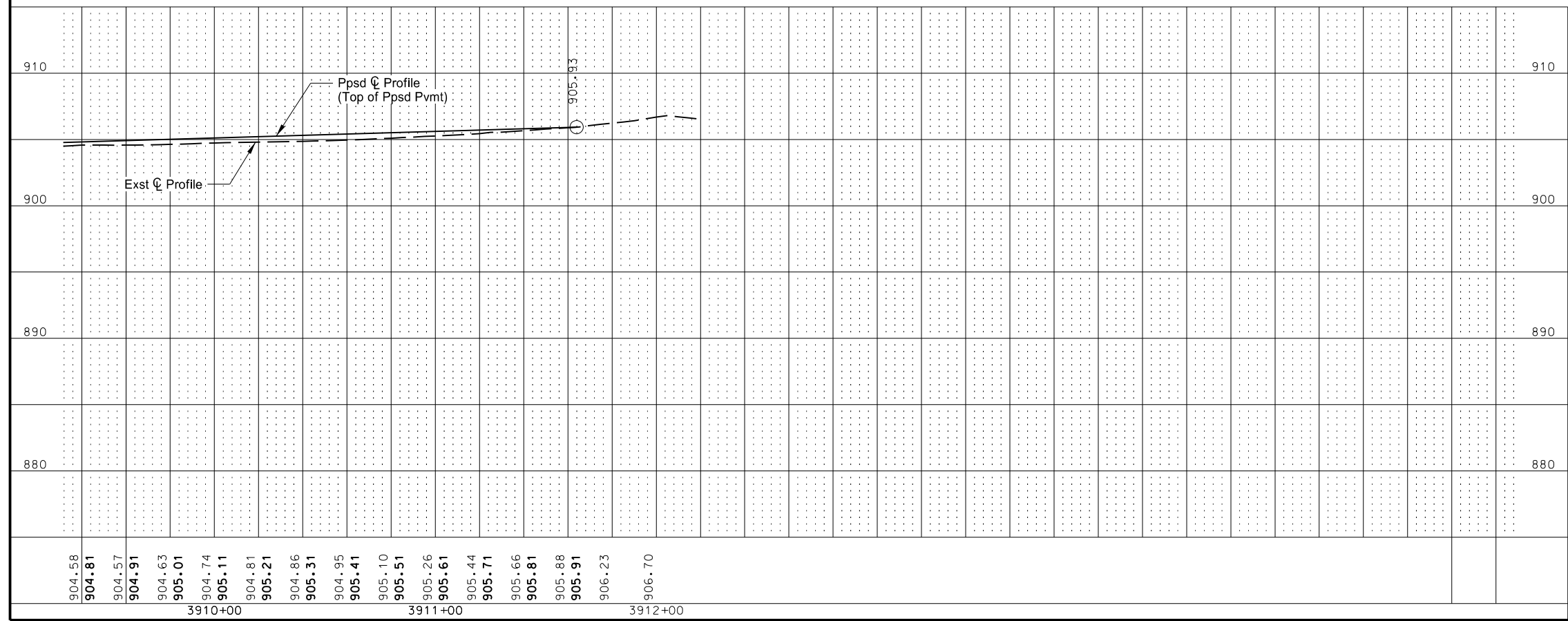
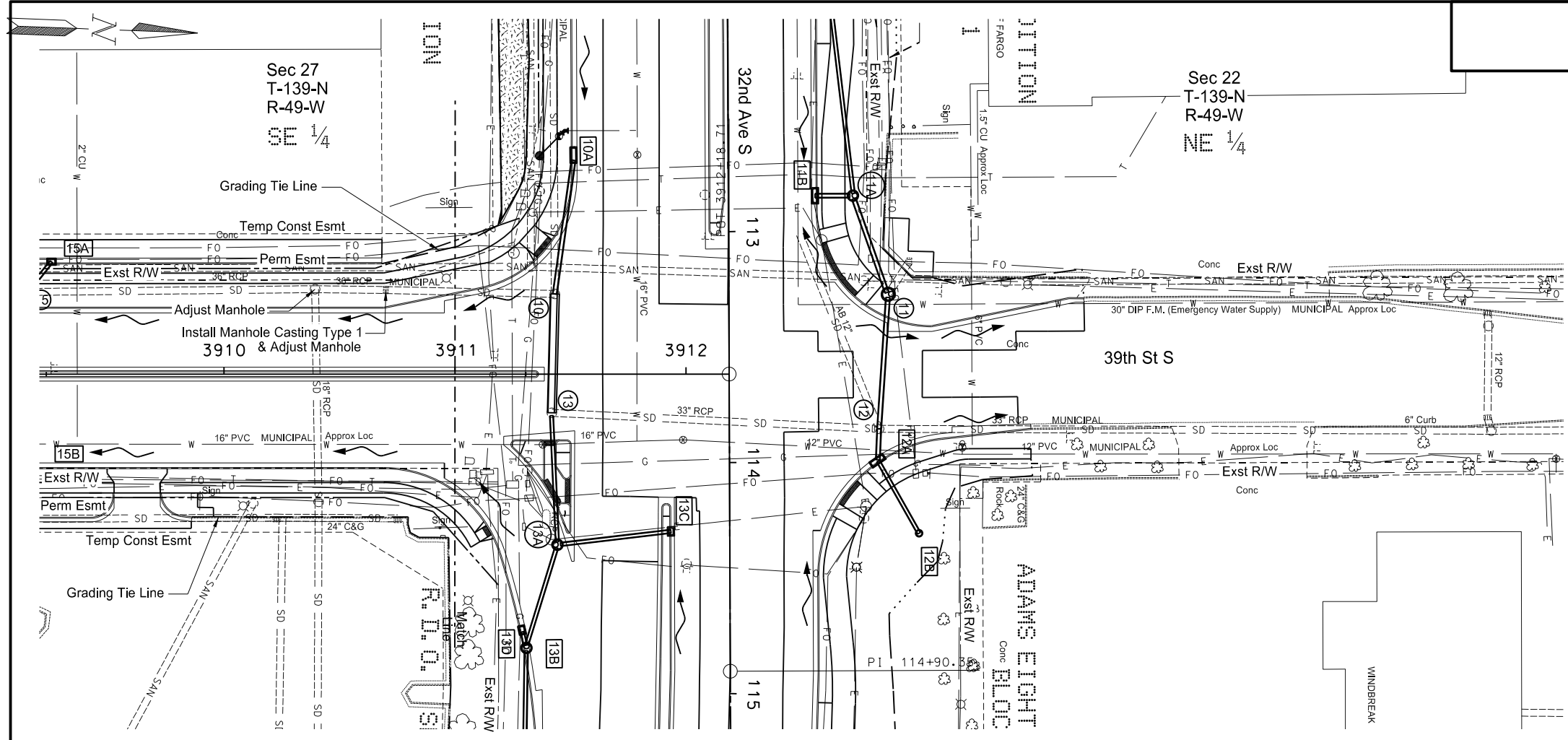
1. Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
39th Street SW
Sta 3904+50 to 3910+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 6 |

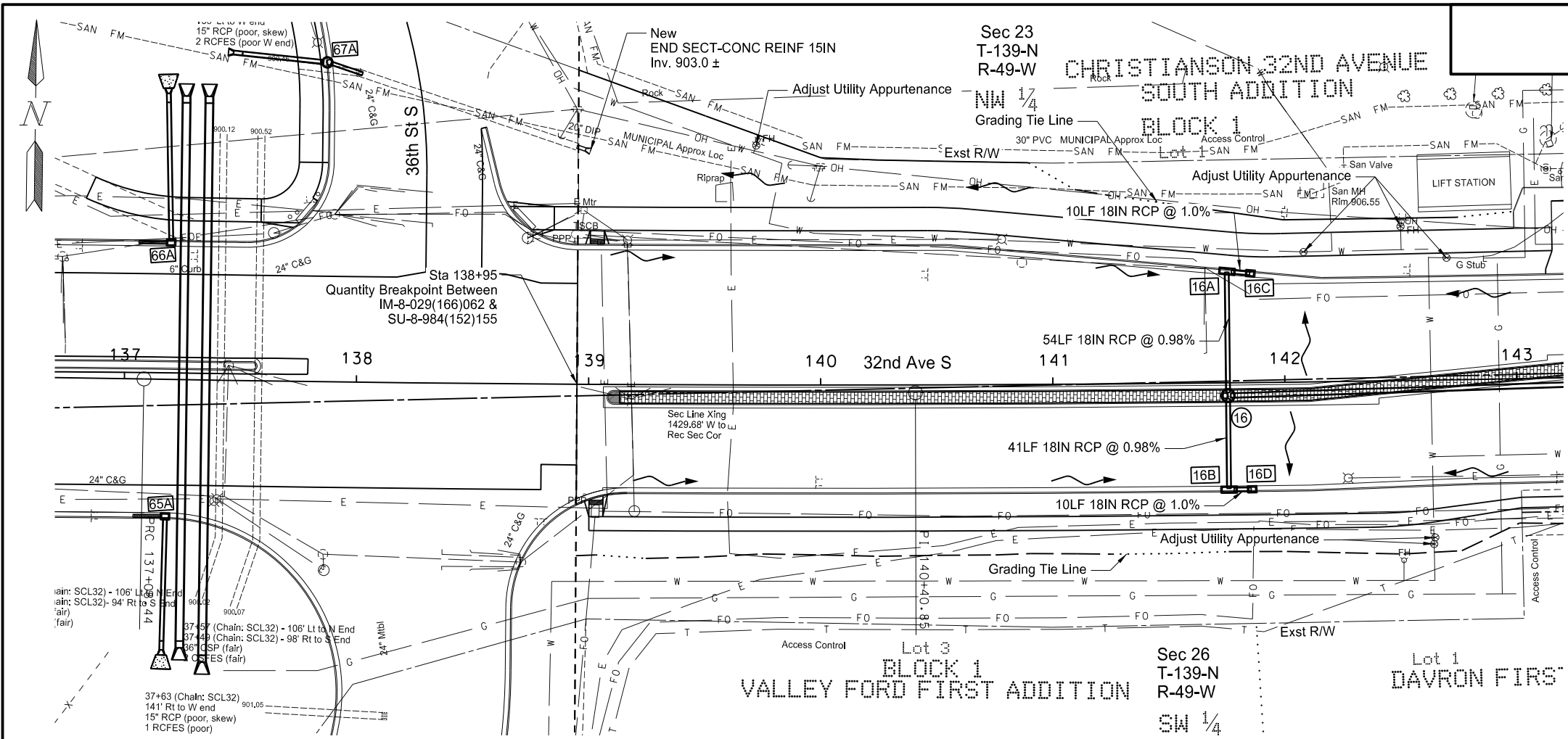
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE 39th St SB 39th St NB | 101 104 | LF LF |
| 722 0317 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 1 Sta 3910+70.06 - 36.39' Lt | 1 | EA |



- NOTES**
- Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

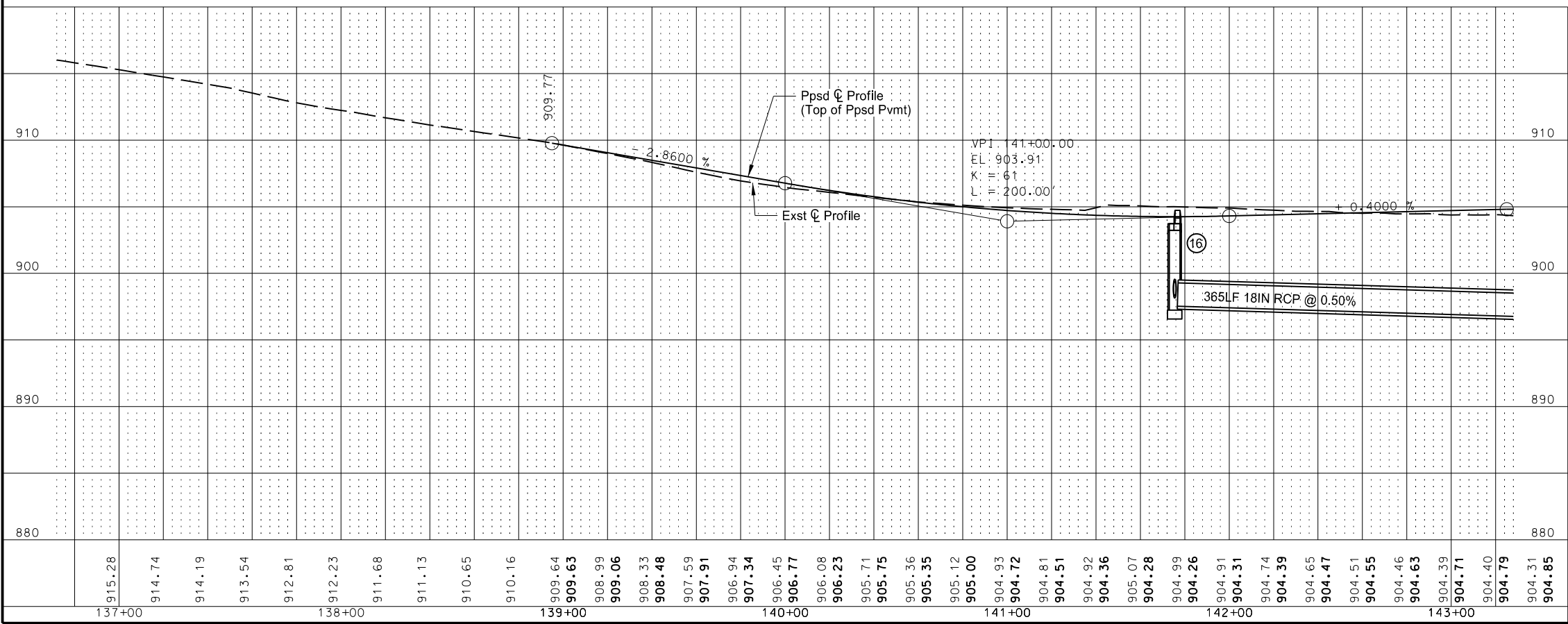
This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
39th Street SW
Sta 3910+00 to 3911+00



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 7 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 16 to 16A | 54 | LF |
| | 16A to 16C | 10 | LF |
| | 16 to 16B | 41 | LF |
| | 16B to 16D | 10 | LF |
| 714 3005 | END SECT - CONC REINF 15IN | | |
| | Sta 139+00.17 - 100' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE | | |
| | 32nd Ave WB | 404 | LF |
| | 32nd Ave EB | 407 | LF |
| 722 0110 | MANHOLE 60IN | | |
| | 16 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 | | |
| | 16C | 1 | EA |
| | 16D | 1 | EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE | | |
| | 16A | 1 | EA |
| | 16B | 1 | EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE | | |
| | Sta 139+72.09 - 103.21' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 142+08.75 - 56.04' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 142+50.84 - 66.44' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 142+63.20 - 70.64' Rt | 2 | EA |
| | Sta 142+70.52 - 52.61' Lt | 1 | EA |

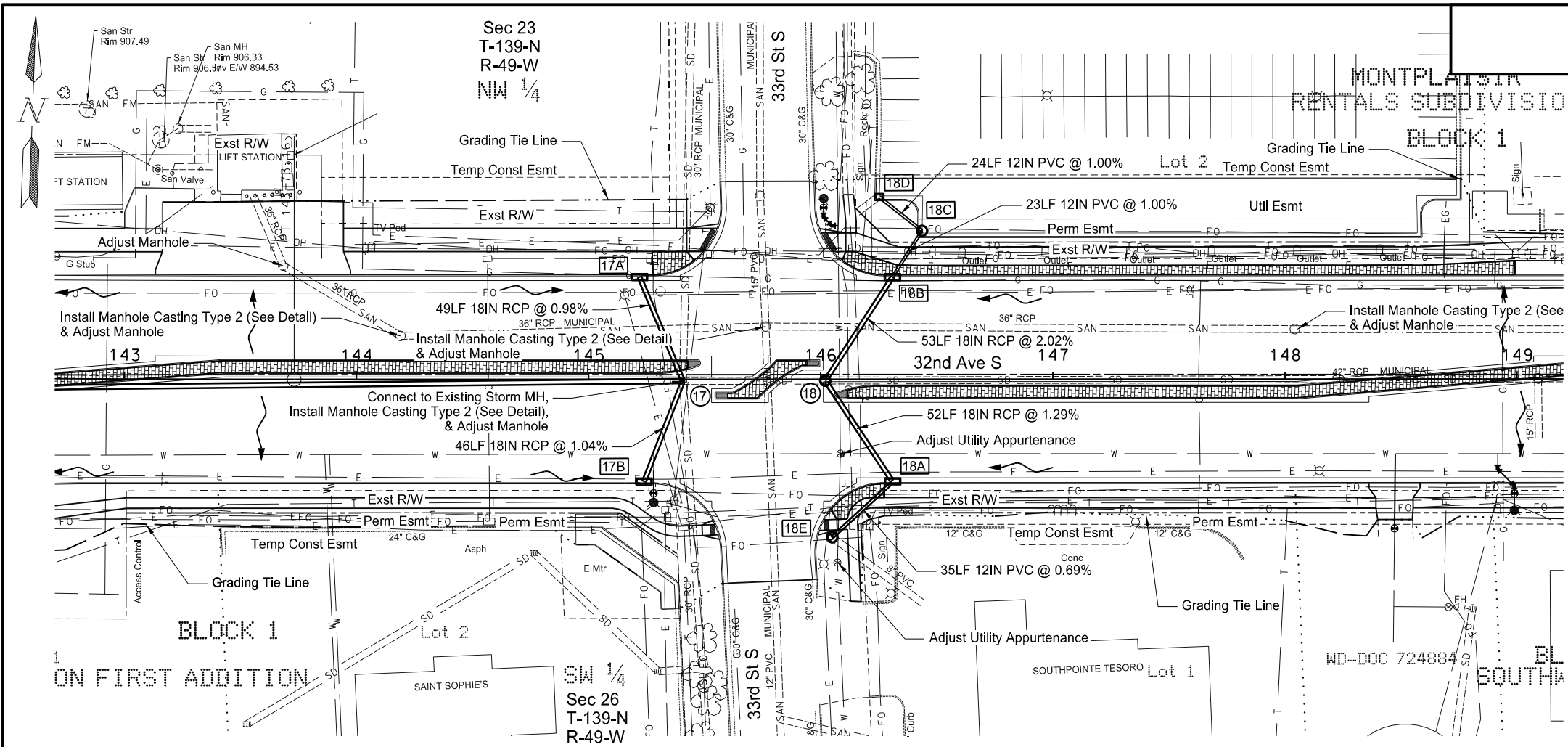


NOTES

1. Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
 32nd Avenue South
 Sta 137+00 to 143+00

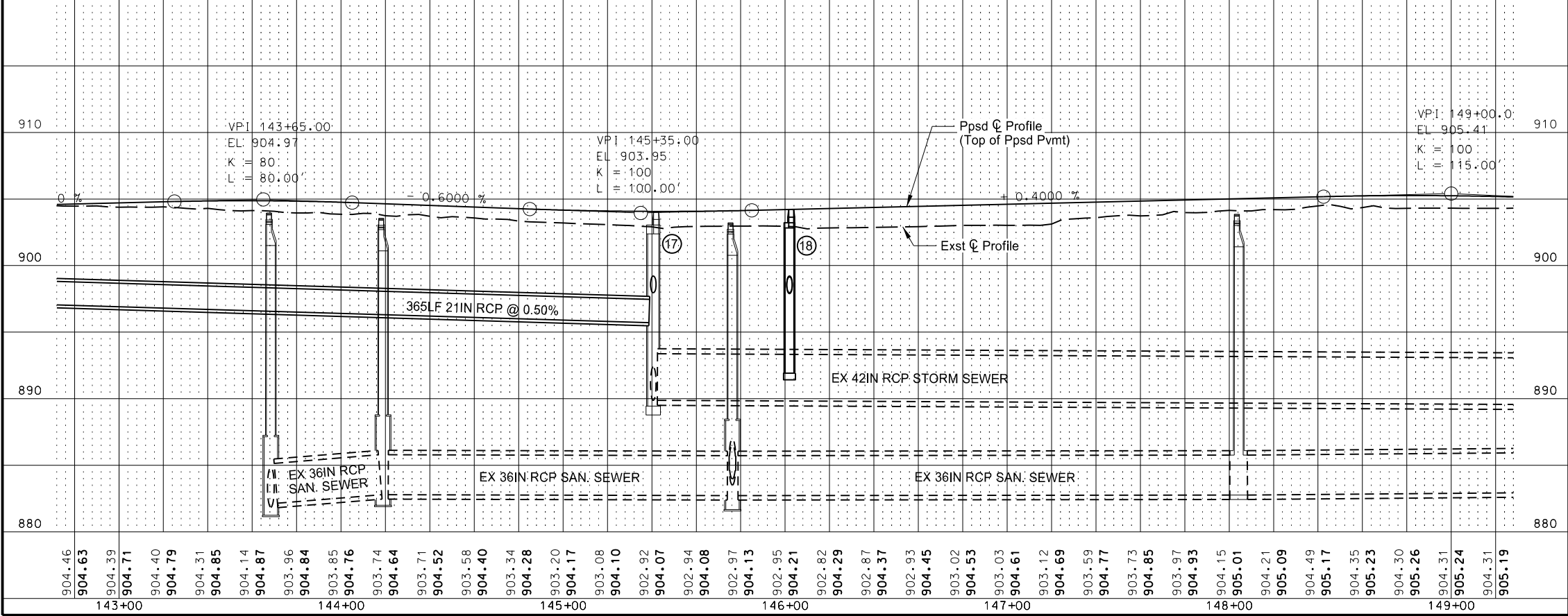


| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 8 |

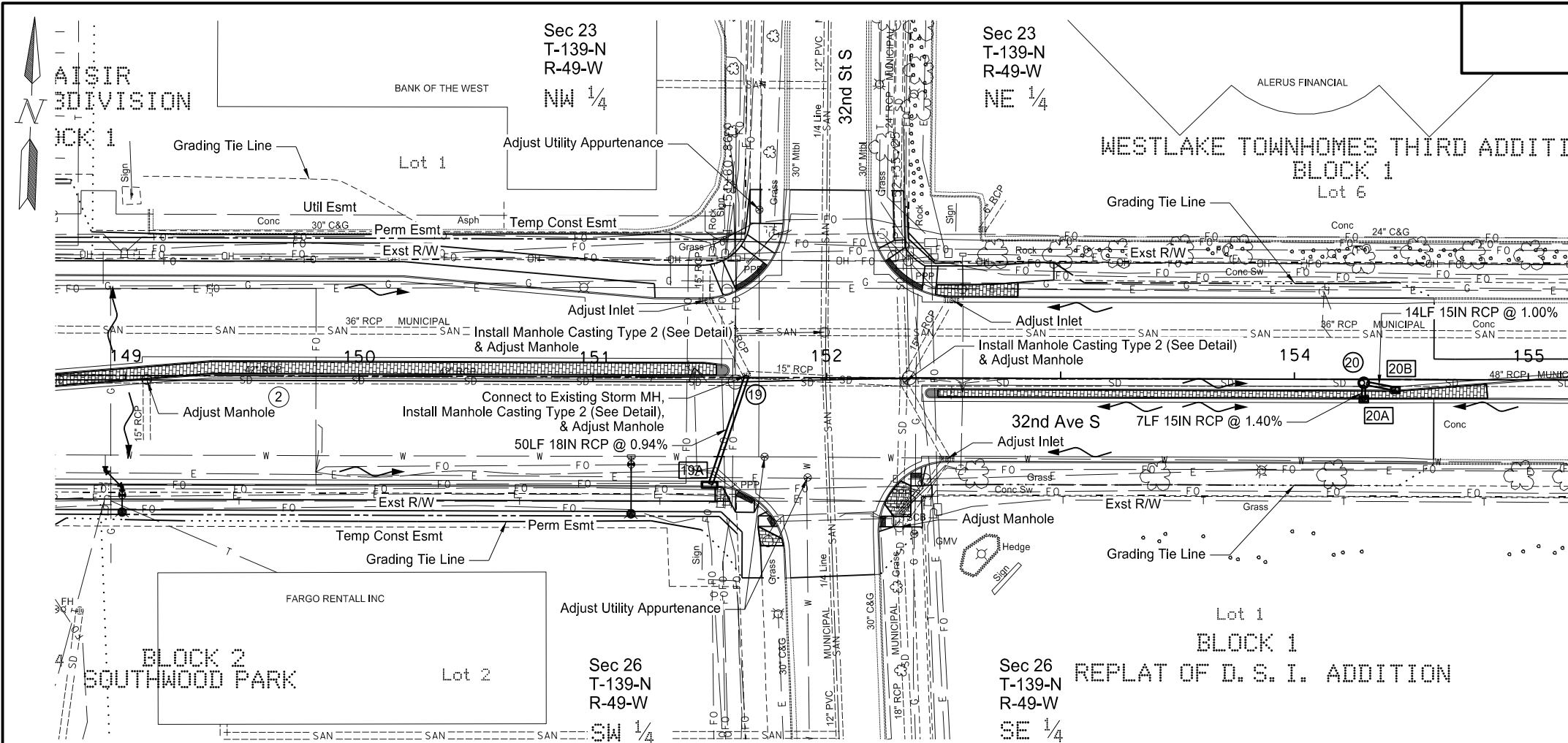
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|-----|------|
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 17 to 17A | 49 | LF |
| | 17 to 17B | 46 | LF |
| | 18 to 18A | 52 | LF |
| | 18 to 18B | 53 | LF |
| 714 0405 | PIPE CONC REINF 21IN CL III-STORM DRAIN | 365 | LF |
| 714 7030 | PIPE PVC 12IN | | |
| | 18B to 18C | 23 | LF |
| | 18C to 18D | 24 | LF |
| | 18A to 18E | 35 | LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE | | |
| | 32nd Ave WB | 618 | LF |
| | 32nd Ave EB | 617 | LF |
| 722 0100 | MANHOLE 48IN | 1 | EA |
| 722 0318 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2 | | |
| | 17 | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 144+18.94 - 18.70' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 145+76.26 - 22.71' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 148+04.29 - 21.51' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION | 2 | EA |
| 722 2500 | MANHOLE SPECIAL | 1 | EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE | | |
| | 17A | 1 | EA |
| | 17B | 1 | EA |
| | 18A | 1 | EA |
| | 18B | 1 | EA |
| 722 3701 | INLET SPECIAL-TYPE 2 48IN | 1 | EA |
| | 18C | 1 | EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE | | |
| | Sta 146+07.17 - 78.96' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 146+08.49 - 32.06' Rt | 1 | EA |

NOTES
 1. Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 12/05/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

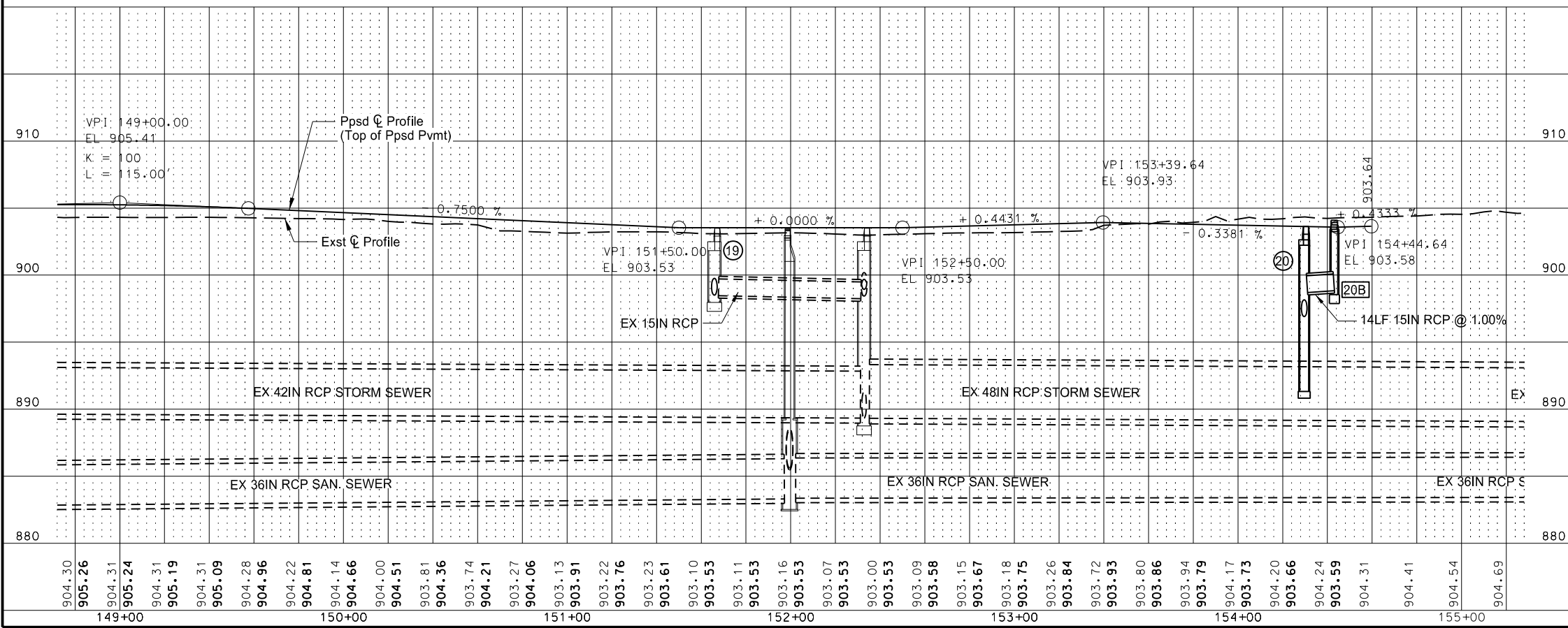


Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
 32nd Avenue South
 Sta 143+00 to 149+00



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 9 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QTY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|-----|------|
| 714 0210 | PIPE CONC REINF 15IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 20 to 20A | 7 | LF |
| | 20 to 20B | 14 | LF |
| 714 0315 | PIPE CONC REINF 18IN CL III-STORM DRAIN 19 to 19A | 50 | LF |
| 714 9696 | EDGEDRAIN NON PERMEABLE BASE 32nd Ave WB | 584 | LF |
| | 32nd Ave EB | 582 | LF |
| 722 0318 | MANHOLE CASTING TYPE 2 19 | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 151+99.47 - 20.43' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 152+32.82 - 1.98' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 722 2490 | MANHOLE STORM CONNECTION 19 | 1 | EA |
| 722 2500 | MANHOLE SPECIAL 20 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET-TYPE 2 20A | 1 | EA |
| | 20B | 1 | EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET-TYPE 2 DOUBLE 19A | 1 | EA |
| 722 6240 | ADJUST UTILITY APPURTENANCE Sta 151+72.64 - 32.26' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 151+90.84 - 41.54' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 151+72.89 - 73.49' Lt | 1 | EA |

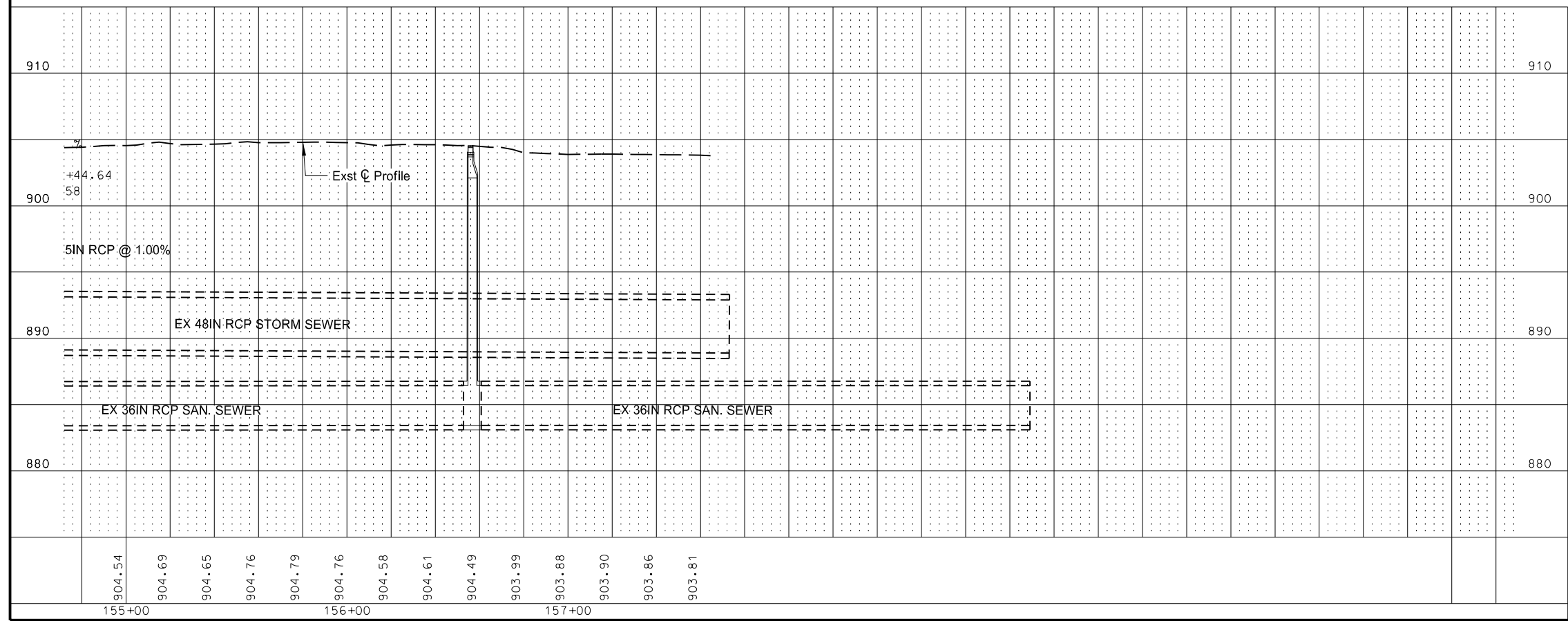
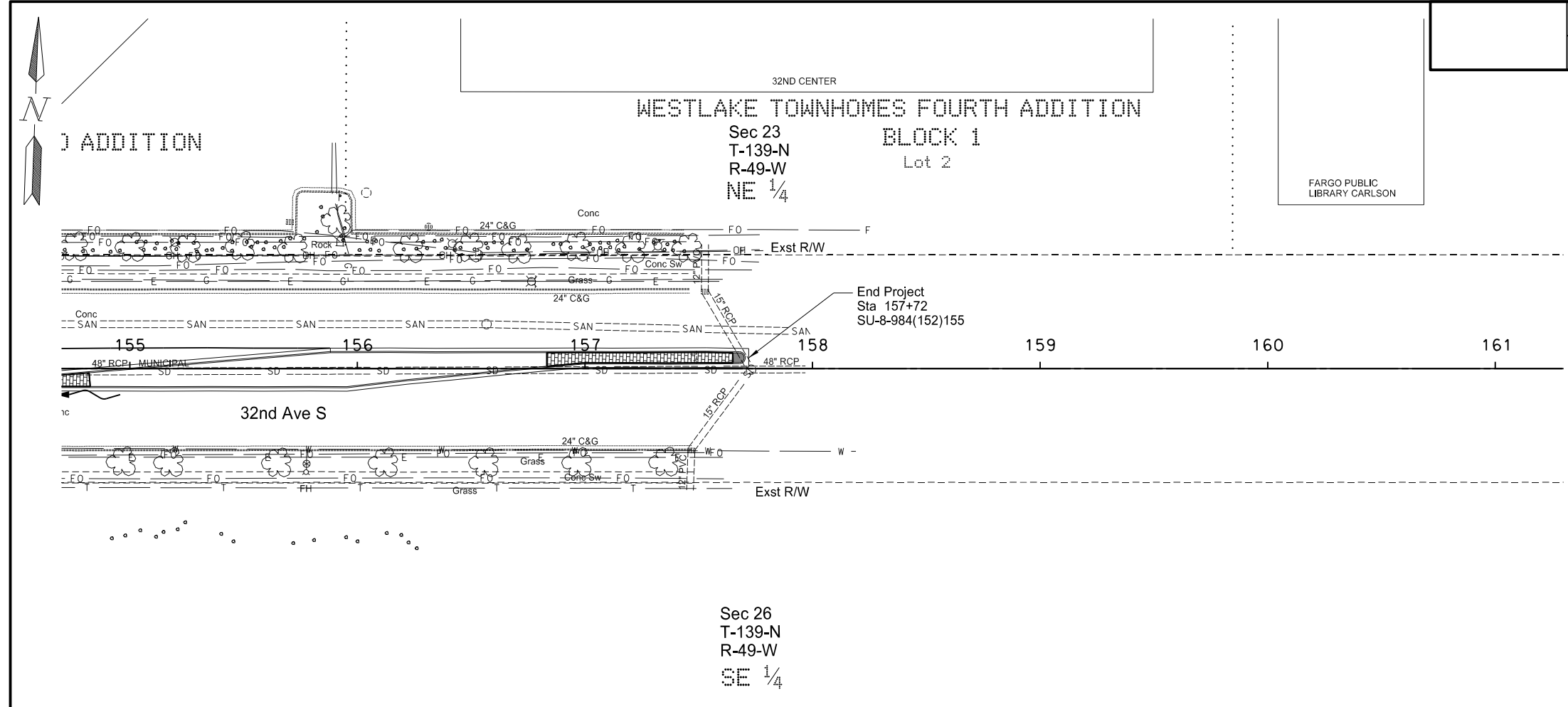


- NOTES**
- Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.
 - New casting shall be adjusted to be located outside the proposed curb & gutter.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 149+00 to 155+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | SU-8-984(152)155 | 60 | 10 |

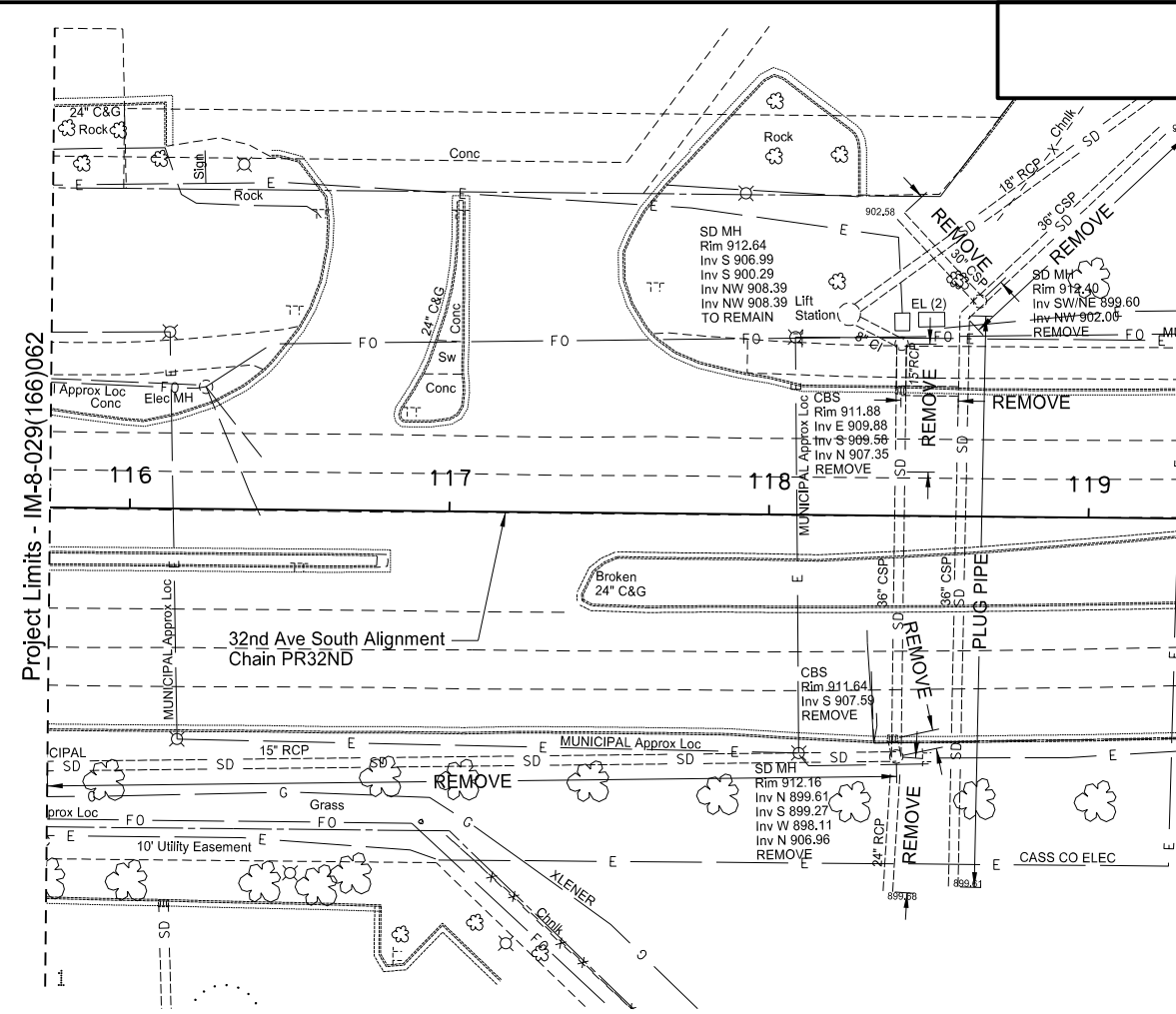


- NOTES**
- Refer to Section 50 (Inlet and Manhole Adjustment Summary) for inlet and manhole adjustment locations.

This document was originally issued and sealed by David L. Wood, Registration Number PE- 6537, on 11/17/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

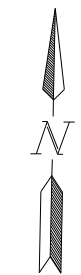
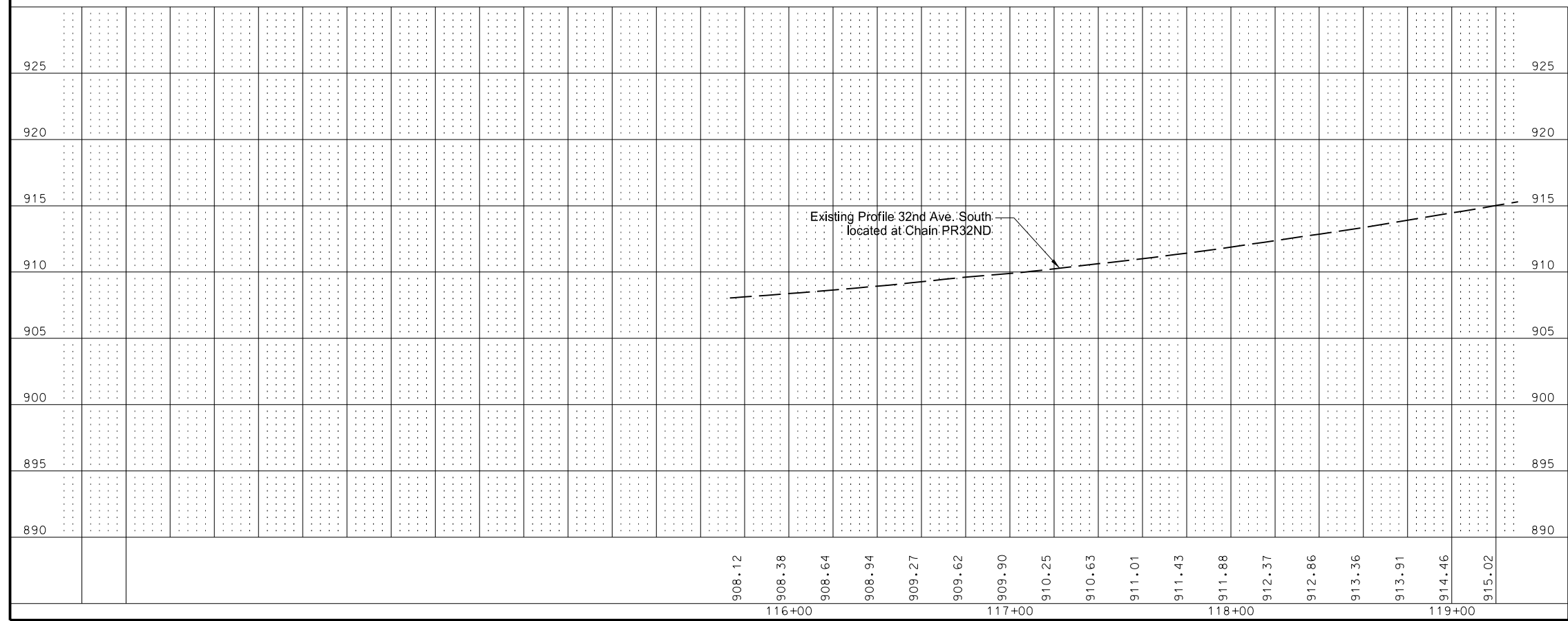
Storm Sewer Plan & Profile
 32nd Avenue South
 Sta 155+00 to 157+72

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 11 |



| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 115+75 - 81.1' Rt to 118+40 - 70.9' Rt | 266 | LF |
| | Sta 118+40 - 70.9' Rt to 118+41 - 75.5' Rt | 5 | LF |
| | Sta 118+41 - 75.5' Rt to 118+38 - 117.7' Rt | 42 | LF |
| | 54 to Sta 118+41 - 11.0' Rt | 40 | LF |
| | Sta 118+41 - 39.0' Lt to 118+59 - 39.0' Lt | 18 | LF |
| | Sta 118+40 - 93.7' Lt to 118+65 - 67.3' Lt | 36 | LF |
| | Sta 118+65 - 67.3' Lt to 119+24 - 123.4' Lt | 82 | LF |
| 202 210 | REMOVAL OF MANHOLES | | |
| | Sta 118+41 - 75.5' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 118+65 - 67.3' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 202 230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 118+40 - 70.9' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 118+41 - 39.0' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 714 9680 | PLUG PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 118+65 - 67.3' Lt to 118+59 - 116.0' Rt | 1 | EA |

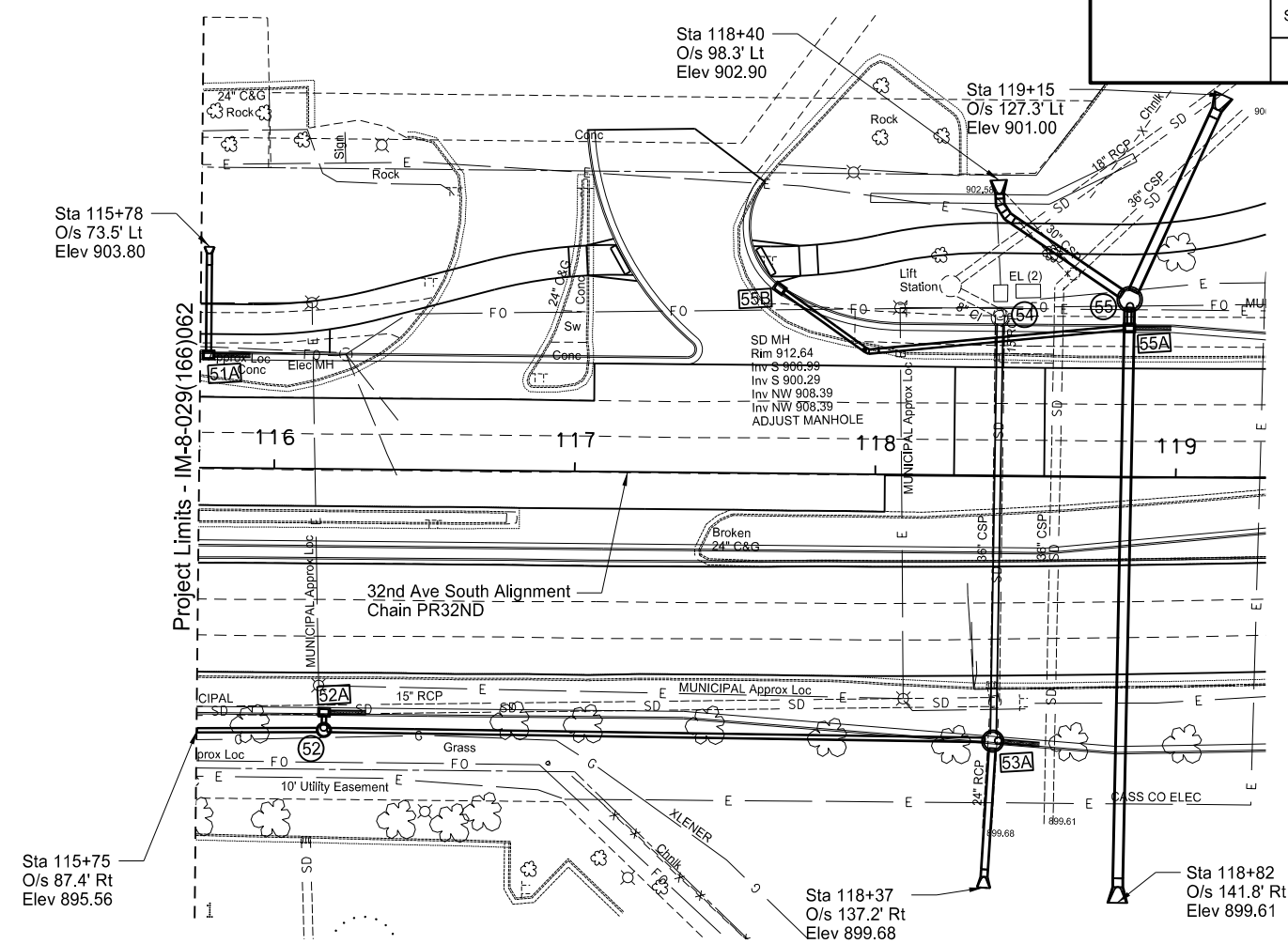
Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32ND



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 115+75 to 119+20

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 12 |

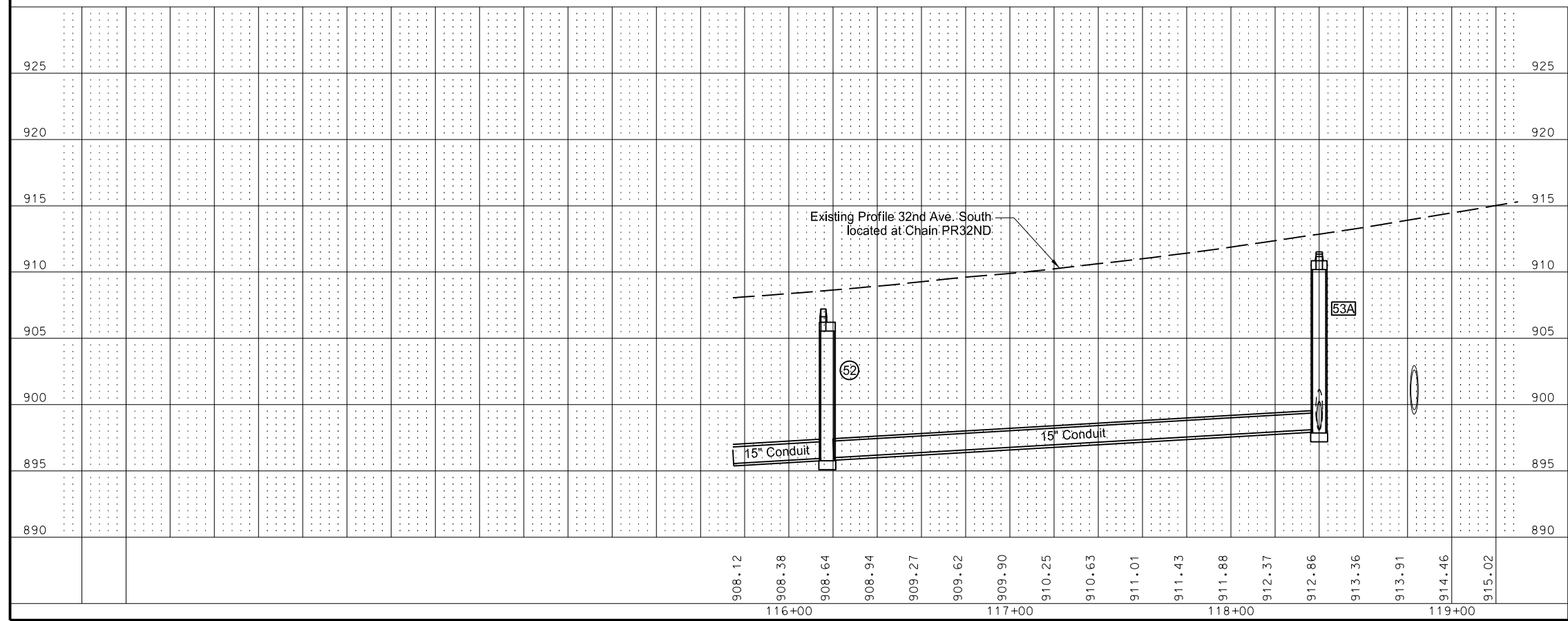


| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 714 4097 | PIPE CONDUIT 15IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 115+75 - 87.4' Rt to 52 | 40 | LF |
| | 52A to 52 | 4 | LF |
| | 52 to 53A | 218 | LF |
| | 55B to 55A | 122 | LF |
| | (includes bend section - 41° total deflection) | | |
| | 55A to 55 | 6 | LF |
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 51A to Sta 115+78 - 73.5' Lt | 33 | LF |
| 714 4107 | PIPE CONDUIT 24IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 54 to Sta 118+41 - 11.0' Lt | 40 | LF |
| | Sta 118+41 - 11.0' Lt to 53A - Line & Grout | 97 | LF |
| | 53A to Sta 118+37 - 137.2' Rt | 43 | LF |
| 714 4112 | PIPE CONDUIT 30IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 118+40 - 98.3' Lt to 55 | 55 | LF |
| | (includes bend section - 52.5° total deflection) | | |
| 714 4117 | PIPE CONDUIT 36IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 119+15 - 127.3' Lt to 55 | 67 | LF |
| | Sta 118+82 - 99.7' Rt to 118+82 - 141.8' Rt | 37 | LF |
| 714 4124 | PIPE CONDUIT 36IN - JACKED OR BORED | | |
| | 55 to Sta 118+82 (99.7' Rt) | 156 | LF |
| 722 0120 | MANHOLE 72IN | | |
| | 52 | 1 | EA |
| 722 0130 | MANHOLE 84IN | | |
| | 55 | 1 | EA |
| 722 3510 | INLET - TYPE 2 | | |
| | 51A | 1 | EA |
| | 52A | 1 | EA |
| | 55A | 1 | EA |
| | 55B | 1 | EA |
| 722 3766 | INLET SPECIAL - TYPE 2 72IN | | |
| | 53A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | | |
| | 51A | 10 | LF |
| | 52A | 10 | LF |
| | 53A | 10 | LF |
| | 55A | 10 | LF |
| 722 6201 | ADJUST MANHOLE SPECIAL | | |
| | 54 | 1 | EA |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 115+75 to 119+20 | 5 | EA |
| 806 300 | GROUT | | |
| | Sta 118+41 - 11.0' Lt to 53A | 360 | CF |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32ND

This document was originally issued and sealed by
Jeffrey R. Rensch,
Registration Number
PE- 8211,
on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the
North Dakota Department
of Transportation

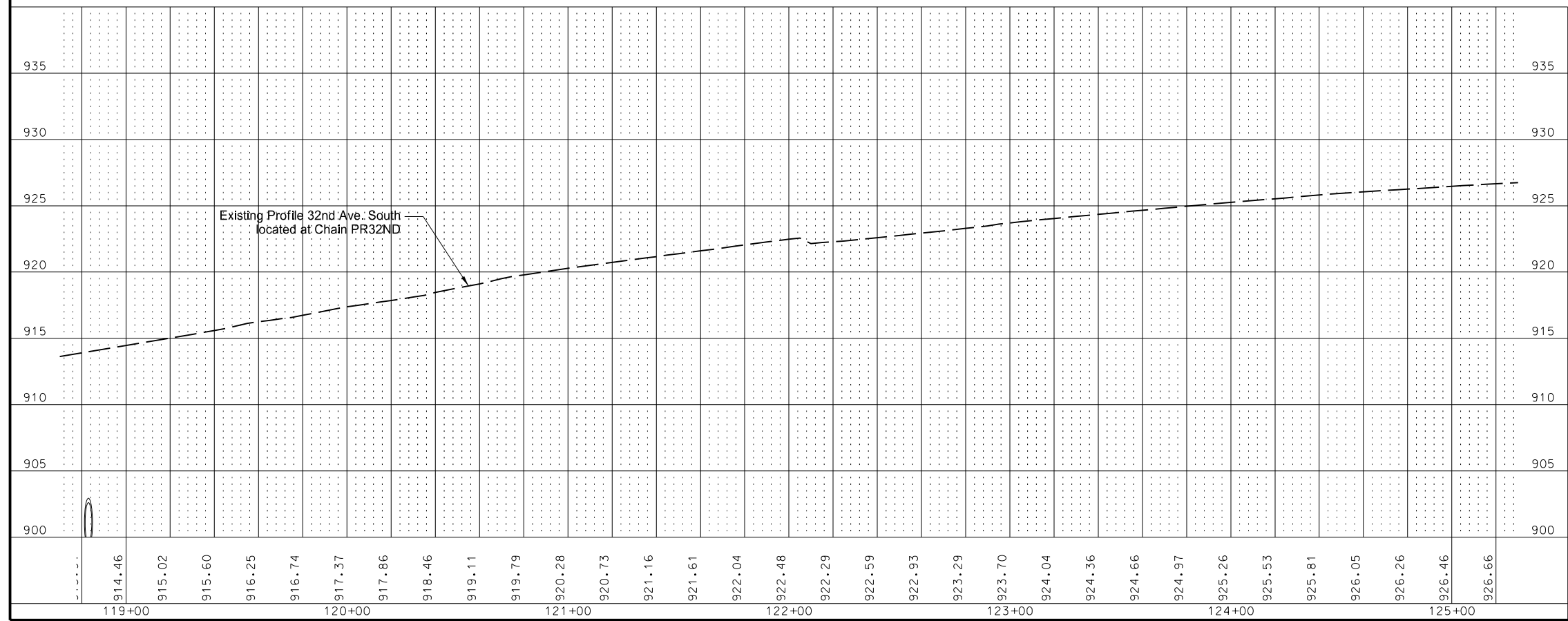
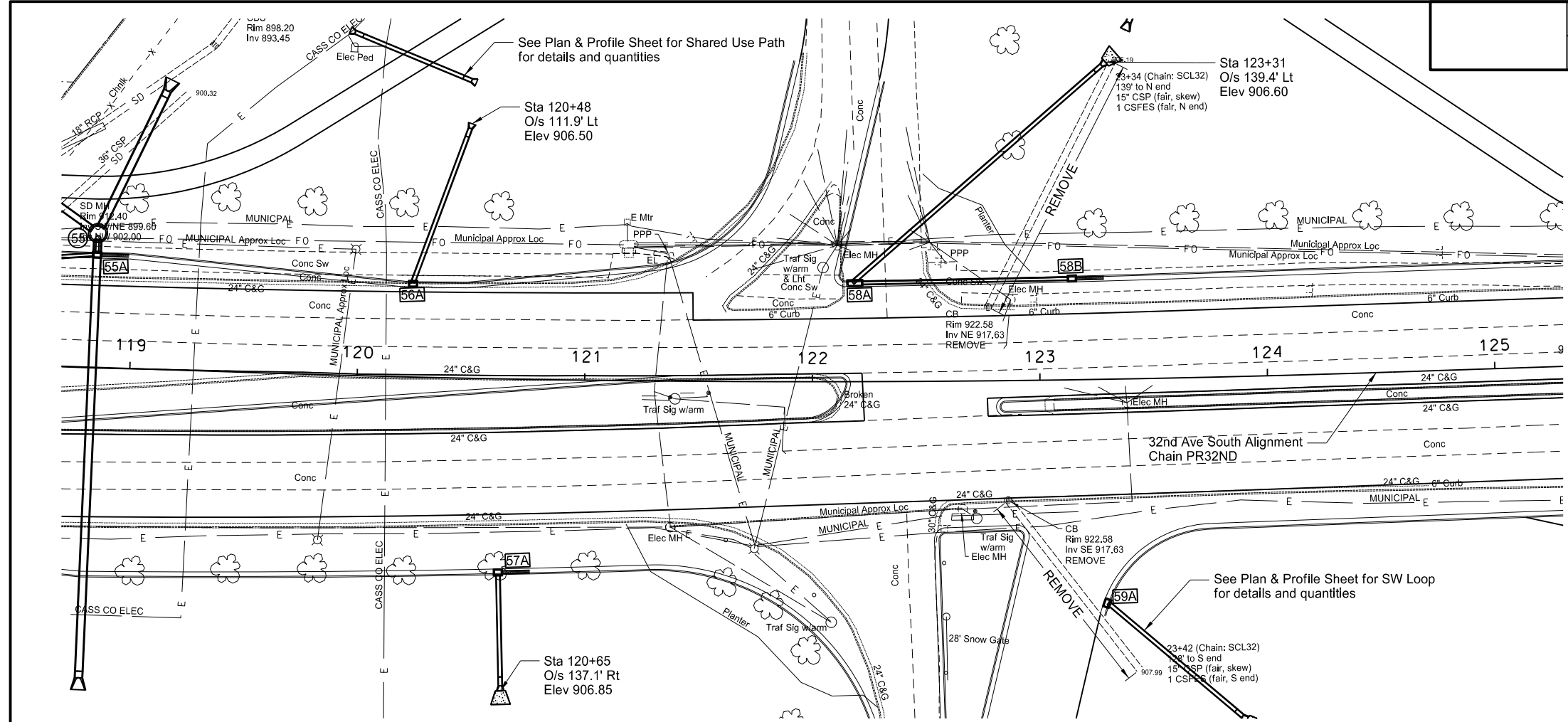
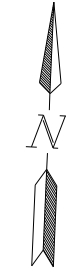
Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 115+75 to 119+20



| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 13 |

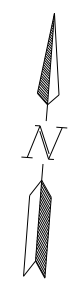
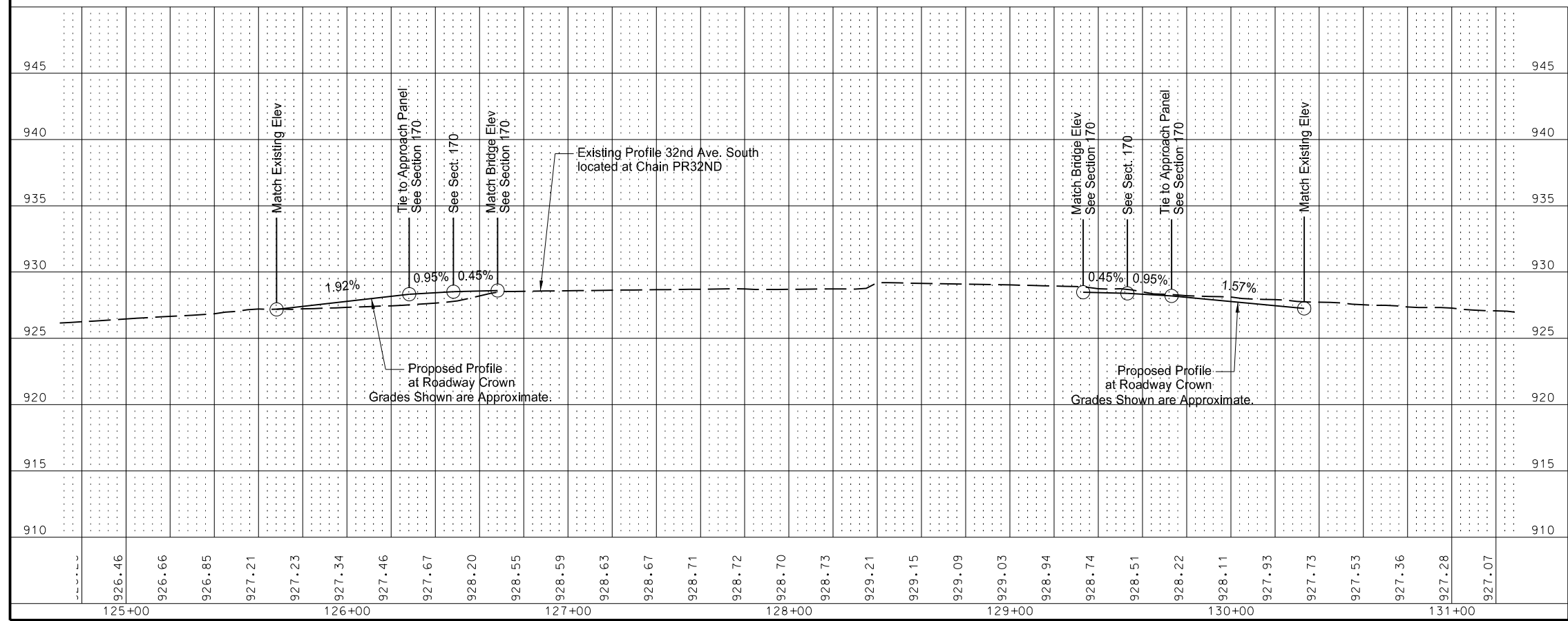
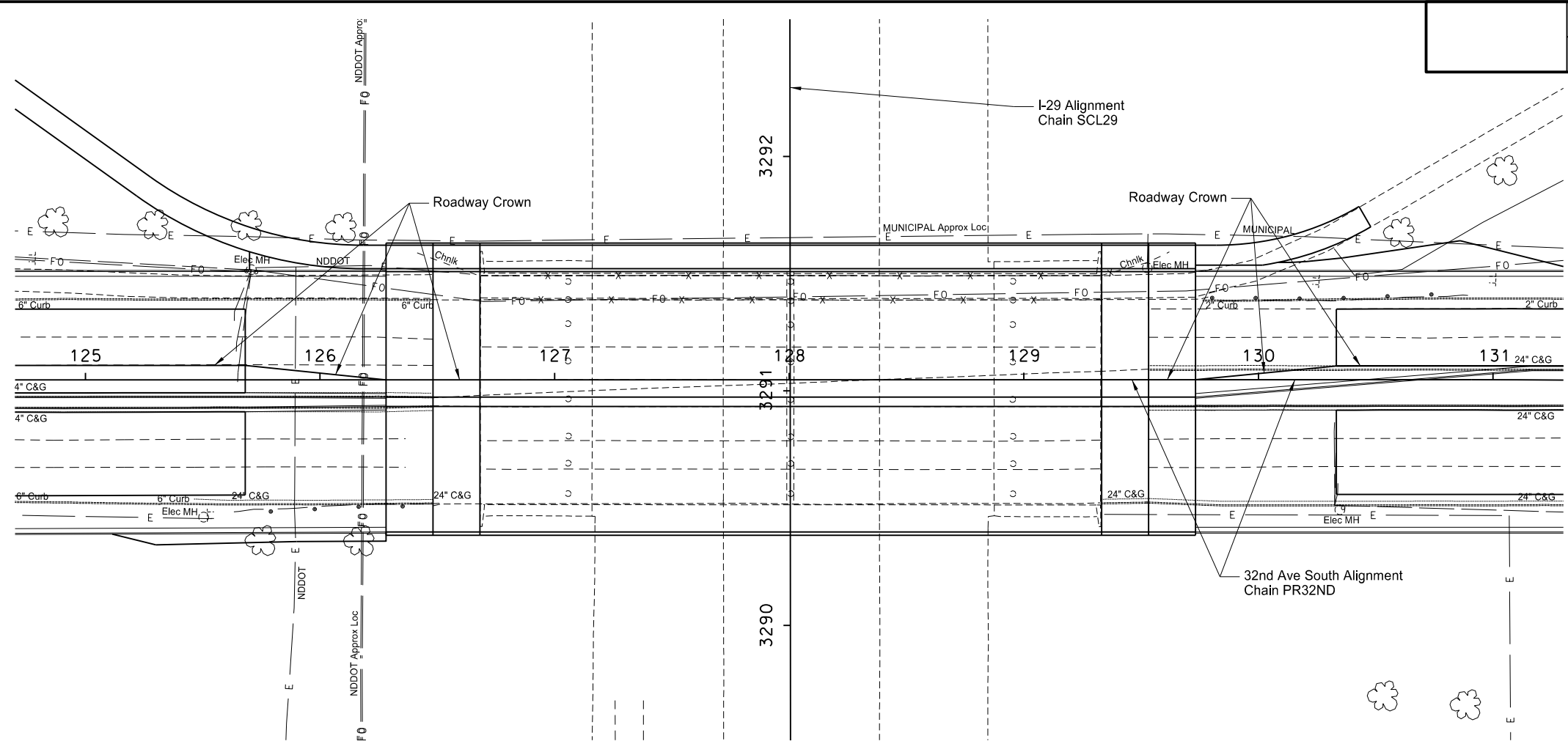
| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 122+86 - 52.7' Rt to 123+42 - 127.8' Rt | 94 | LF |
| | Sta 122+78 - 32.3' Lt to 123+34 - 139.4' Lt | 121 | LF |
| 202 230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 122+86 - 52.7' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 122+78 - 32.3' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 714 4097 | PIPE CONDUIT 15IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 58A to 58B | 92 | LF |
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 56A to Sta 120+48 - 111.9' Lt | 72 | LF |
| | 57A to Sta 120+65 - 137.1' Rt | 49 | LF |
| | 58A to Sta 123+31 - 139.4' Lt | 145 | LF |
| 722 3510 | INLET - TYPE 2 | | |
| | 56A | 1 | EA |
| | 57A | 1 | EA |
| | 58B | 1 | EA |
| 722 3520 | INLET - TYPE 2 DOUBLE | | |
| | 58A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | | |
| | 57A | 10 | LF |
| | 58B | 10 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 119+20 to 125+00 | 3 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32ND



This document was originally issued and sealed by
Jeffrey R. Rensch,
Registration Number
PE- 8211,
on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the
North Dakota Department
of Transportation

Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 119+20 to 125+00



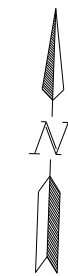
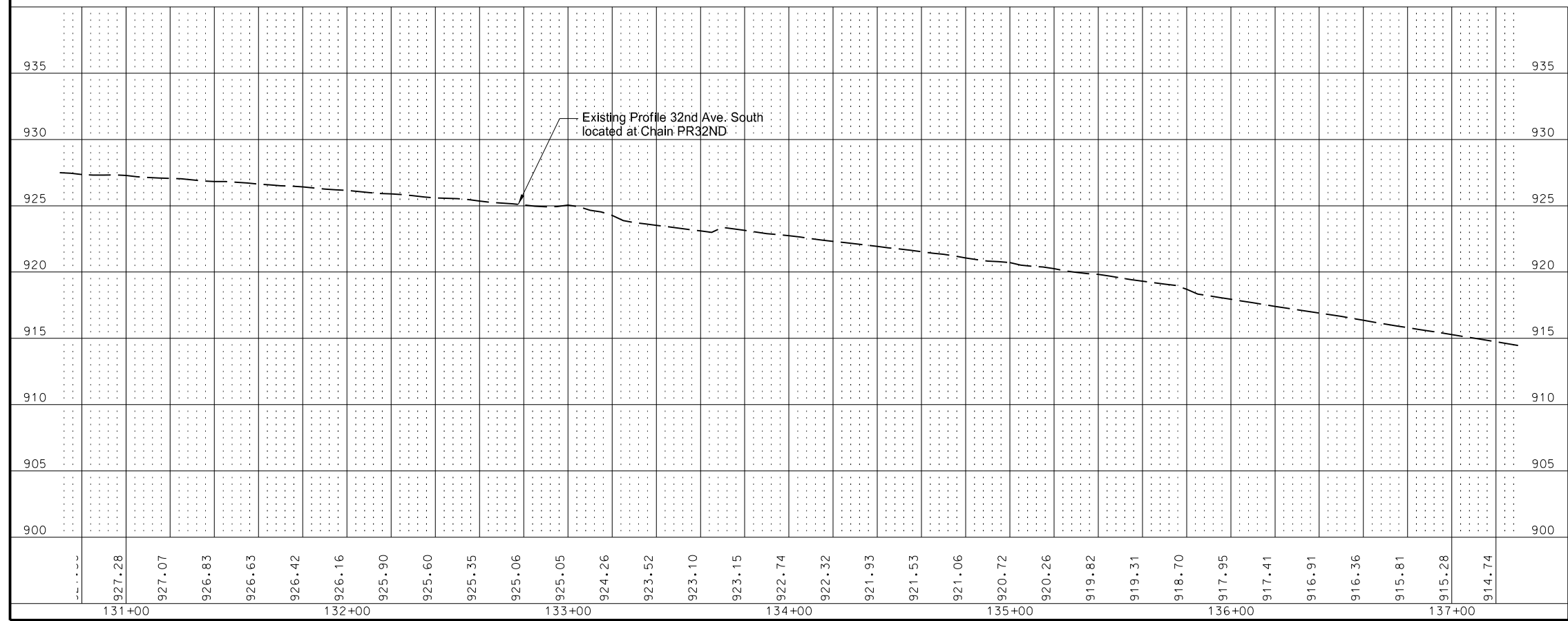
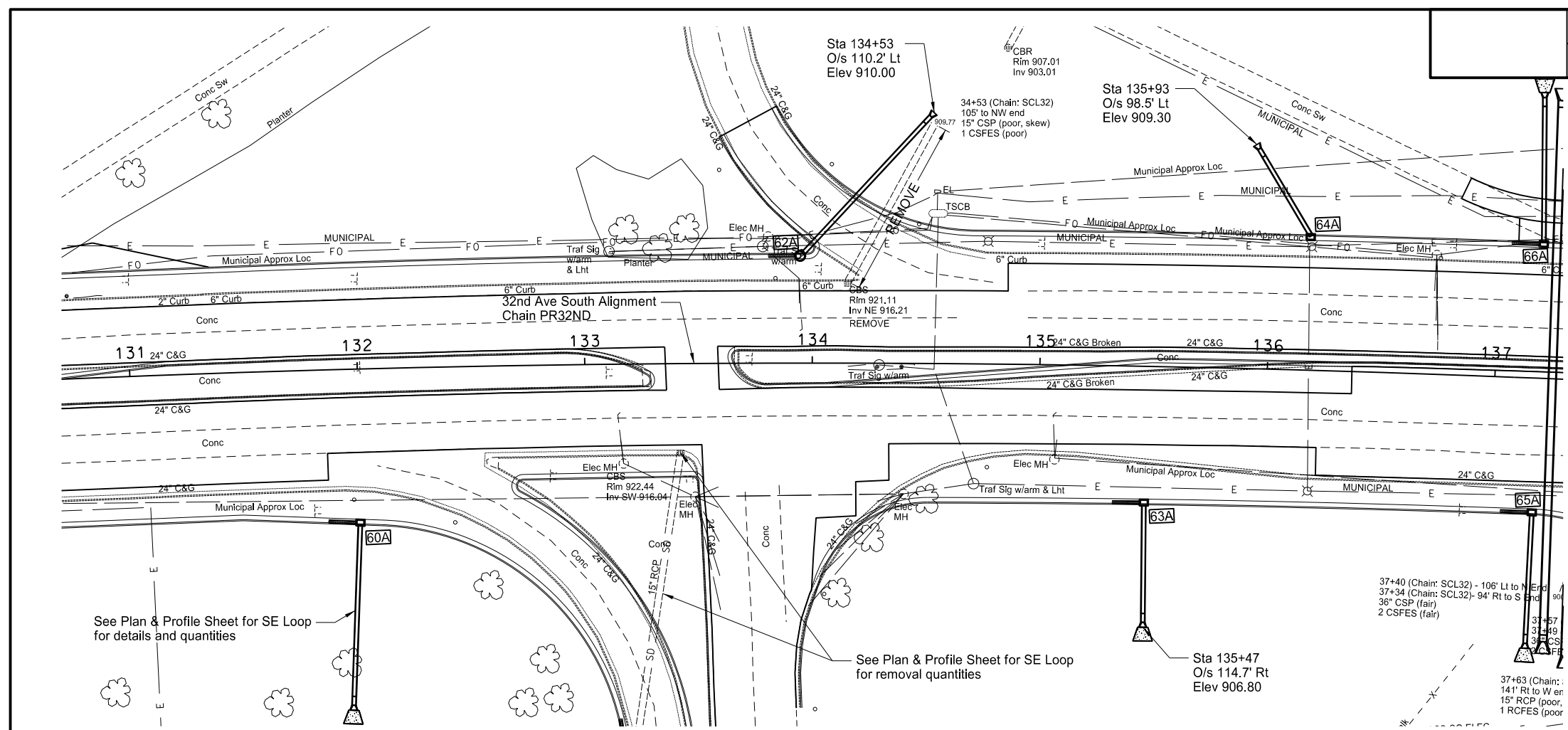
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 125+00 tp 131+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 15 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 134+16 - 34.7' Lt to 134+53 - 105.1' Lt | 79 | LF |
| 202 230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 134+16 - 34.7' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 62A to Sta 134+53 - 110.2' Lt | 82 | LF |
| | 63A to Sta 135+47 - 114.7' Rt | 52 | LF |
| | Sta 135+93 - 98.5' Lt to Sta 64A | 45 | LF |
| 722 3510 | INLET - TYPE 2 | | |
| | 63A | 1 | EA |
| | 64A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3701 | INLET SPECIAL - TYPE 2 48IN | | |
| | 62A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | | |
| | 62A | 10 | LF |
| | 63A | 10 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 131+00 to 137+00 | 3 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32ND



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 131+00 to 137+00

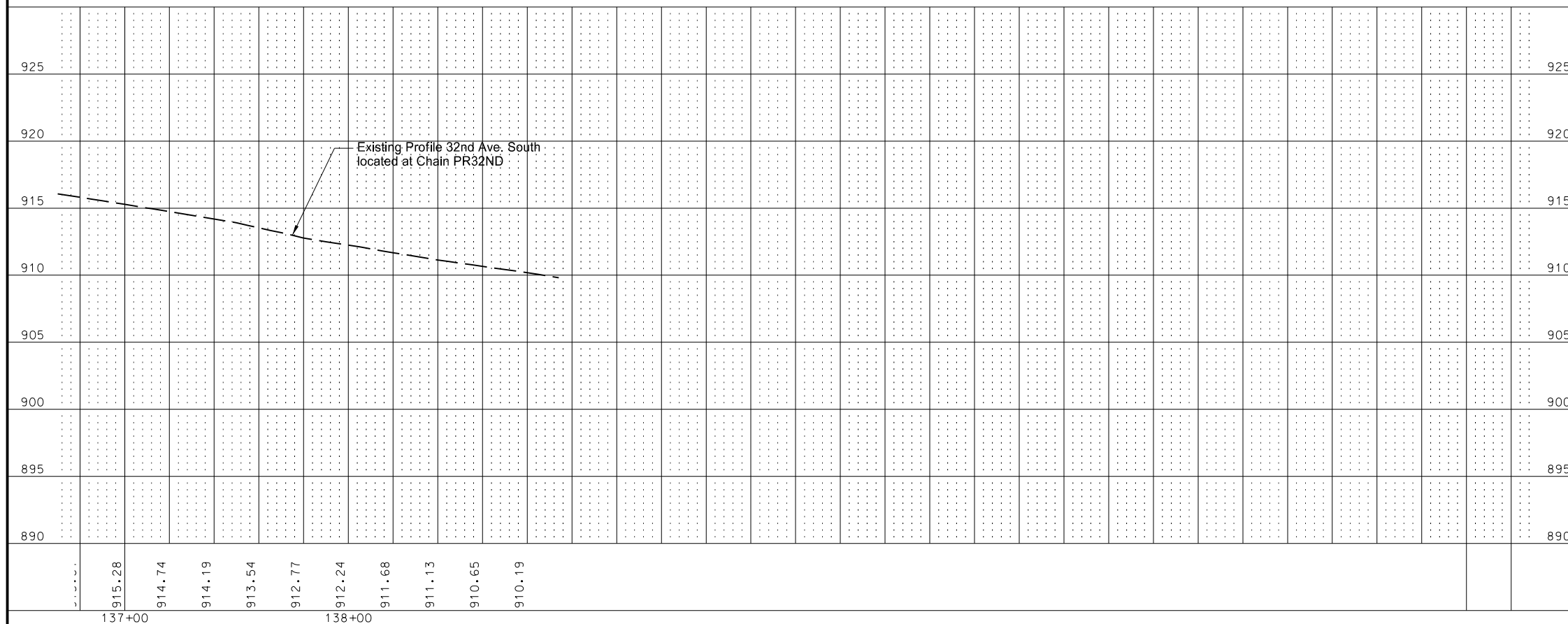
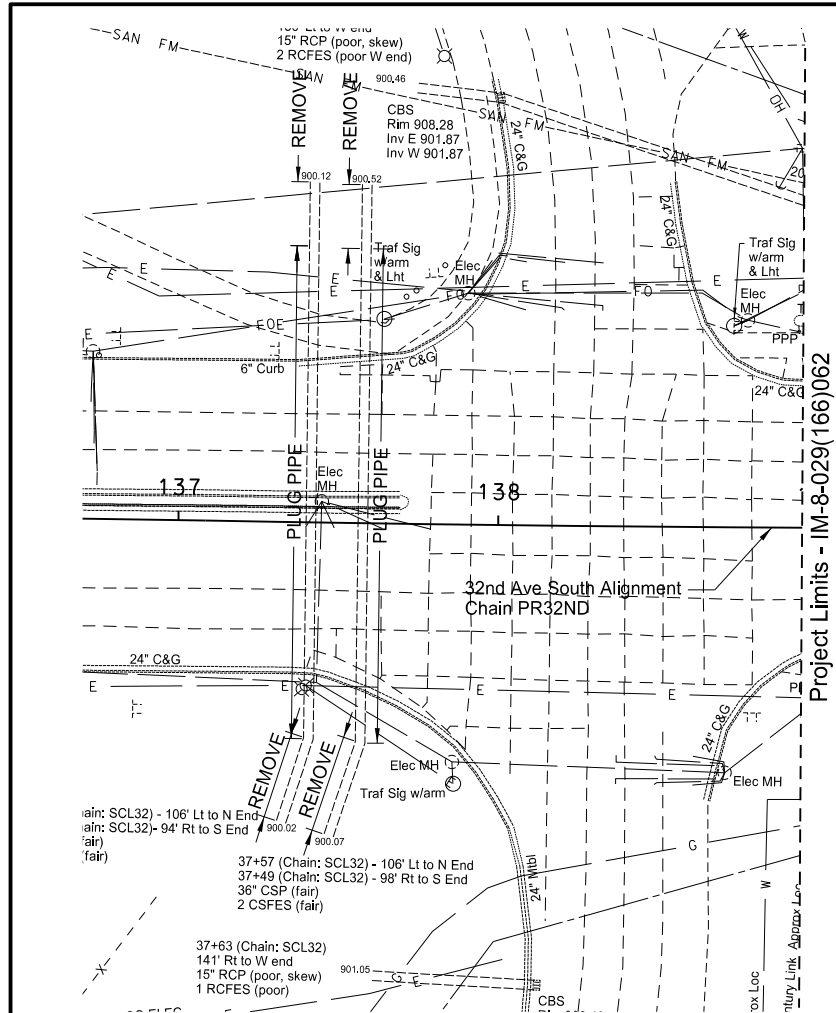
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 16 |

SPEC CODE BID ITEM QUANTITY UNIT

| | | | | |
|-----|------|---|----|----|
| 202 | 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | | Sta 137+41 - 106.4' Lt to 137+41 - 86.4' Lt | 20 | LF |
| | | Sta 137+58 - 105.8' Lt to 137+58 - 85.8' Lt | 20 | LF |
| | | Sta 137+41 - 67.6' Rt to 137+34 - 93.9' Rt | 28 | LF |
| | | Sta 137+58 - 68.7' Rt to 137+49 - 97.9' Rt | 31 | LF |
| 714 | 9680 | PLUG PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | | Sta 118+65 - 67.3' Lt to 118+59 - 116.0' Rt | 1 | EA |
| | | Sta 118+65 - 67.3' Lt to 118+59 - 116.0' Rt | 1 | EA |

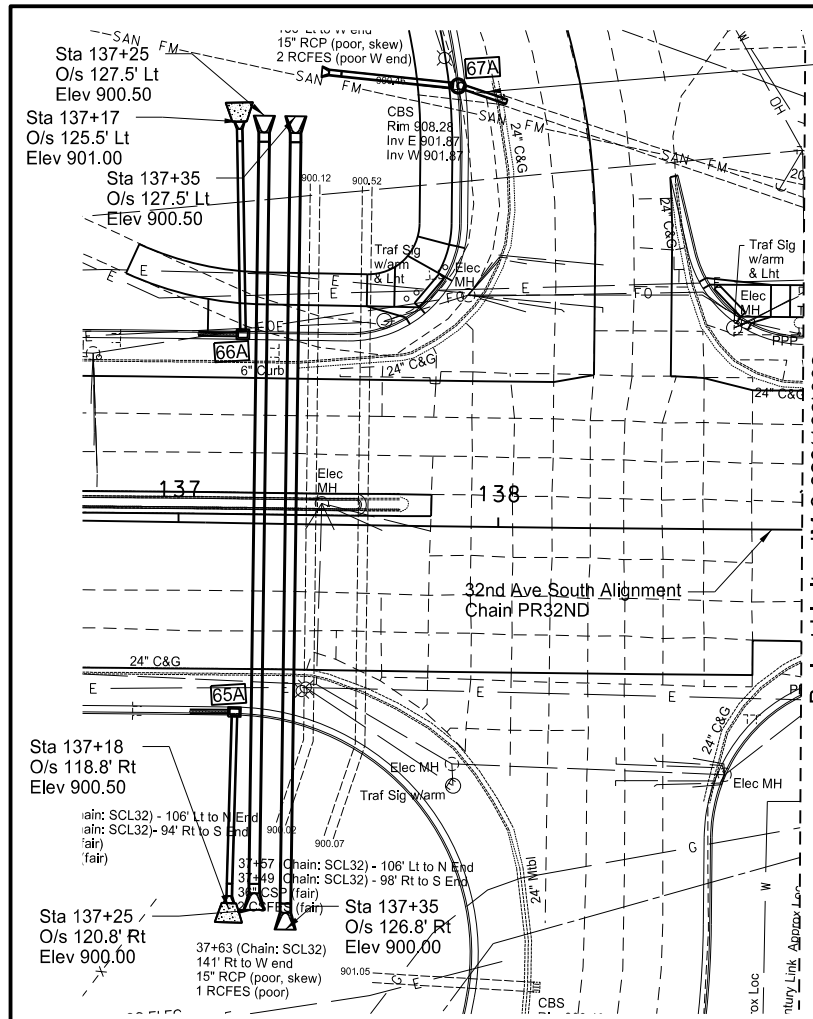
Notes:

Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32ND



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 137+00 to 138+95



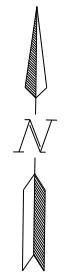
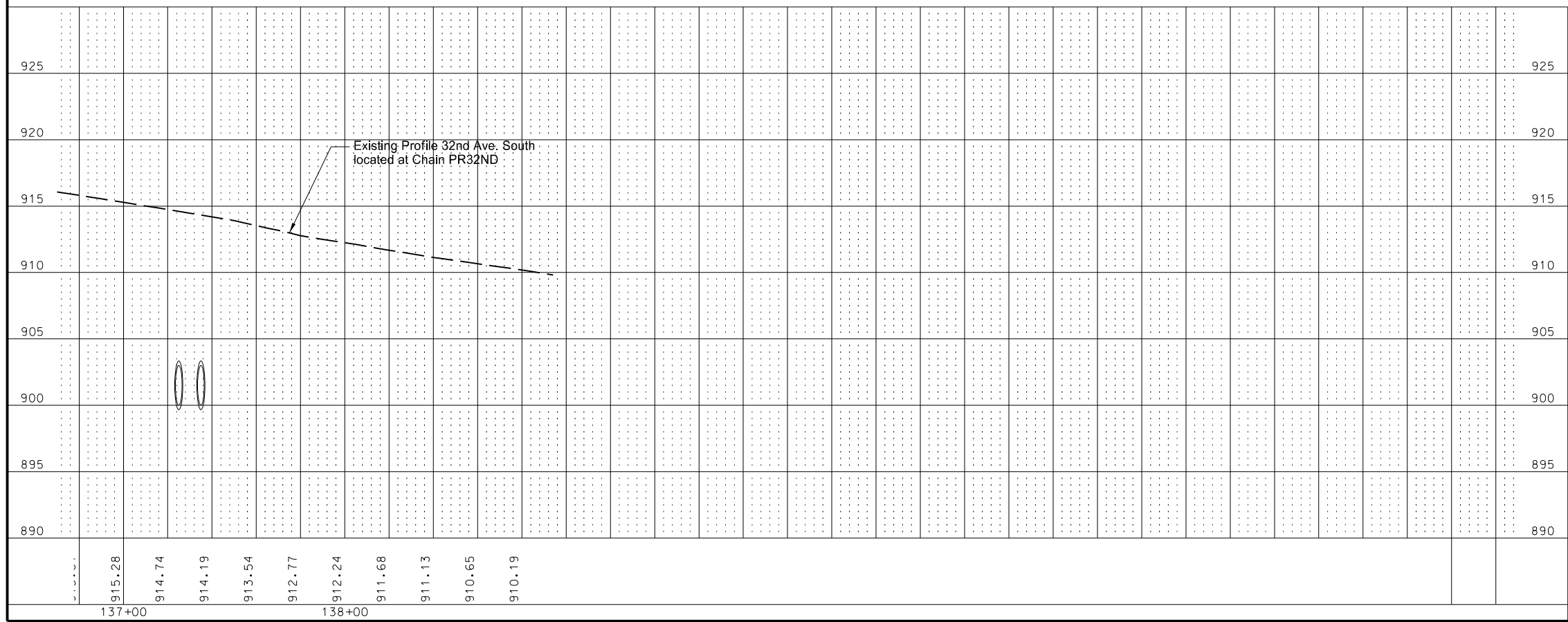
See Plan & Profile Sheet for 36th St.
for details, quantities and removals

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 17 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 65A to Sta 137+18 - 118.8' Rt | 58 | LF |
| | 66A to Sta 137+17 - 125.5' Lt | 64 | LF |
| 714 4117 | PIPE CONDUIT 36IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 137+25 - 127.5' Lt to 137+25 - 97.4' Lt | 25 | LF |
| | Sta 137+25 - 76.6' Rt to 137+25 - 120.8' Rt | 39 | LF |
| | Sta 137+35 - 127.5' Lt to 137+35 - 97.4' Lt | 25 | LF |
| | Sta 137+35 - 76.6' Rt to 137+35 - 126.8' Rt | 45 | LF |
| 714 4124 | PIPE CONDUIT 36IN - JACKED OR BORED | | |
| | Sta 137+25 - 97.4' Lt to 137+25 - 76.6' Rt | 174 | LF |
| | Sta 137+35 - 97.4' Lt to 137+35 - 76.6' Rt | 174 | LF |
| 722 3510 | INLET - TYPE 2 | | |
| | 65A | 1 | EA |
| | 66A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | | |
| | 65A | 10 | LF |
| | 66A | 10 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 137+00 to 138+95 | 6 | EA |

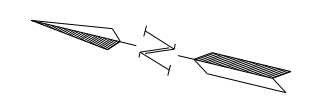
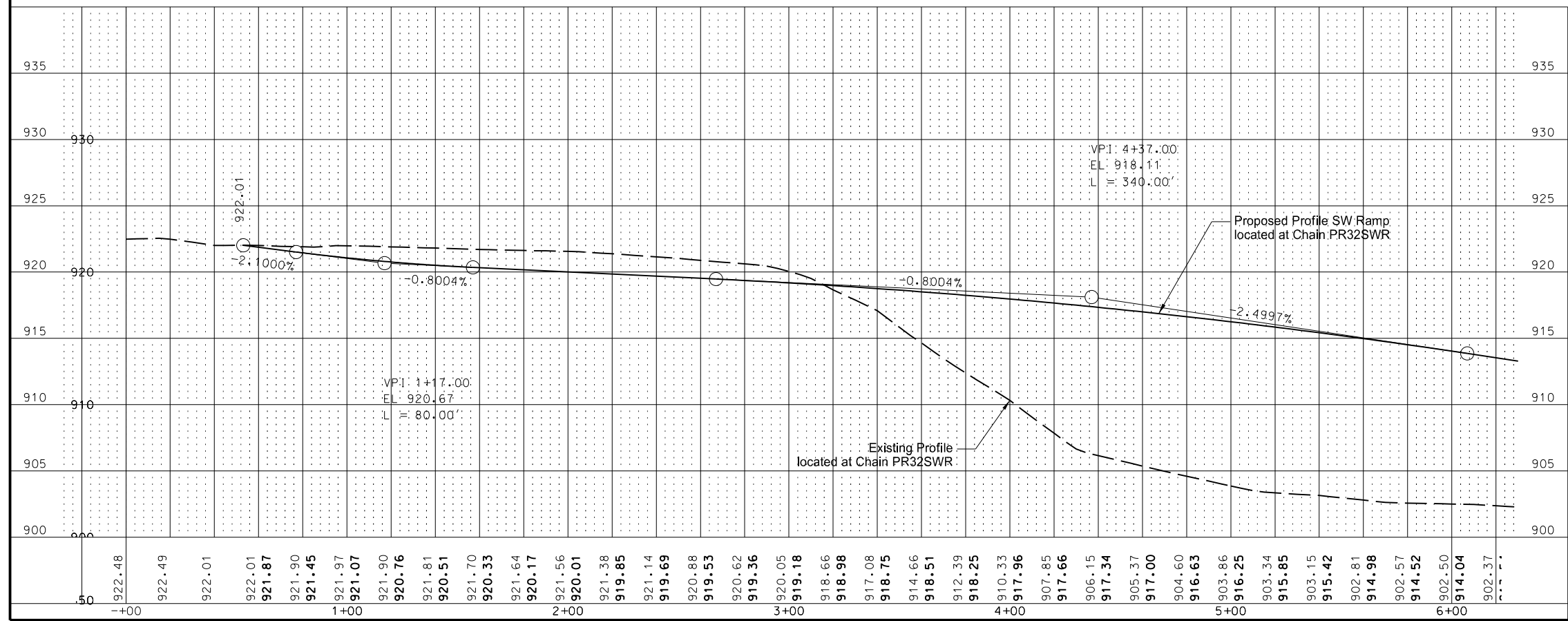
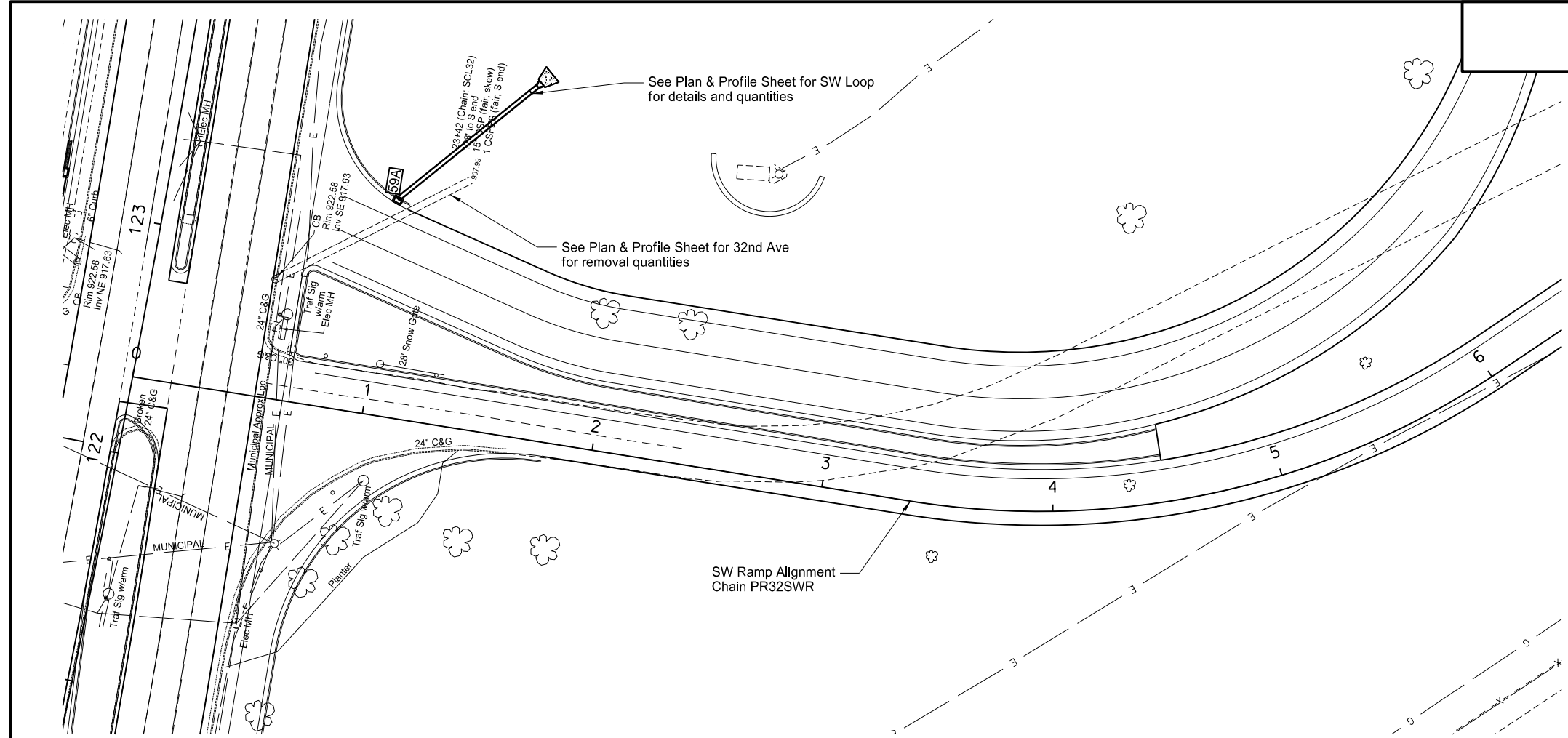
Notes:

Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32ND



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
32nd Avenue South
Sta 137+00 to 138+95



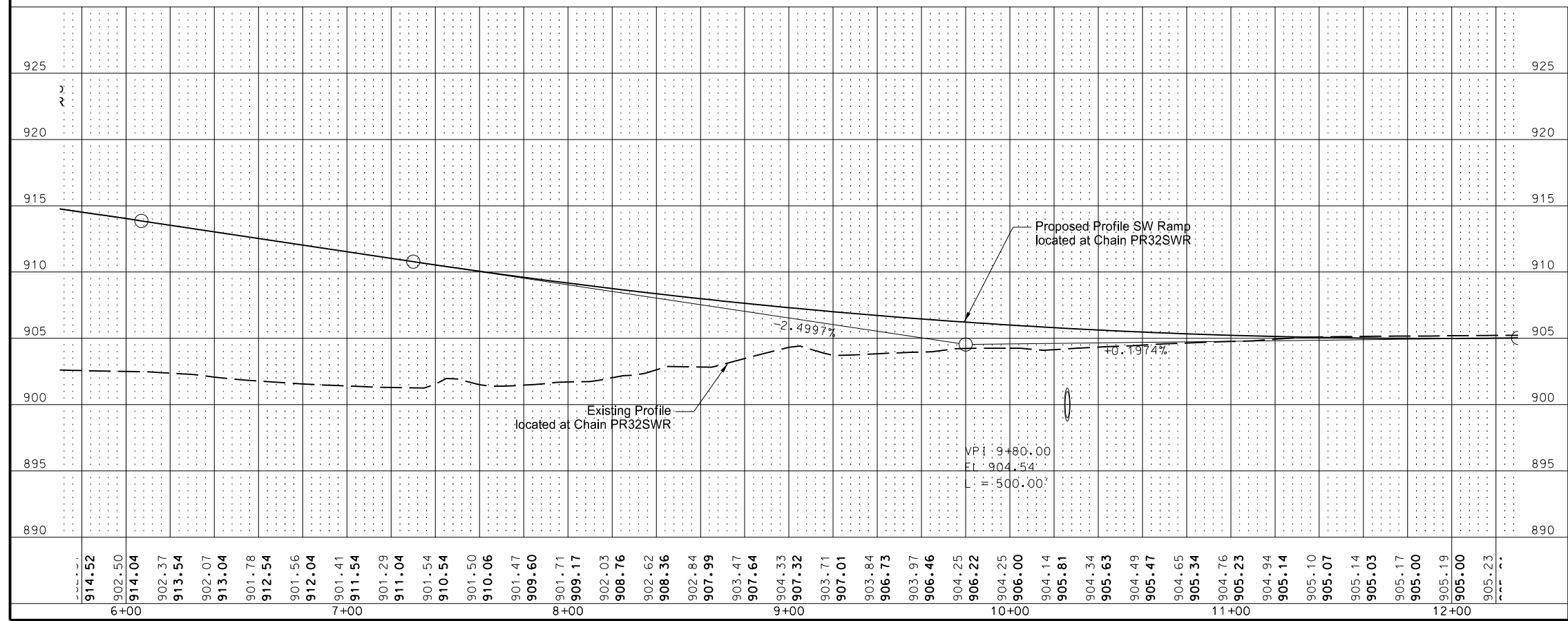
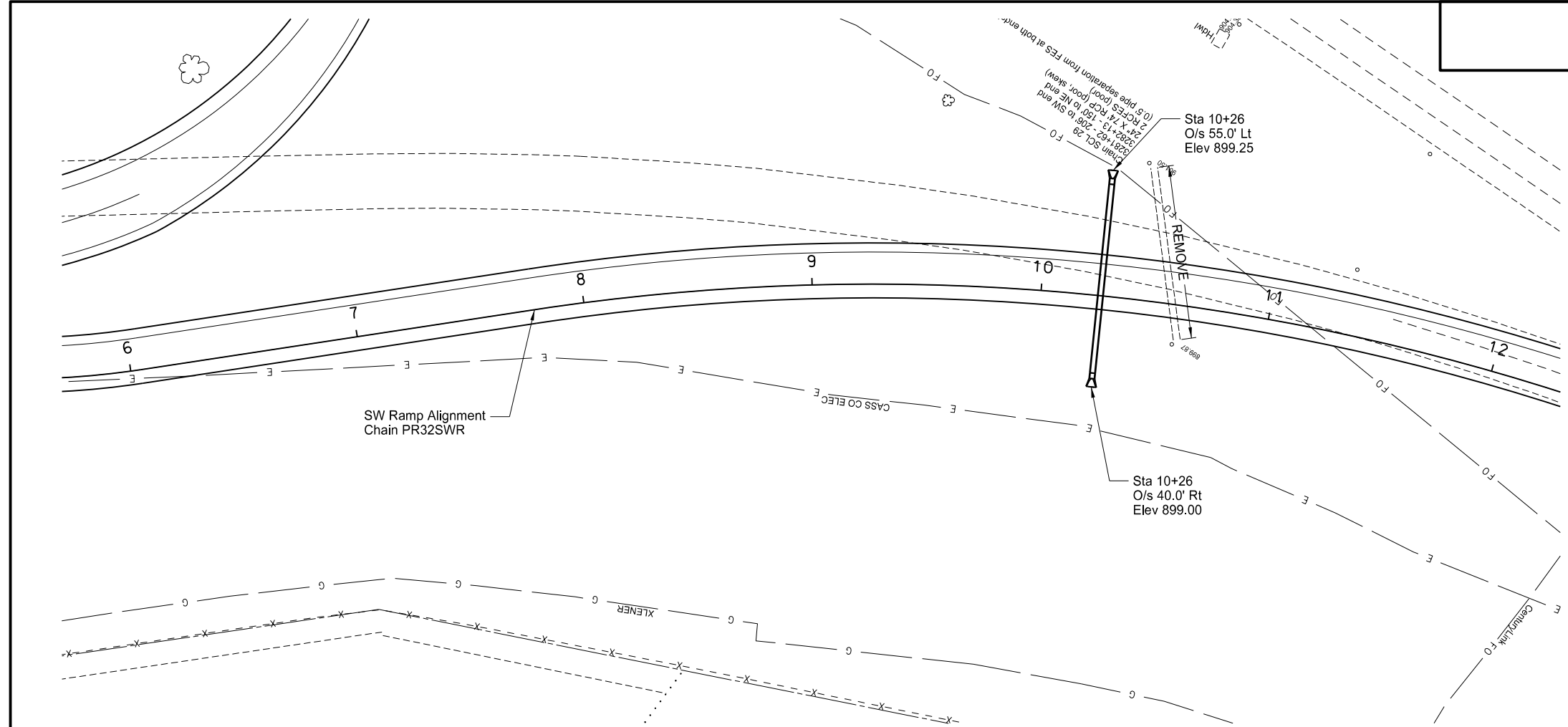
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
SW Ramp
Sta 0+77.10 to 6+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 19 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 10+43 - 58.0' Lt to 10+62 - 15.2' Rt | 76 | LF |
| 714 4107 | PIPE CONDUIT 24IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 10+26 - 55.0' Lt to 10+26 - 40.0' Rt | 88 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 10+26 | 2 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32SWR



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

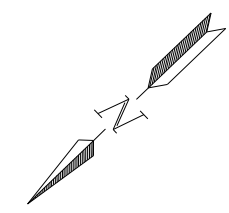
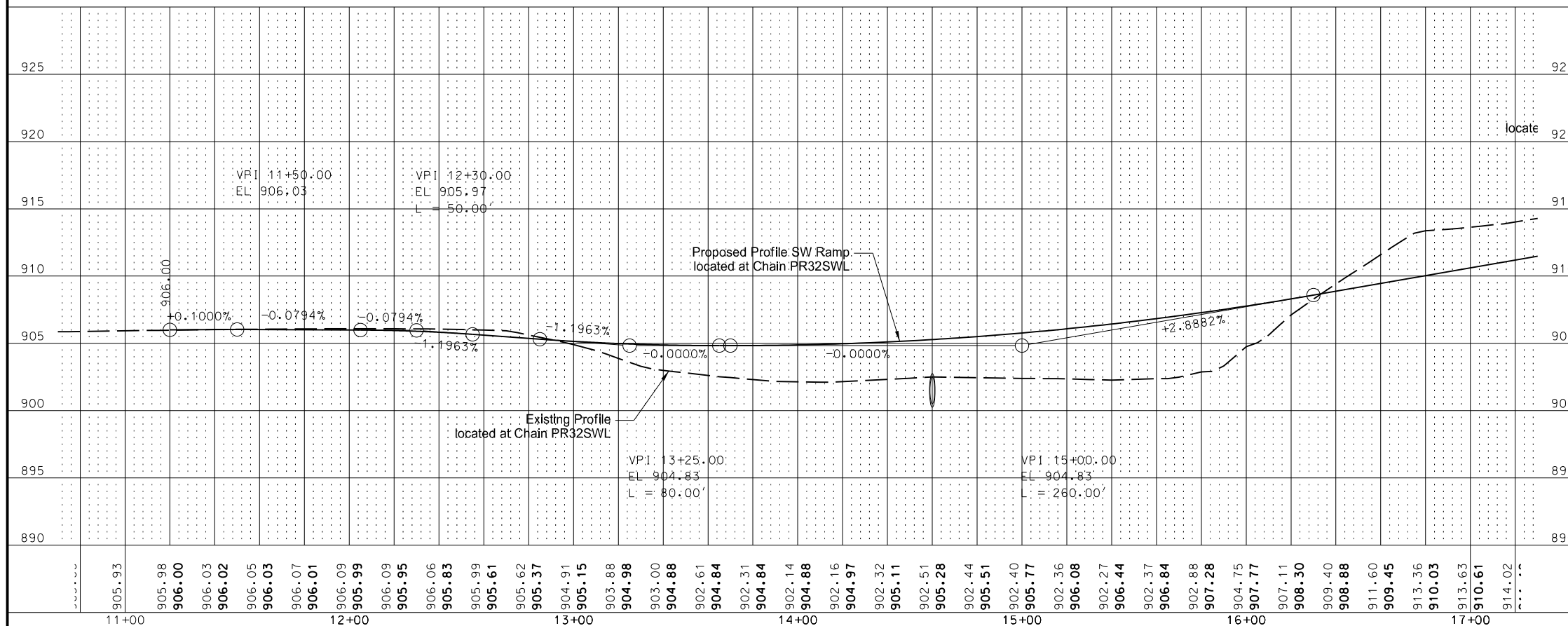
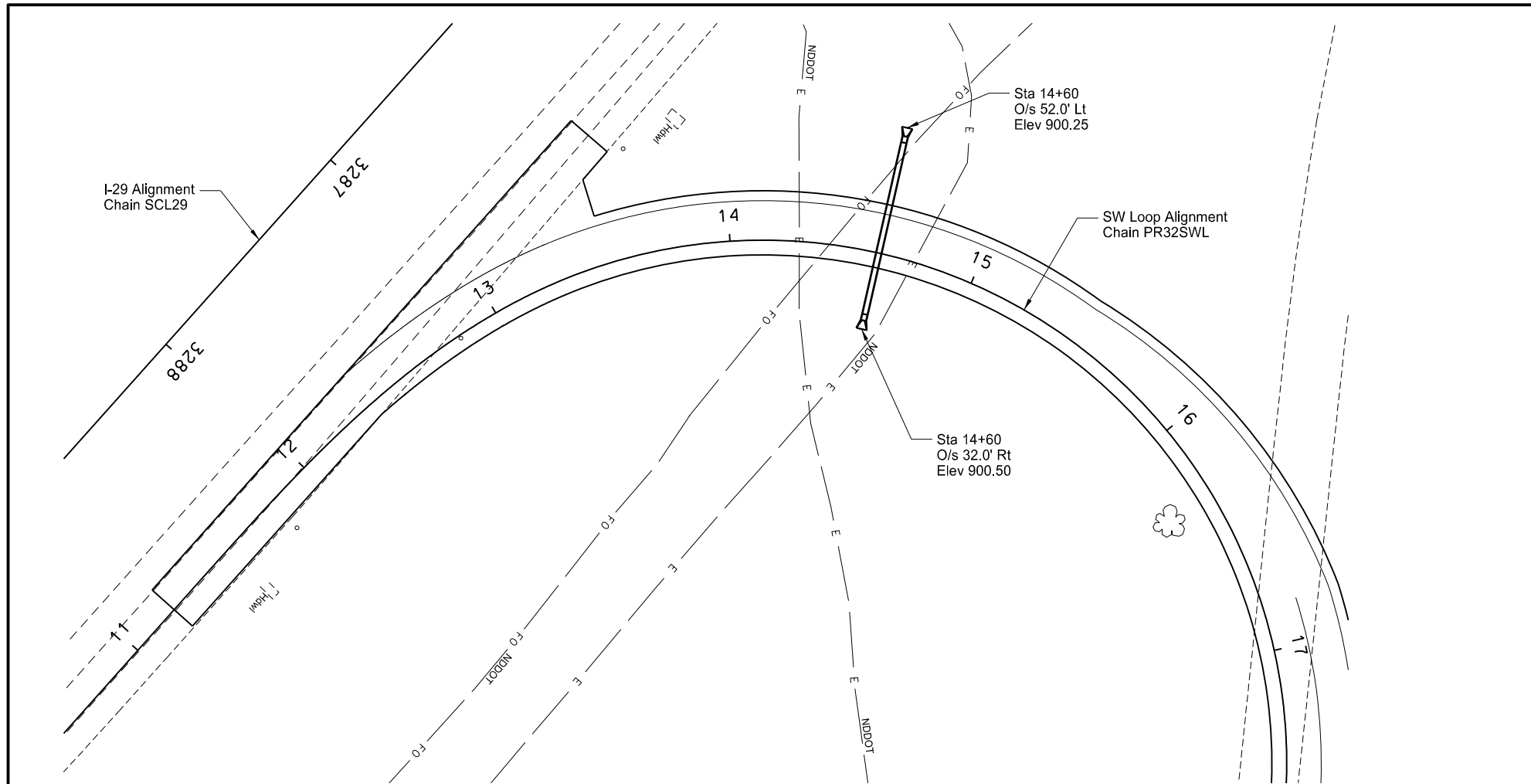
Plan & Profile
SW Ramp
Sta 6+00 to 12+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 21 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 714 4107 | PIPE CONDUIT 24IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 14+60 - 52.0' Lt to 14+60 - 32.0' Rt | 77 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 14+60 | 2 | EA |

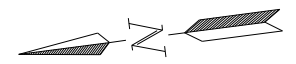
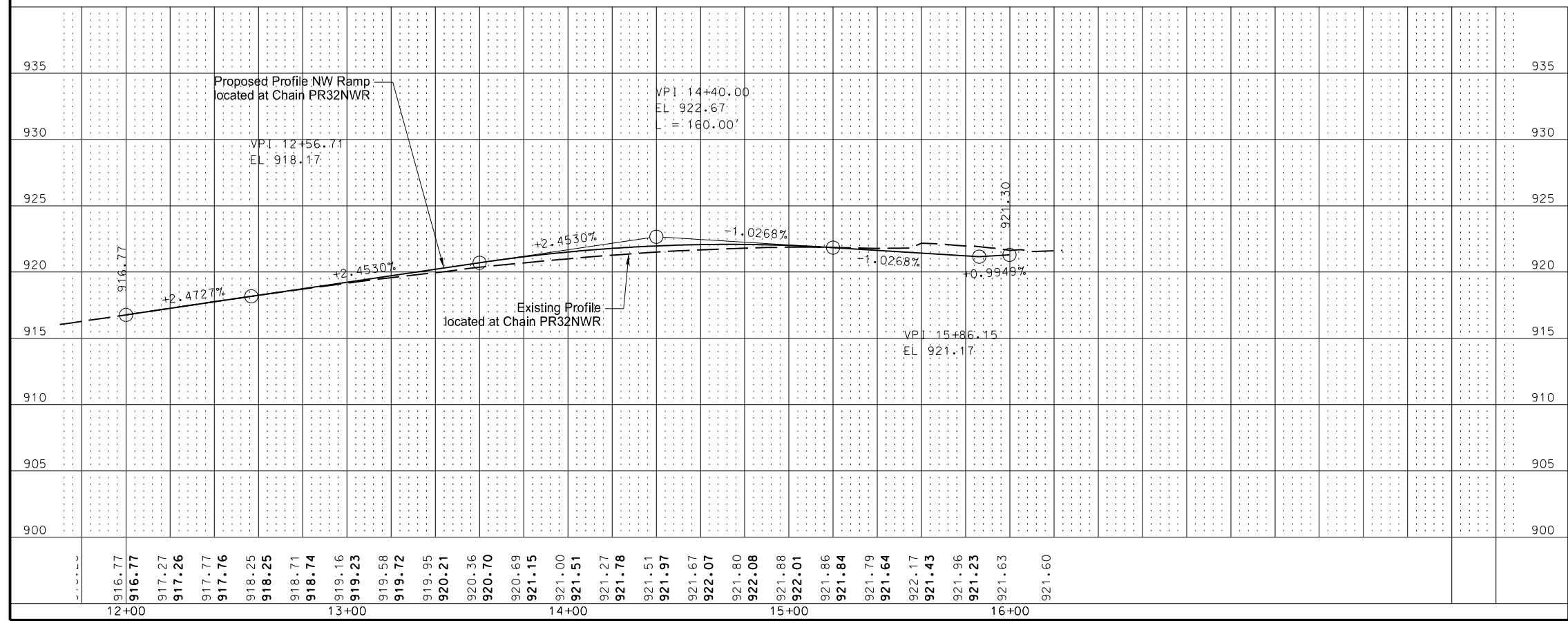
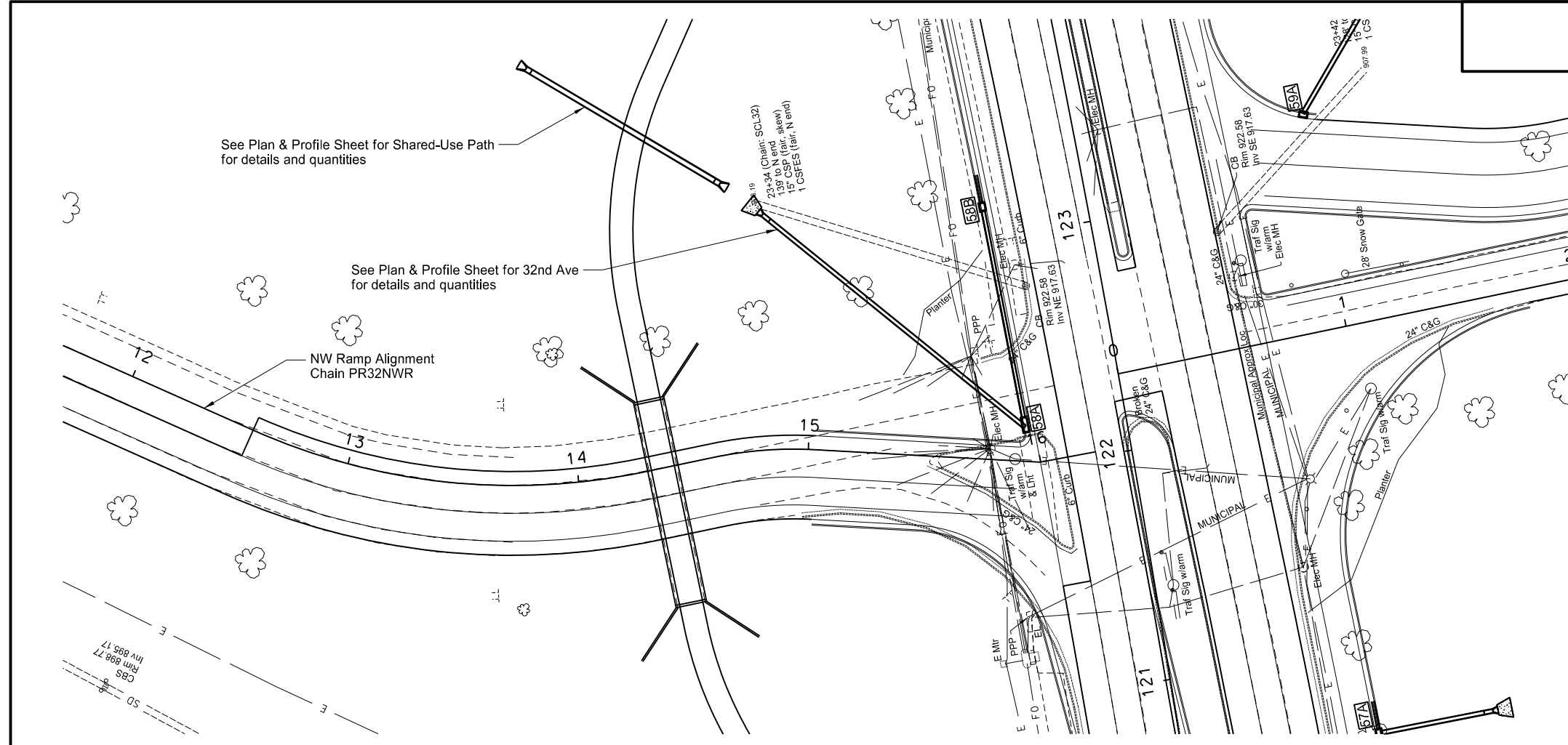
Notes:

Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32SWL



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
SW Loop
Sta 11+22.10 to 16+00



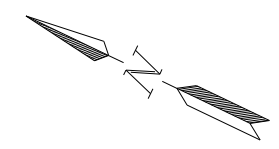
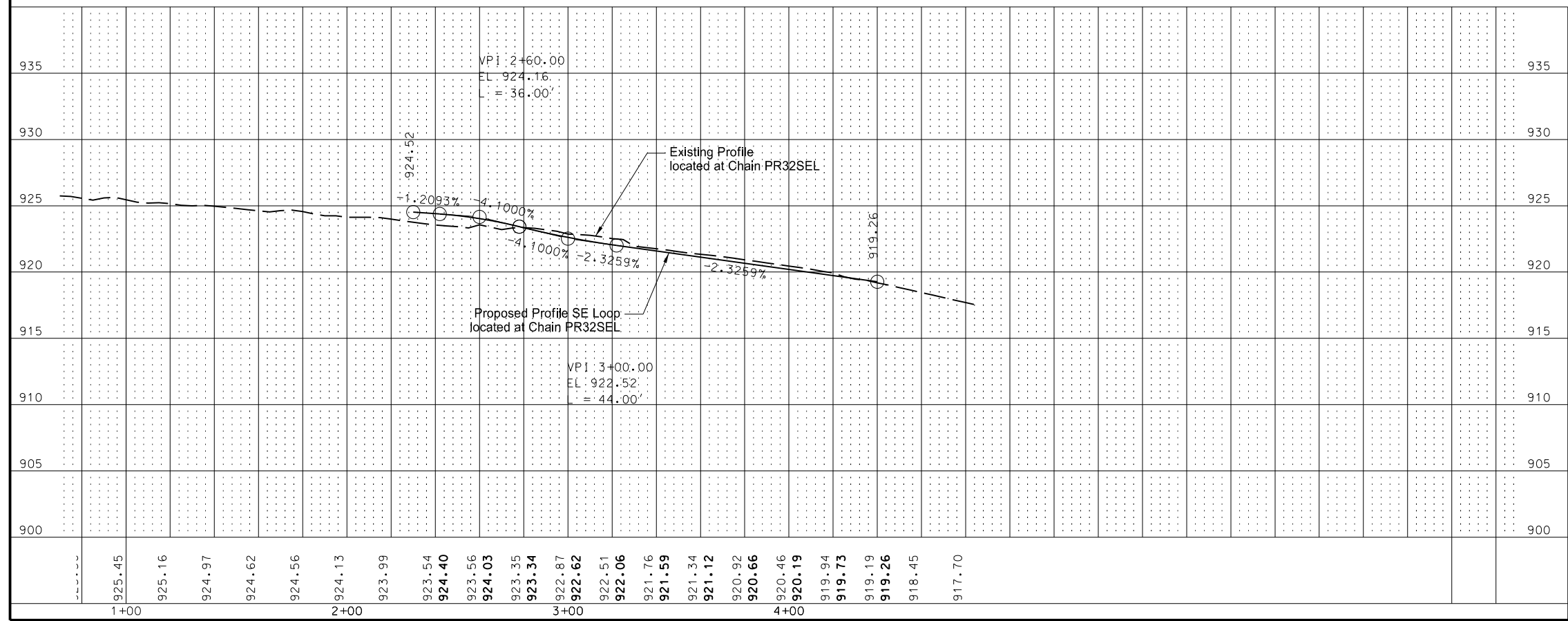
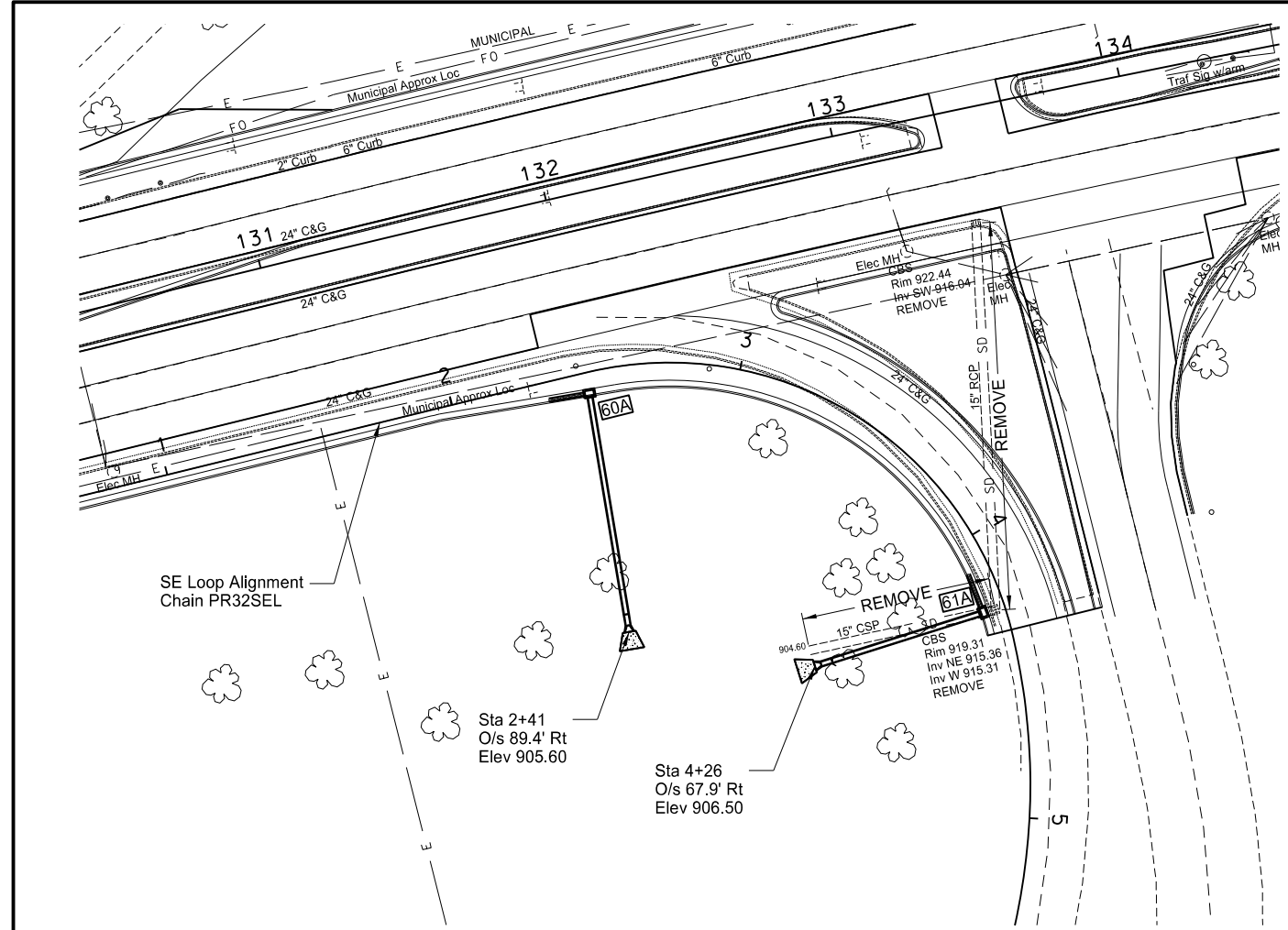
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/28/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
NW Ramp
Sta 12+00 to 15+86.20

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 25 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 3+43 - 77.5' Lt to 4+27 - 3.3' Rt | 132 | LF |
| | Sta 4+13 - 67.6' Rt to 4+27 - 3.3' Rt | 65 | LF |
| 202 230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 3+43 - 77.5' Lt | 1 | EA |
| | Sta 4+27 - 3.3' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 60A to Sta 2+41 - 89.4' Rt | 79 | LF |
| | Sta 4+26 - 67.9' Rt to 61A | 57 | LF |
| 722 3510 | INLET - TYPE 2 | | |
| | 60A | 1 | EA |
| | 61A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | | |
| | 60A | 10 | LF |
| | 61A | 10 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 2+33 to 4+35.20 | 2 | EA |

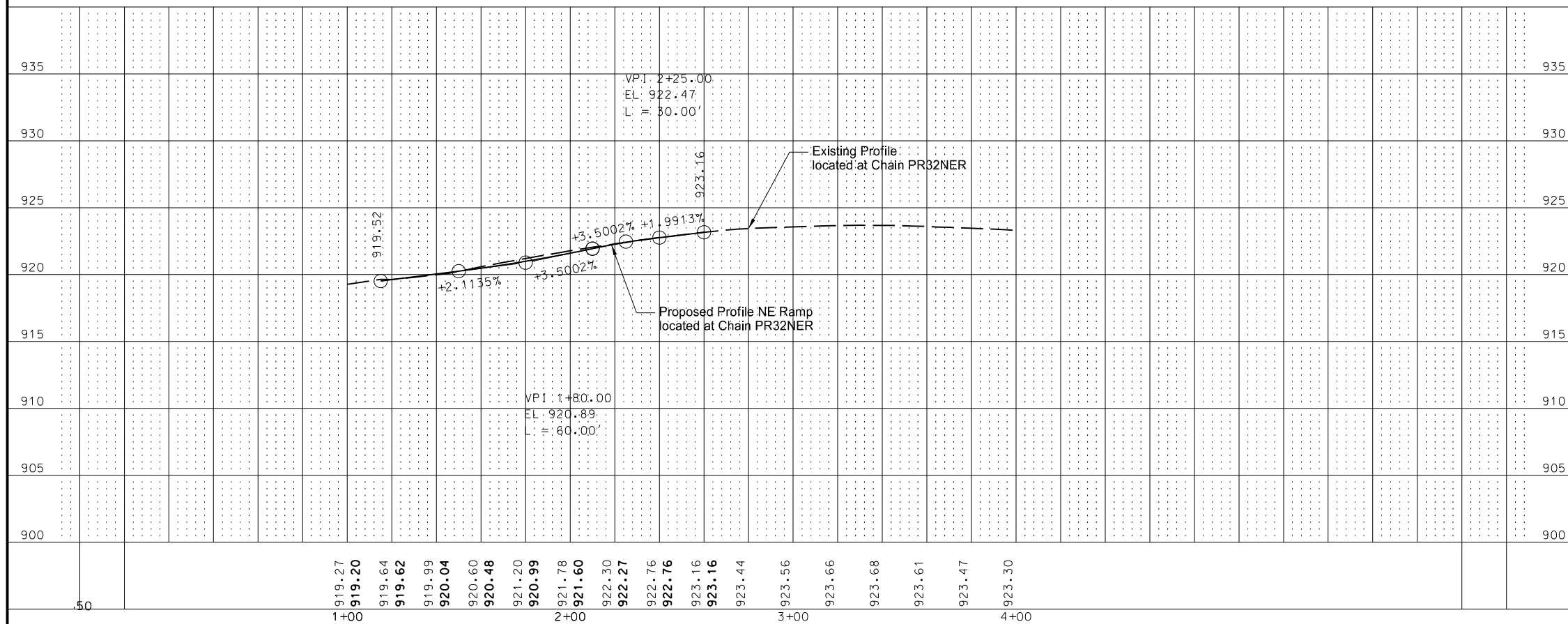
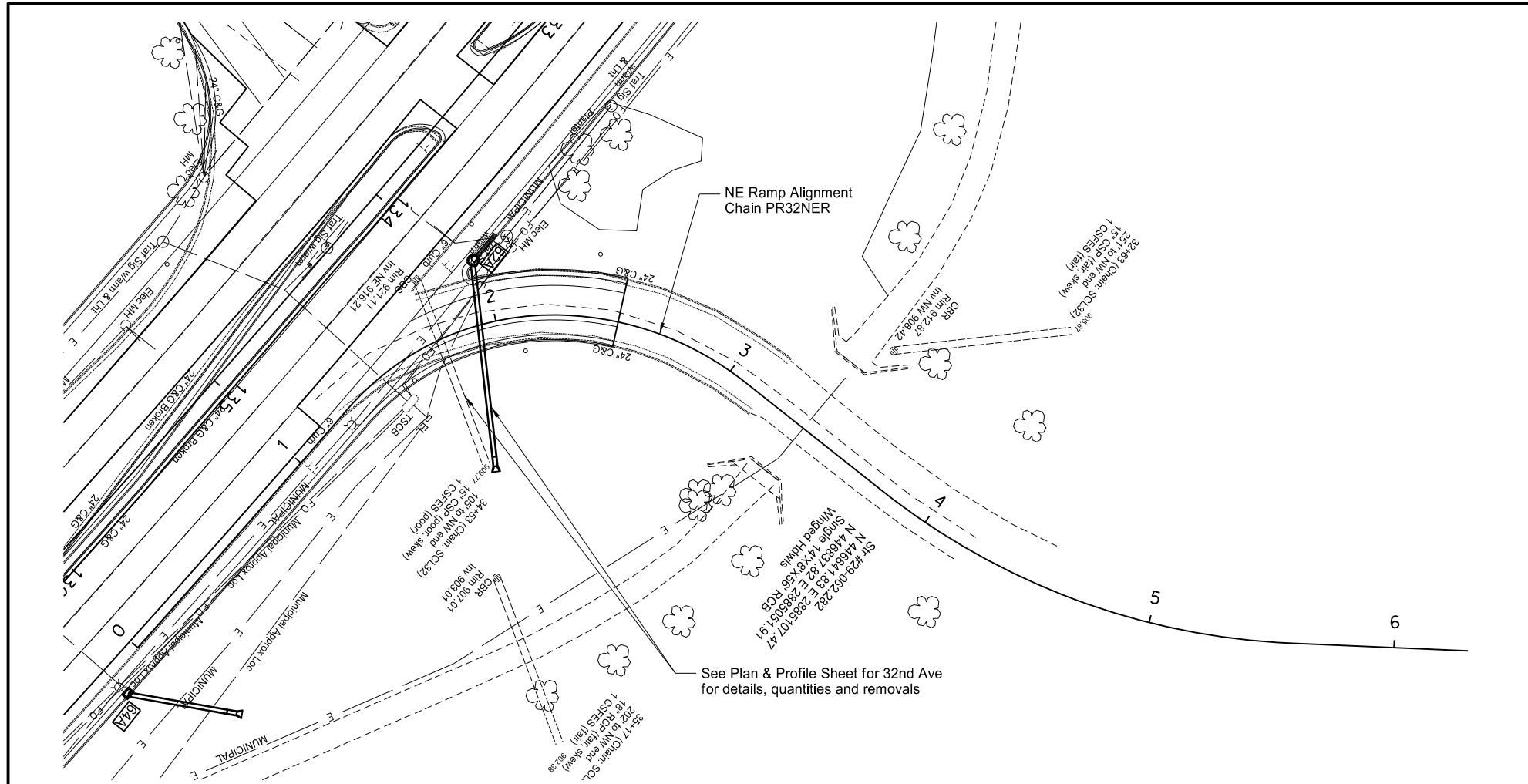
Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR32SEL



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
SE Loop
Sta 2+33 to 4+35.20

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 26 |



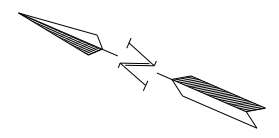
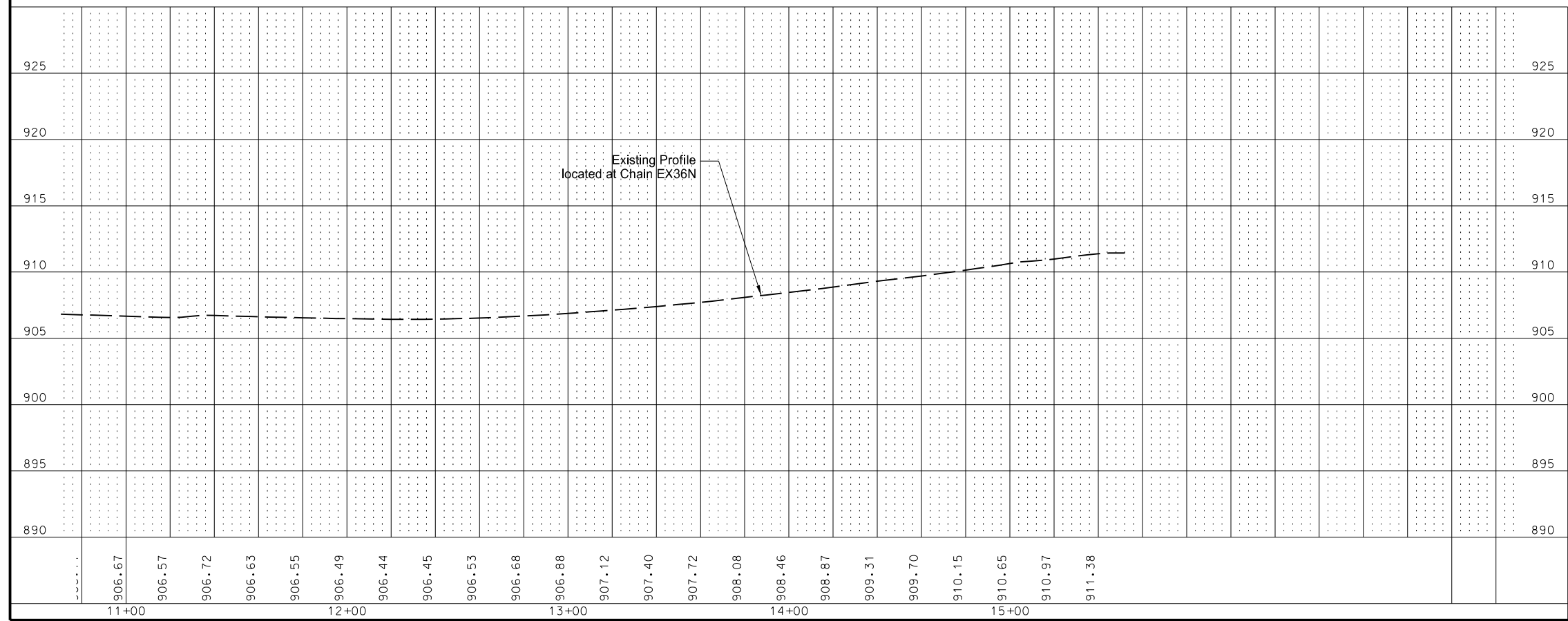
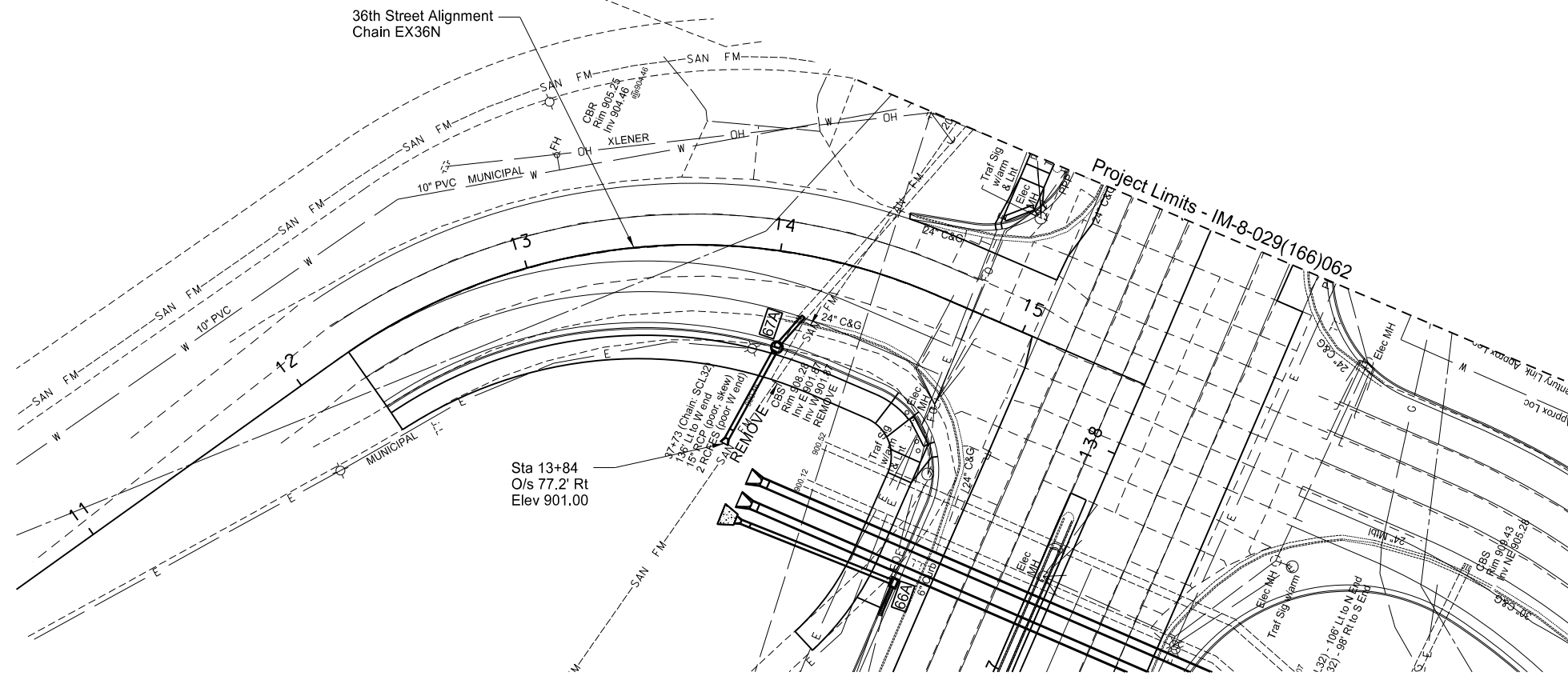
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
NE Ramp
Sta 1+16.30 to 2+50

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 27 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 14+13 - 23.8' Rt to 14+03 - 49.9' Rt | 26 | LF |
| 202 0230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 14+13 - 23.8' Rt | 1 | EA |
| 714 0620 | PIPE CONC REINF 24IN CL III - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 14+13 - 23.8' Rt to 67A | 14 | LF |
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 67A to Sta 13+84 - 77.2' Rt | 39 | LF |
| 722 3701 | INLET SPECIAL - TYPE 2 48IN | | |
| | 67A | 1 | EA |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 13+84 | 1 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain EX36N



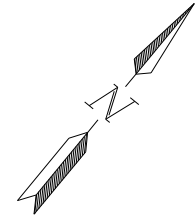
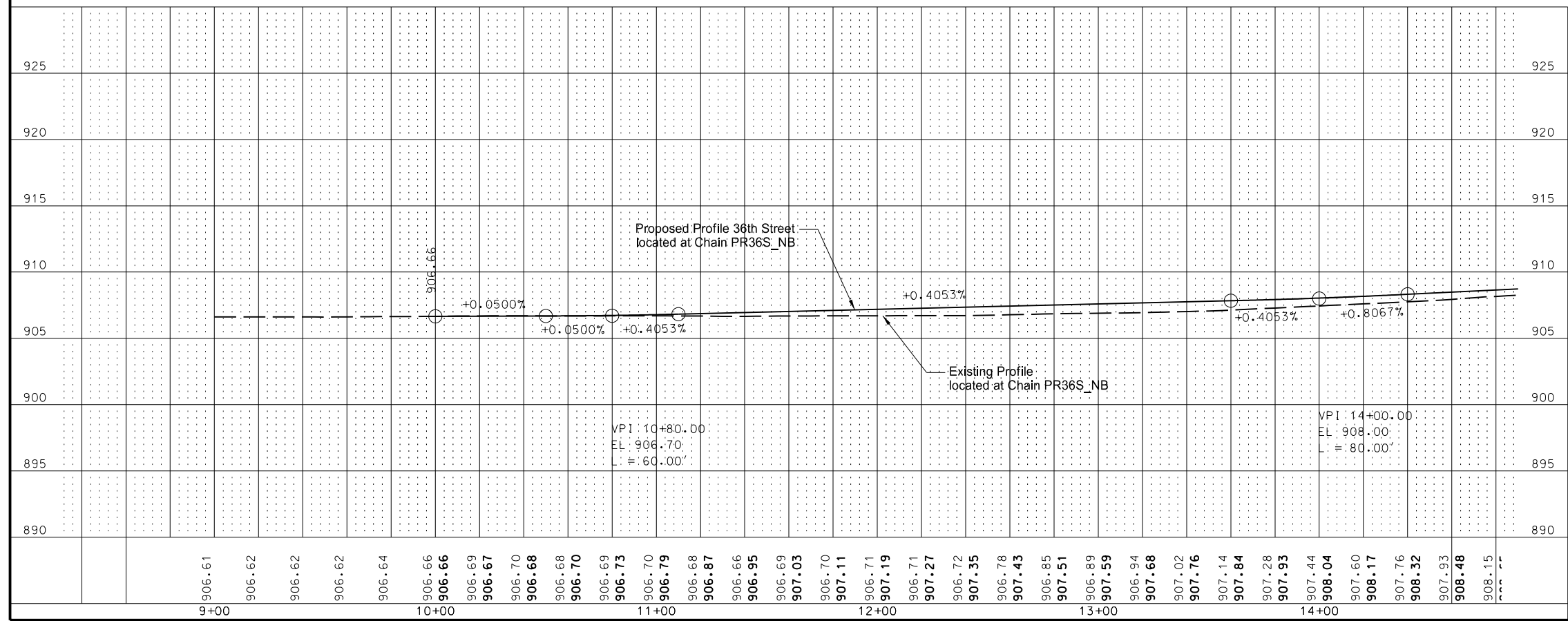
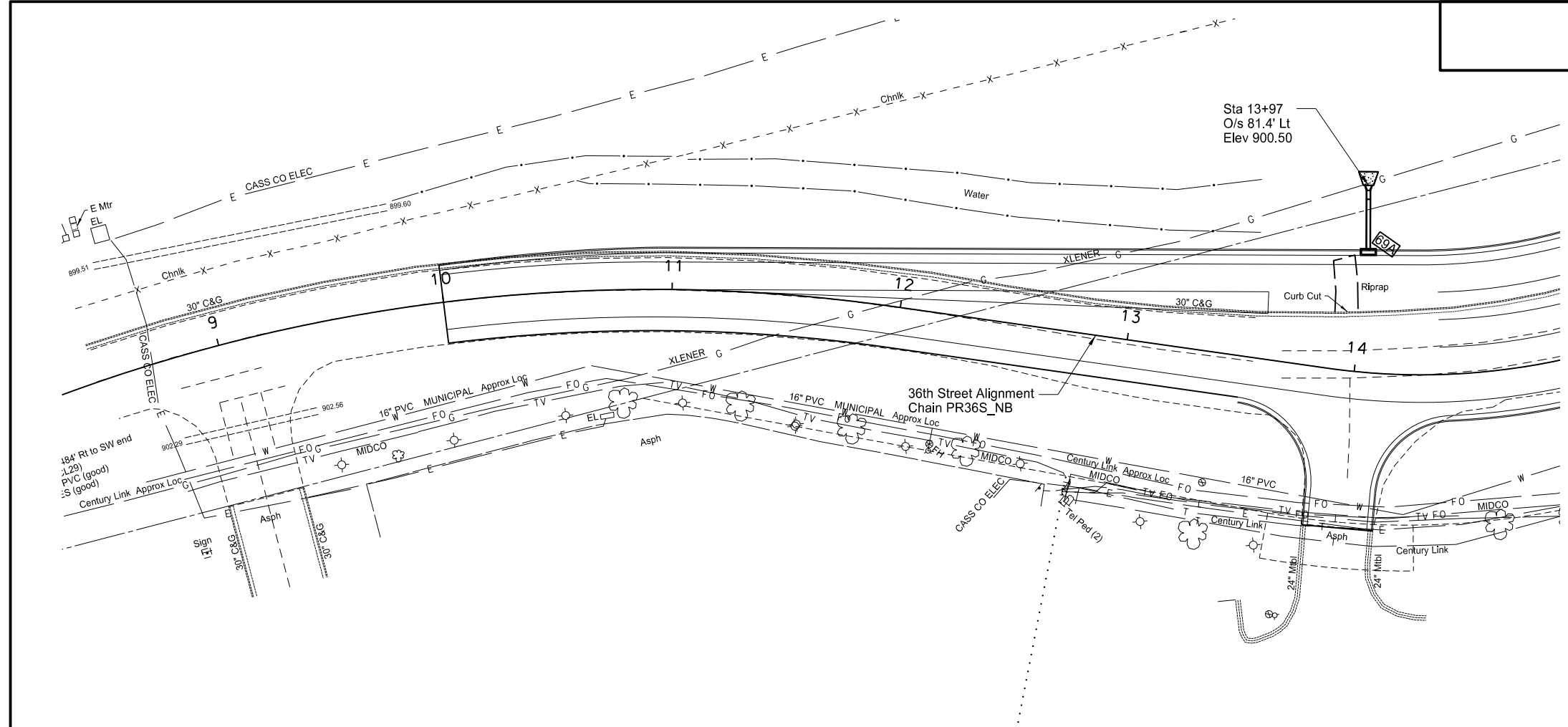
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
36th Street - North of 32nd Ave
Sta 12+22.60 to Sta 14+76.40

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 28 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|---|----------|------|
| 714 | 4101 PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN 69A to Sta 13+97 - 81.4' Lt | 26 | LF |
| 722 | 3520 INLET - TYPE 2 DOUBLE 69A | 1 | EA |
| 754 | 0805 OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS Sta 13+97 | 1 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR36S_NB



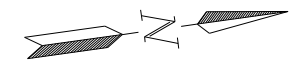
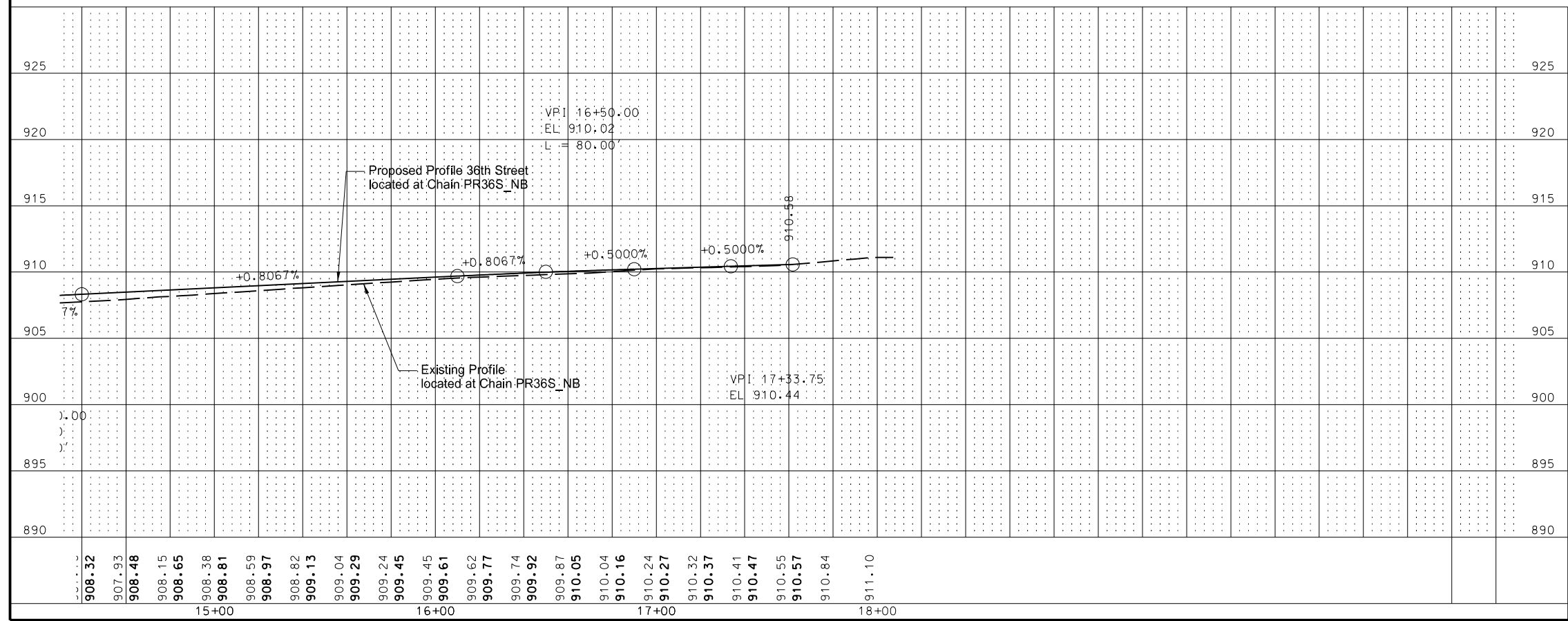
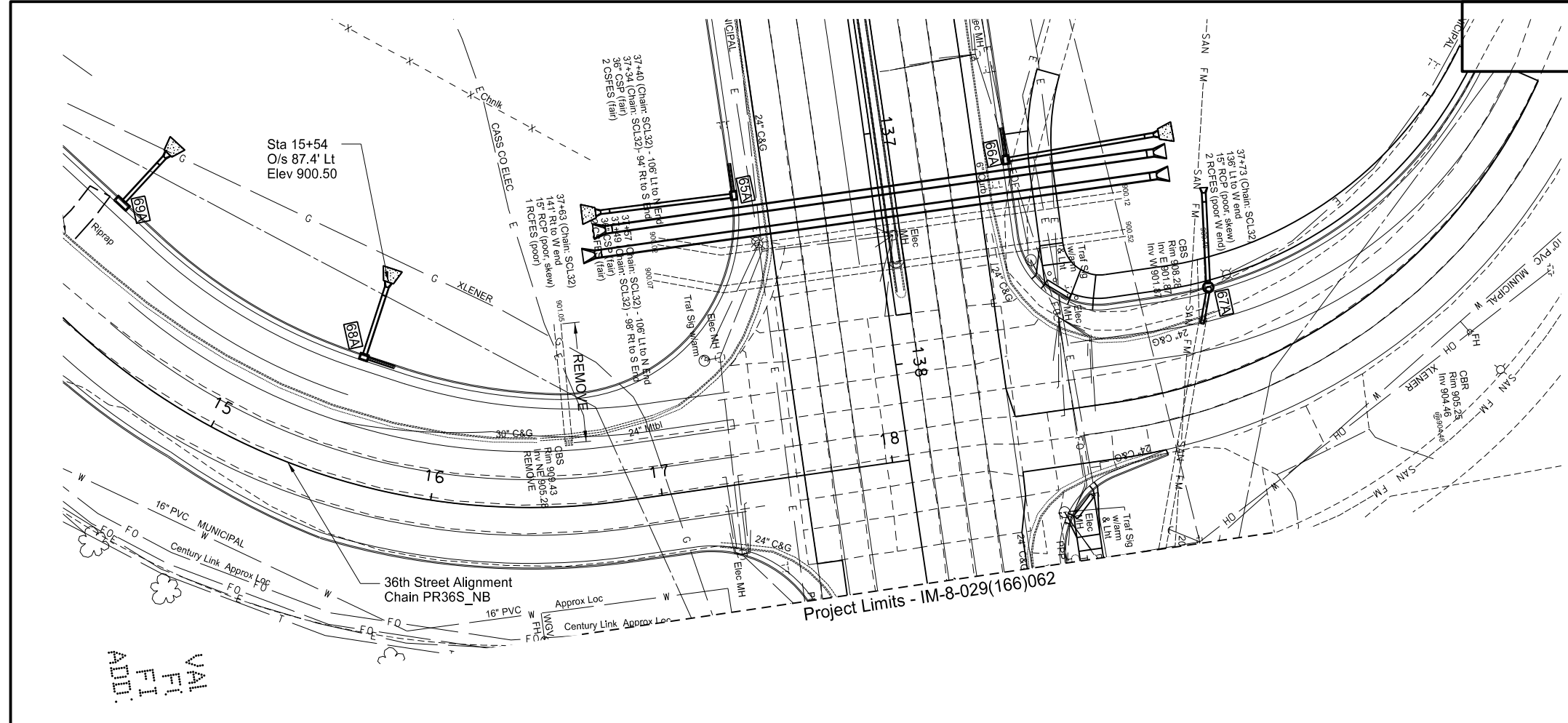
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
36th Street - South of 32nd Ave
Sta 10+00 to 14+60

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 29 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 202 0174 | REMOVAL OF PIPE - ALL TYPES & SIZES | | |
| | Sta 16+59 - 78.4' Lt to 16+61 - 27.1' Lt | 51 | LF |
| 202 230 | REMOVAL OF INLETS | | |
| | Sta 16+61 - 27.1' Lt | 1 | EA |
| 714 4101 | PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | 68A to Sta 15+54 - 87.4' Lt | 31 | LF |
| 722 3510 | INLET - TYPE 2 | | |
| | 68A | 1 | EA |
| 722 3910 | INLET SLOTTED DRAIN 15IN | | |
| | 68A | 10 | LF |
| 754 0805 | OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 15+54 | 1 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR36S_NB



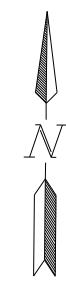
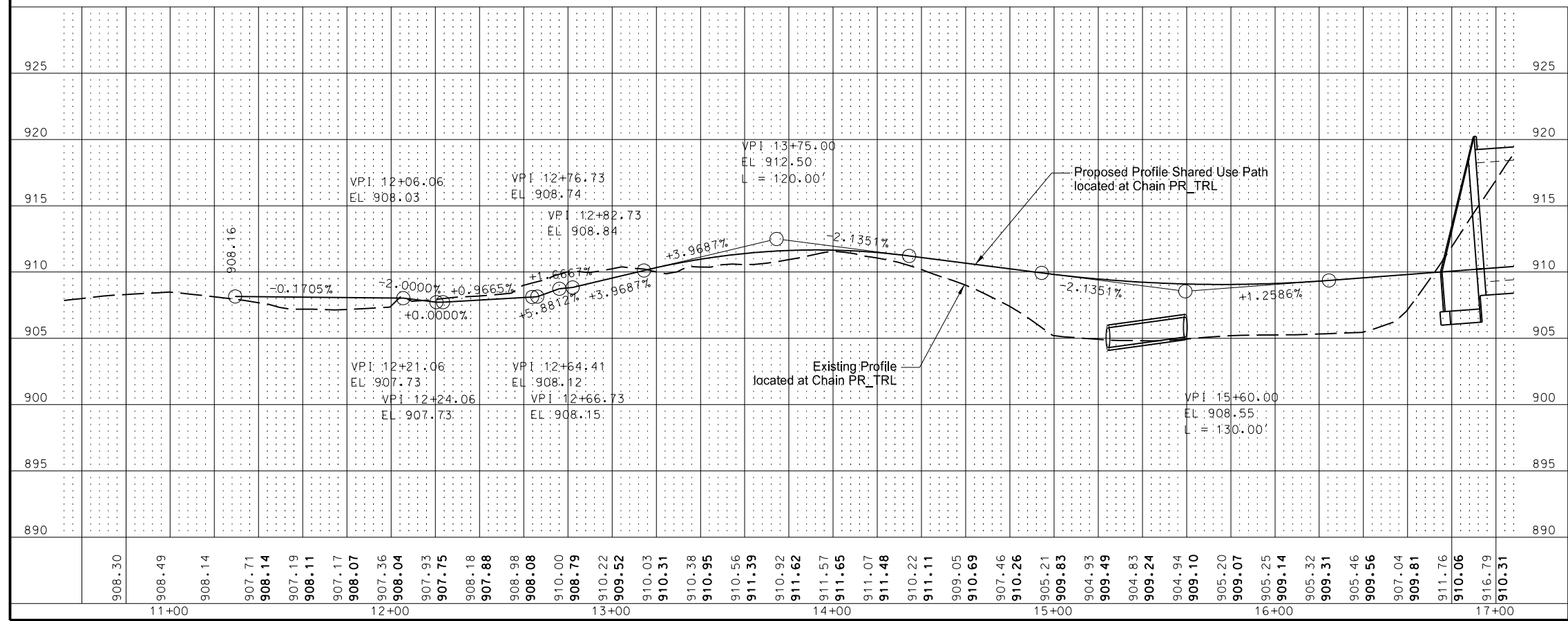
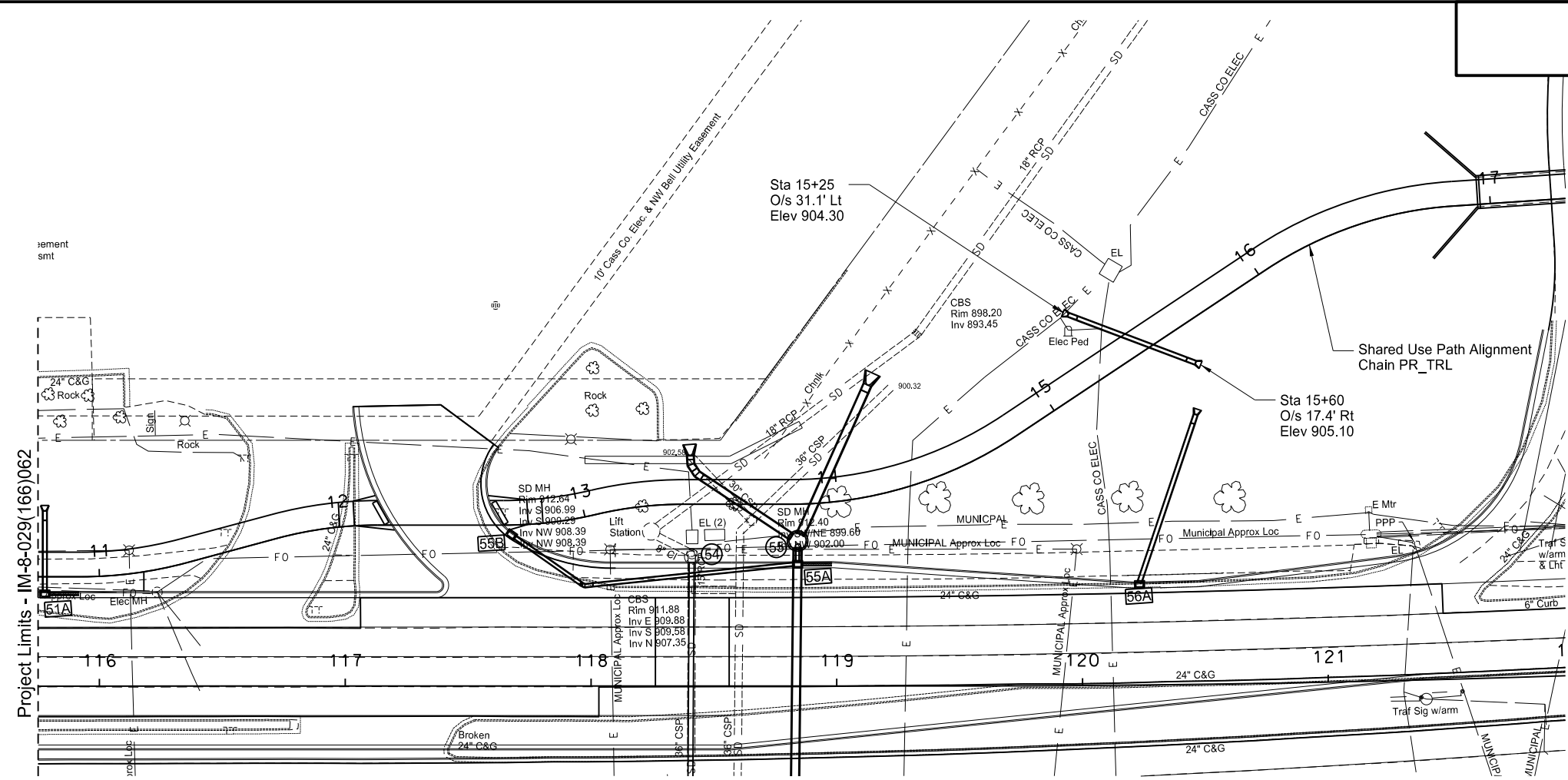
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
36th Street - South of 32nd Ave
Sta 14+60 to 17+34.40

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 30 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 714 | 4101 PIPE CONDUIT 18IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 15+25 - 31.1' Lt to 15+60 - 17.4' Rt | 56 | LF |
| 754 | 0805 OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 10+75 to 17+00 | 2 | EA |

Notes:
Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR_TRL



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

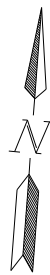
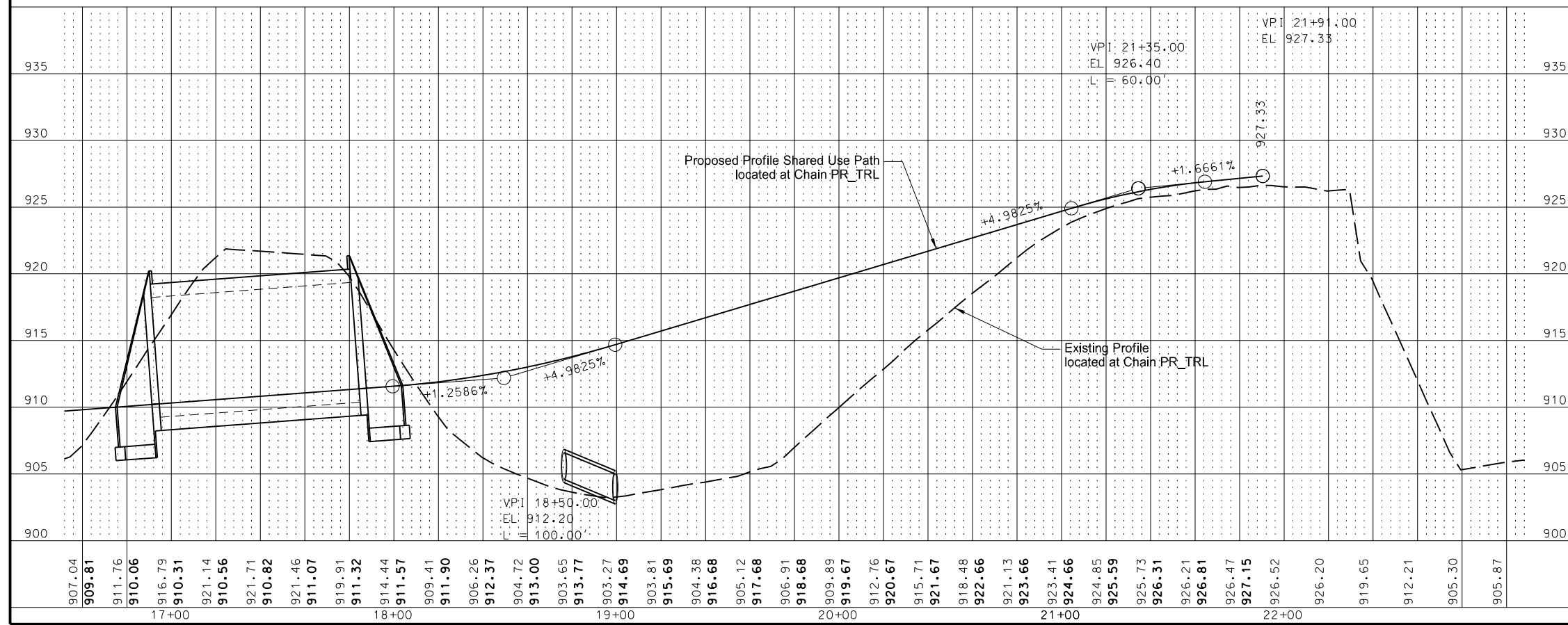
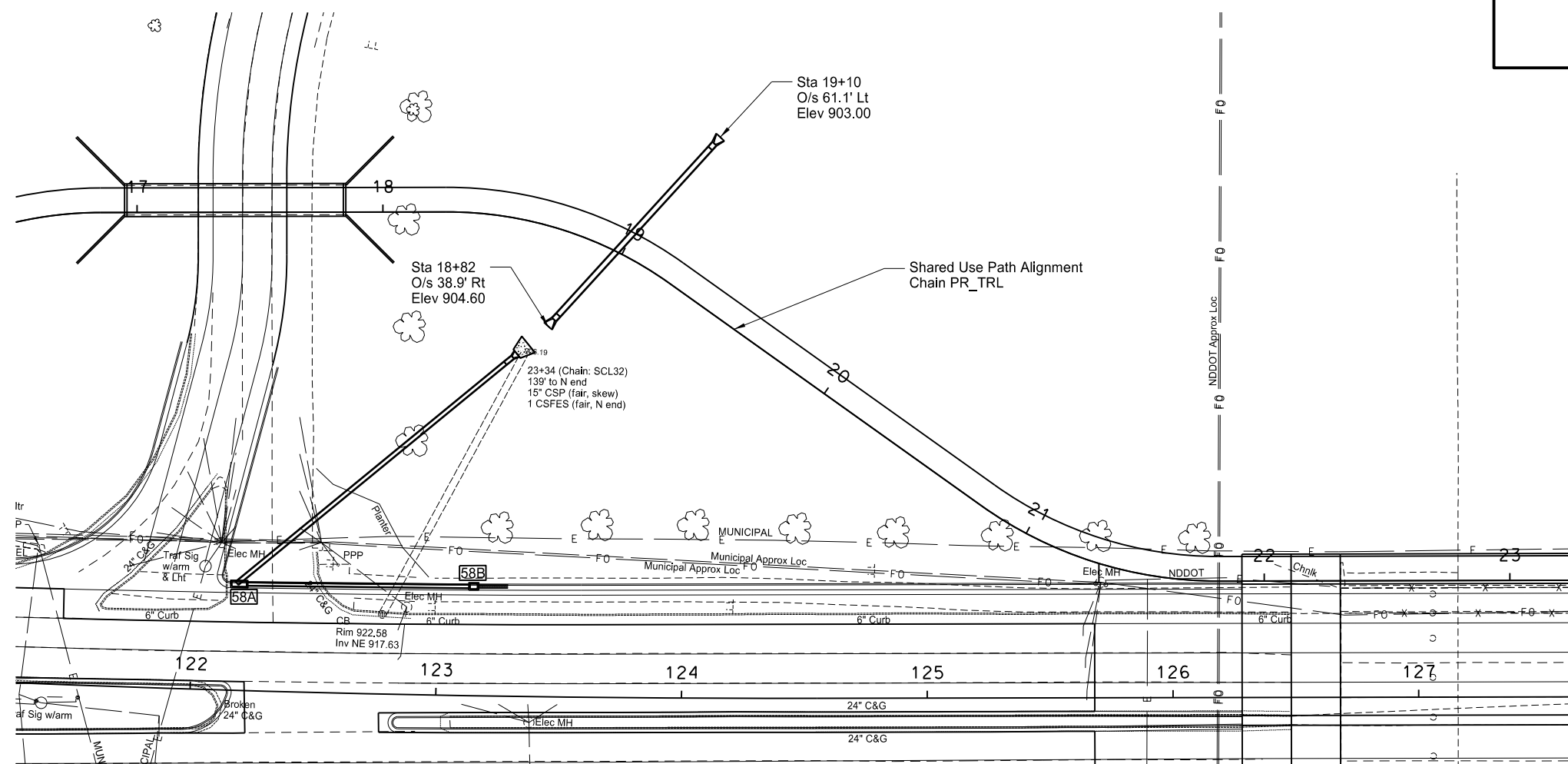
Plan & Profile
Shared Use Path
Sta 10+75 to 17+00

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 31 |

| SPEC CODE | BID ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT |
|-----------|--|----------|------|
| 714 | 4107 PIPE CONDUIT 24IN - STORM DRAIN | | |
| | Sta 18+82 - 38.9' Rt to 19+10 - 61.1' Lt | 97 | LF |
| 754 | 0805 OBJECT MARKERS - CULVERTS | | |
| | Sta 17+00 to 21+91 | 2 | EA |

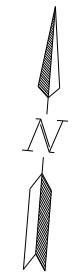
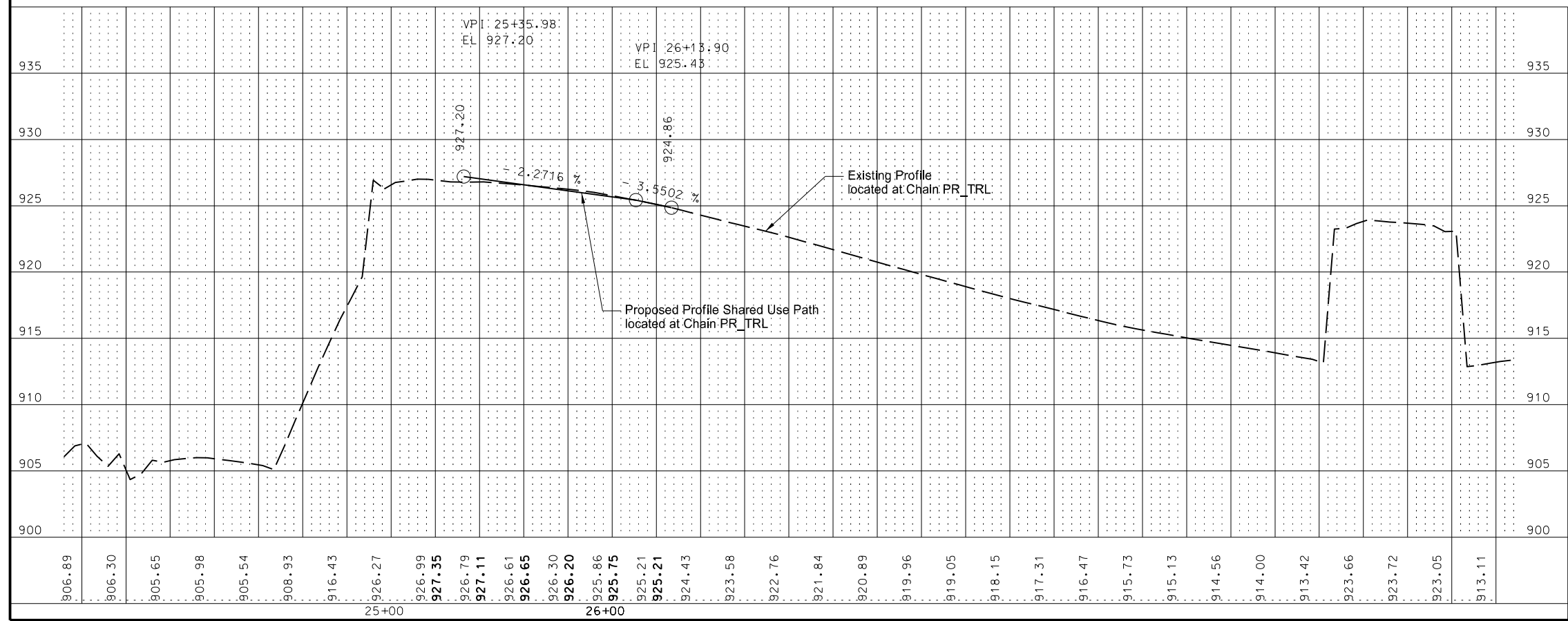
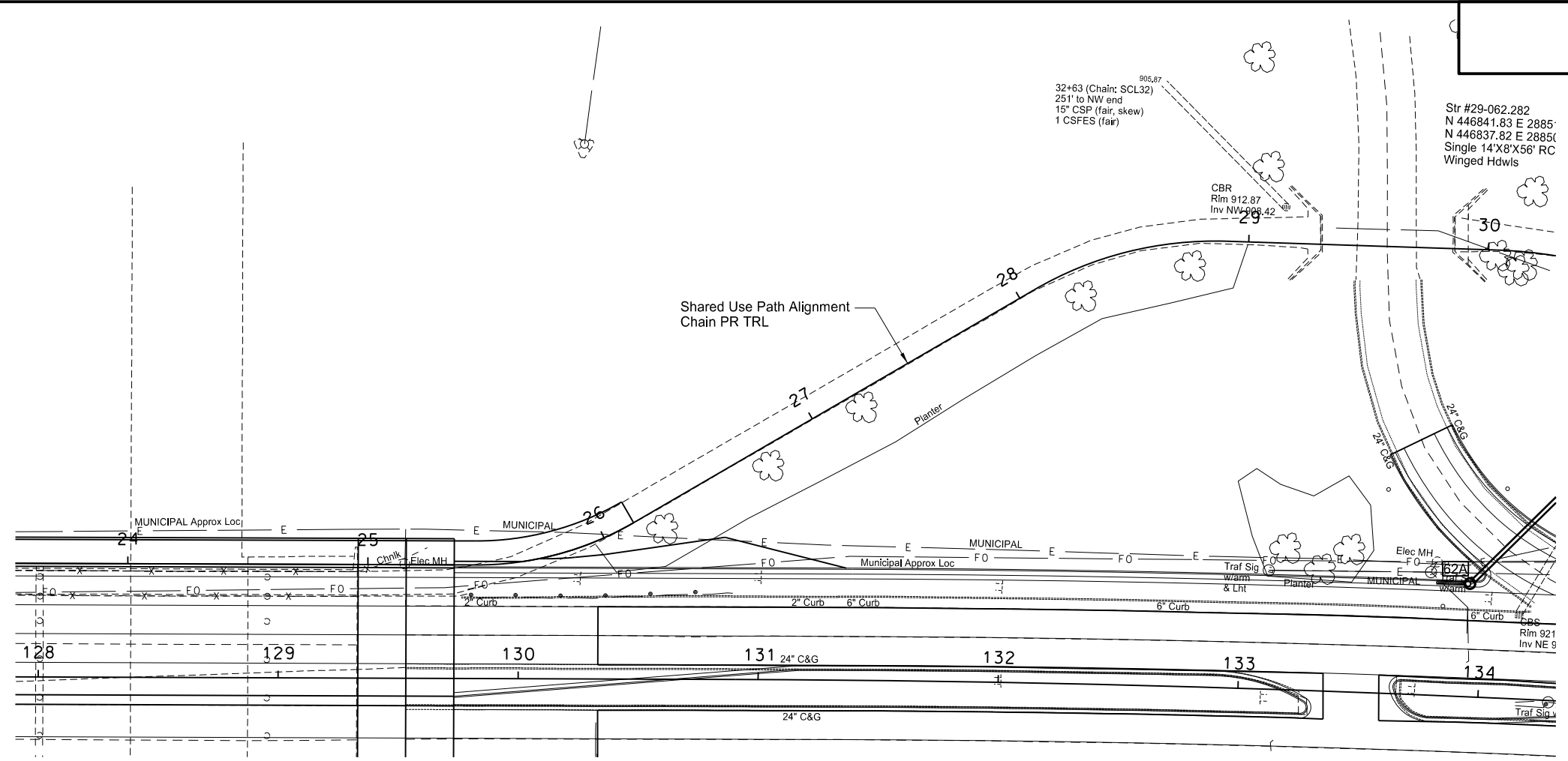
Notes:

Stations & Offsets this sheet listed from Chain PR_TRL



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

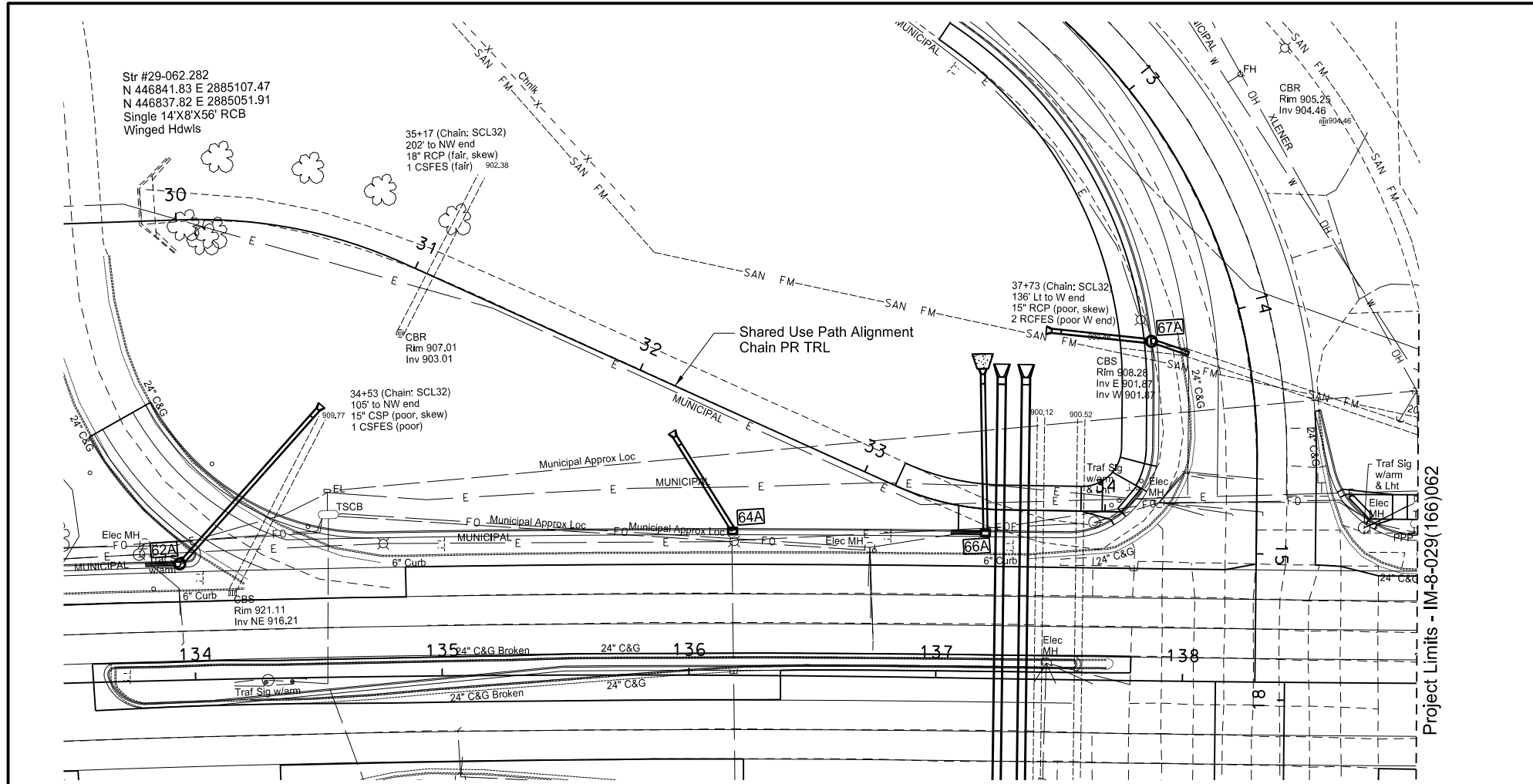
Plan & Profile
Shared Use Path
Sta 17+00 to 21+91



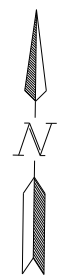
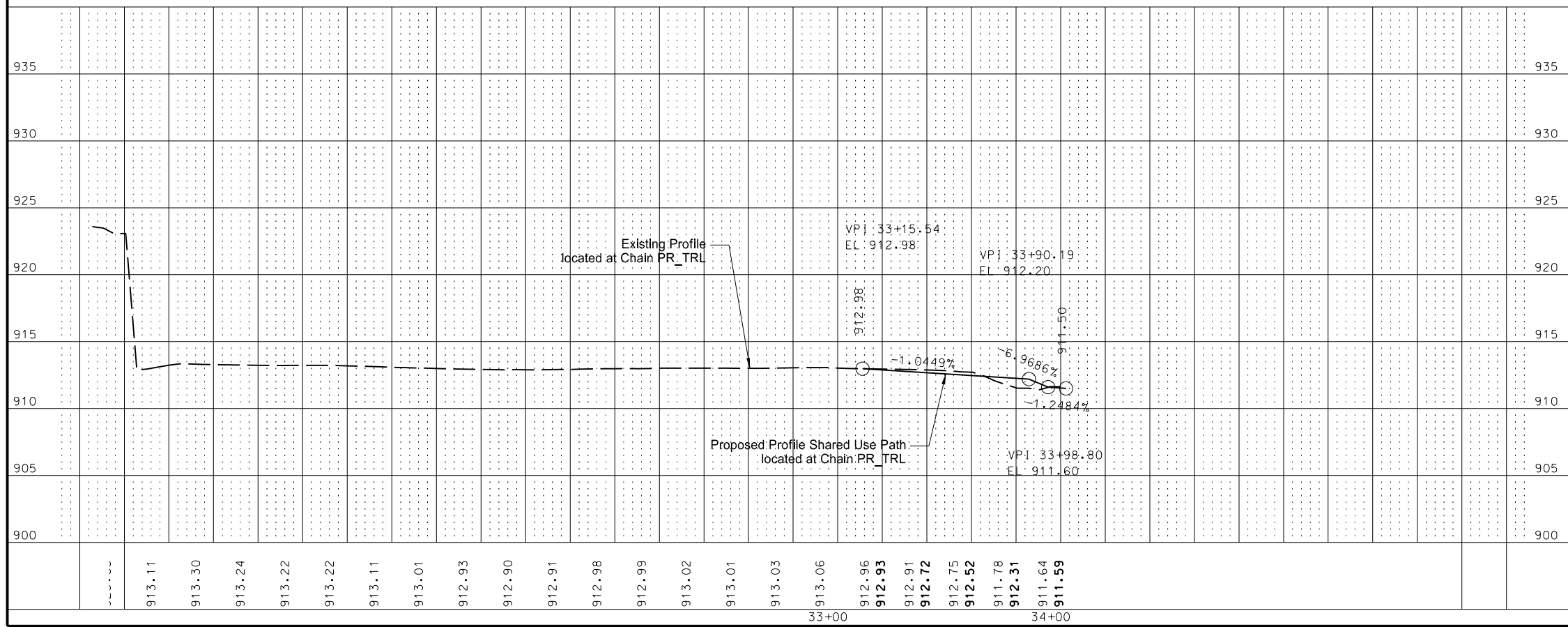
This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/30/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
 Shared Use Path
 Sta 25+36 to 26+13.90

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 33 |



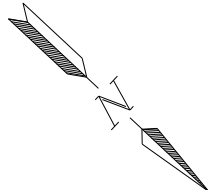
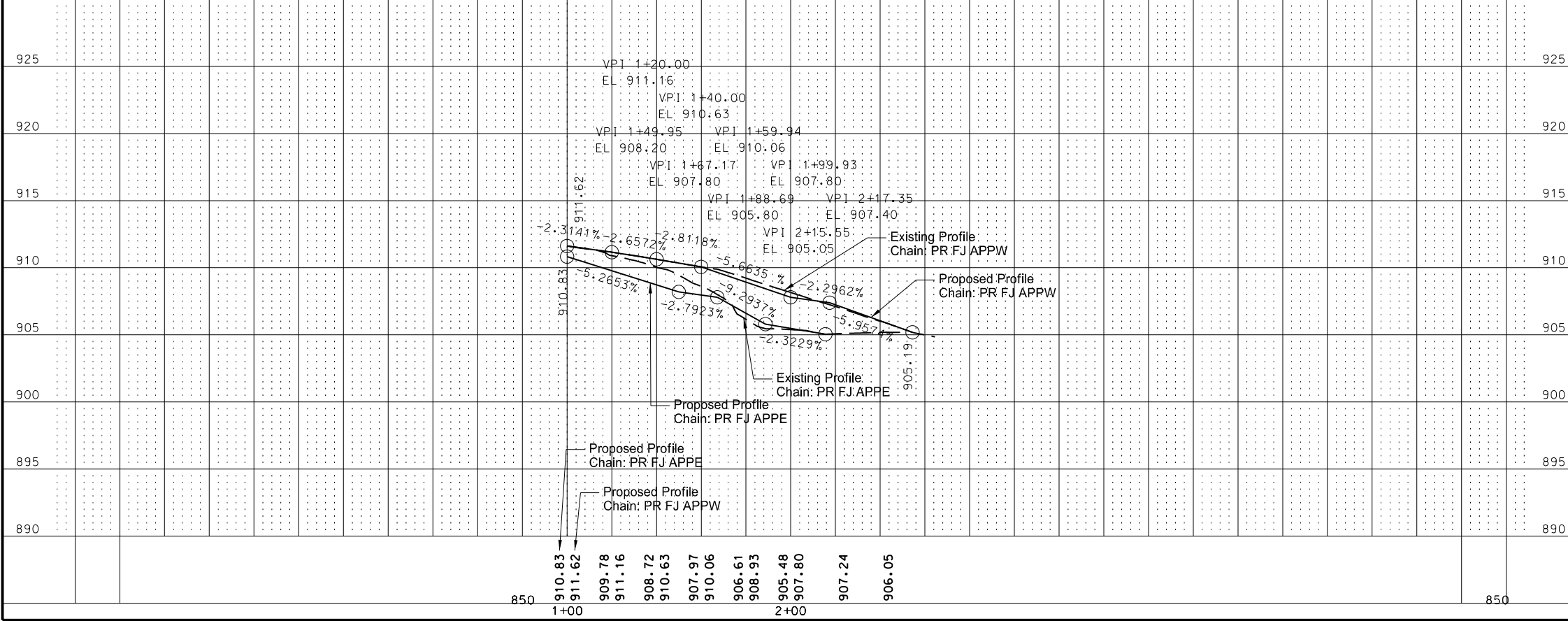
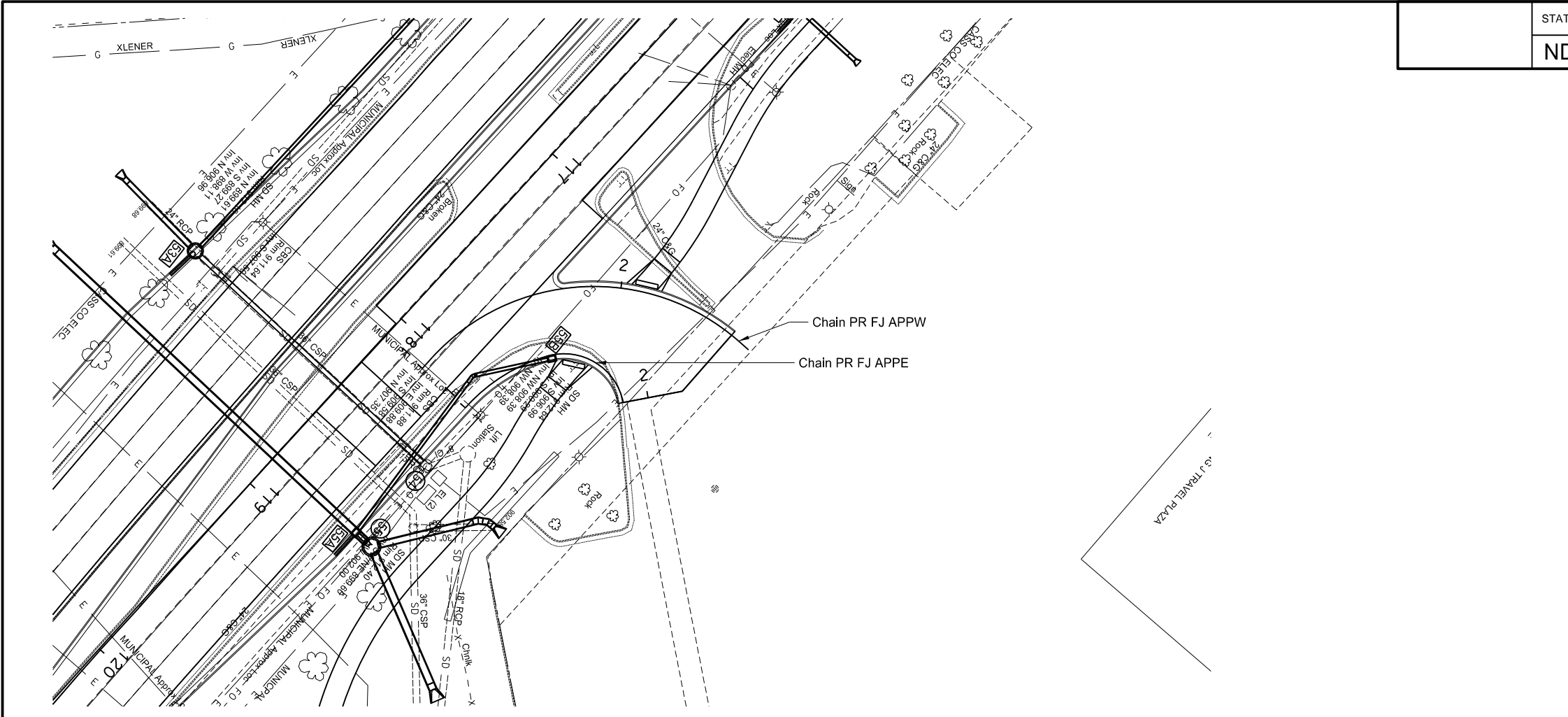
Project Limits - IM-8-029(166)062



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
 Shared Use Path
 Sta 33+13.50 to 34+06.80

| | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| STATE | PROJECT NO. | SECTION NO. | SHEET NO. |
| ND | IM-8-029(166)062 | 60 | 34 |



This document was originally issued and sealed by Jeffrey R. Rensch, Registration Number PE- 8211, on 11/16/16 and the original document is stored at the North Dakota Department of Transportation

Plan & Profile
Flying J Approach